DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 199 755 CS 206 221

AUTHOR	Roedder, Kathleen R., Comp.; Sidorsky, Phyllis G., Comp.
TITLE	Bibliography of Books for Children.
INSTITUTION	Association for Childhood Education International, Washington, D.C.
REPORT NO	ISBN-0-87173-095-2
PUB DATE	80
NOTE	109p.
AVAILABLE FROM	Association for Childhood Education International, 3815 Wisconsin Ave., NW, Washington DC 20016 ($5.95 plus 10% postage/handling).
EDRS PRICE	MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	Annotated Bibliographies; Books; *Childrens Literature; Elementary Secondary Education; *Fiction; *Nonfiction; Picture Books; Reading Instruction; Reading Interests; Reading Material Selection

ABSTRACT

Intended for use by librarians, teachers, parents, and community workers as a guide to good children's literature, this annotated bibliography contains more than 1,000 entries. Each entry provides author and title, publisher, date of publication, price, and International Standard Book Number (ISBN). Age level is also indicated. The entries are arranged under the following headings: (1) picture books; (2) easy reading; (3) fiction; (4) story collections; and (5) nonfiction, including philosophy/psychology, religion, social studies, folklore and legends, language, physical science, earth science/biology/botany, animal kingdom, technology, arts/recreation, poetry/plays, geography, biography, and history. The guide also contains a list of selected reference collections for an elementary school library, a directory of publishers, and title and author indexes. (FL)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

BOOKS FOR
BIBLIOGRAPHY
CHILDREN

ED199755

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

- This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
- Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

Prepared by

Bibliography of Books for Children Committee, 1977–80

Chairman: *Kathleen R. Roedder*, Children's Librarian
Public Library, Washington, D.C.

Committee Members: *Josephine Carr*
Paula Montgomery
Dorothy Radebaugh
Phyllis G. Sidorsky
Patricia Summers

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Assoc. for Childhood Education International
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

Reference Books Committee, 1977–80

Chairman: *Phyllis G. Sidorsky*, Lower School Librarian,
National Cathedral School, Washington, D.C.

Committee Members: *Mary Jane Roggenbuck*
Paula Montgomery
Maria Salvadore

Consultant: *Josephine Carr*

Editor: *Sylvia Sunderlin*
Director of Publications: *Lucy Prete Martin*
Editorial Assistant for Special Publications: *Mary N.S.W. Parker*
Editorial Assistants: *Sybil Walker*
Jane L. Young

CS206227

Association for Childhood Education International
3615 Wisconsin Avenue, NW Washington, D.C. 20016

The Cover

The cover photograph is of a memorial plaque commemorating Agnes Snyder (1884-1973), sensitive philosopher, poet and master educator. Designed and sculpted by Eleanor Cox, this bas-relief hangs in a prominent position in the lobby of the Childhood Education Center, Washington, D.C. It is inscribed, "For All Children, The Teachers Speak."

Copyright © 1980, Association for Childhood Education International

3615 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 42-21946 rev 3*

ISBN 0-87173-095-2 ISSN 0147-250X

1980-81 Annual Bulletin Order

Cover photograph by Monroe D. Cohen

INTRODUCTION

"Compilers' choices have been measured against commonly accepted literary standards. Fiction was considered in terms of important themes, substantial plots, effective style, valid management of time and place settings, and believable characters whose personalities hold significance for children, from preschoolers to fourteen year olds. Nonfiction has been chosen for its accuracy, its style and the pertinency of its subject matter to the age-level addressed, to objectively identified reading interests of children and to curriculum relationships. For both fiction and nonfiction, the quality of illustration, format, general graphic presentation and photography have influenced our choices."—*Lois Belfield Watt, Chairman,* 1971–74 Children's Book Review Committee

Since 1937 the *Bibliography of Books for Children* has served librarians, teachers, parents and community workers as a guide to good children's books. Members of the Bibliography of Books Committee have examined more than two thousand books over the last three years in the selection process for the column in Childhood Education and for this bibliography.

These concerned professionals in the field have consistently looked for readability, literary quality, balanced presentation, interest to readers, authenticity and accuracy. Intense monthly discussions of the books selected or rejected for the column were enjoyable, rewarding features of the on-going critical process, with sound results. Age levels were knowledgeably set, with emphasis on material for children between three and thirteen. Annotations for the bibliography were written with the book in hand at the time of review.

Selection of titles for this publication was equally careful. First, all titles from the previous volume were discussed, particularly for readability and current interest. Naturally, favorites had to be discarded to make room for the new. While we endeavored to retain broad categorical coverage, we refused to include any title simply to have something on that subject. We also decided on a definite cut-off at a 1979 publication date. Then, titles reviewed in the past three years, and others that may have escaped our attention, were given similar critical reconsideration.

This careful preselection obviated the need for comparative evaluations in the annotations. These notes, therefore, focus on content and are not used at all when the title and/or subtitle are sufficiently informative. In a few cases, notes are also omitted in lists of many titles by an author whose works are consistently excellent and useful.

No paperback editions or out-of-print titles are included. The prices quoted are generally for trade bindings. Prices have soared to unrealistic levels for many well-loved illustrated editions of classics. We can only recommend that librarians peruse the lists of the reprint houses and hope for reissues.

We trust this publication will bring to children its thoughtful selection of the best books currently available, through reading aloud, their own reading and recommendation for particular subject interests. We have compiled this bibliography with continuing pleasure over its content. May you have equal pleasure in its use.

Kathleen R. Roedder

USING THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

The non-fiction books are arranged in subject order, by hundreds, according to Dewey Decimal Classification. Short story collections have been separated from the fiction category and easy-to-read titles from picture books. As most annotations indicate content, only two code letters are used throughout: H for books of holiday interest; Y, for third- and fourth-grade reading level. These symbols, placed in the margins, are opposite the appropriate entry or, in cases where the symbol is applicable to all entries, opposite the author's name.

From among the many awards given by national and international associations concerned with children's literature, two are identified by letter symbols at the end of the pertinent book entry or behind the name of the individual when a total body of work has been honored.*

Award Symbols

ABY Australian Book of the Year. Australian Children's Book Council

JNM John Newbery Medal. Association for Library Service to Children

RCM Randolph Caldecott Medal. Awarded to an illustrator. Association for Library Service to Children.

---

*For a comprehensive, definitive listing, see *Children's Books: Awards and Prizes,* edited, compiled and published by the Children's Book Council, 67 Irving Place, New York, NY 10003. A new edition is published biennially.

CONTENTS

3 Introduction
4 Using the Bibliography

7 **Picture Books**
14 **Easy Reading**
16 **Fiction**
33 **Story Collections**
34 **Nonfiction**
34 100 — Philosophy/Psychology
34 200 — Religion
35 300 — Social Sciences
38 398 — Folk Lore and Legends
42 400 — Language
43 500 — Physical Science
46 550 — Earth Science/Biology/Botany
48 590 — Animal Kingdom
51 600 — Technology
55 700 — Arts/Recreation
60 800 — Poetry/Plays
63 900–919 — Geography
65 920 — Biography
68 929–999 — History
71 **Selected Reference Collections for an Elementary School Library**
Professional Bibliographies (010–016)
72 Reading and Reading Guidance (028)
74 Encyclopedias (010 and 030)
Religion (200)
75 **Social Sciences (300)**
Sociology (301)
General Statistics of the U.S. (317)
Costume (391)
Holidays (394)
Folklore (398)
76 **Language (400)**
English Language Dictionaries (423)
Pure Sciences (500)
Science Encyclopedias and Dictionaries (503)
Mathematics (510)
Astronomy (523)
Mineralogy (549)
77 Geology (550)
Biology (574)
Botany (580)
Zoology (590)
Applied Science (Technology) (600)
Encyclopedias and Dictionaries (603)
Pets (636)
Home Economics (641)
78 Small Craftmanship (680)
The Arts (700)
Art History (709)
Coins (737)
Handicrafts (745)
Postage Stamps (769)
Music (780)
Sports and Recreation (790)
79 **Literature (800)**
Encyclopedias and Dictionaries (803)
Collections and Indexes (808)
80 **History and Geography (900)**
Geography (910)
Historical Atlases (909–911)
Atlases (912)
Geography of North America (917)
Collective Biography (920)
81 Flags (929)
European History (940)
North American Indians (970)
American History (973)
82 **Directory of Publishers**
85 **Title Index**
101 **Author Index**

PICTURE BOOKS

Adoff, Arnold
BLACK IS BROWN IS TAN. Il., Emily McCully. (ISBN 0-06-020084-7) Harper, 1973. Unp. $7.89. Chanting verse and eloquent pictures convey a low-keyed and relaxed view of happy biracial family life. **AGES 4-8.**
MA NDA LA. Il., Emily McCully. (ISBN 0-06-020092-8) Harper, 1971. Unp. $6.95. Vibrant water colors full of *joie de vivre* and a tricky chant-text interpret an African family's daily life. **AGES 4-8.**

Ahlberg, Janet and Allan Ahlberg, authors/illus.
EACH PEACH PEAR PLUM: AN "I SPY" STORY. (ISBN 0-670-28705-9) Viking, 1979. Unp. $8.95. Mother Goose and folklore characters, hidden in crowded scenes, invite child to play "I spy." **AGES PreS-6.**

Aliki, author/illus.
THE TWO OF THEM. (ISBN 0-688-80225-7) Greenwillow, 1979. Unp. $7.95. Tender words and bright, soft pictures tell of the love between a child and her grandfather through shared days until his death. **AGES 5-8.**

Andersen, Hans Christian
THE PRINCESS AND THE PEA. Il., Paul Galdone. (ISBN 0-8164-3202-3) Seabury, 1978. Unp. $7.95. Latest version of a famous tale—beautifully and humorously illustrated. A pleasure to use. **AGES 5-10.**
THE WOMAN WITH THE EGGS. Il., Ray Cruz. (ISBN 0-517-51587-3) Crown, 1974. Unp. $6.95. Large, radiant illustrations capture in detail the story of the woman who counted her chickens before they were hatched. **AGES 5-8.**

Anno, Mitsumasa, illustrator
Superb illustrations invite repeated close study and discussion undeterred by absence of text.
ANNO'S ALPHABET: AN ADVENTURE IN IMAGINATION. (ISBN 0-690-00540-7) Crowell, 1975. Unp. $8.95. Glowing, intricate pictures form a most unusual ABC book. Repeated readings continue to reveal surprises. **ALL AGES.**
ANNO'S COUNTING BOOK. (ISBN 0-690-01287-X) Crowell, 1977. Unp. $7.95. Primitive paintings invite the child to discover cumulative number combinations on each page of this delightful book. **AGES 3-6.**
ANNO'S JOURNEY. (ISBN 0-529-05418) Collins, 1978. Unp. $7.95. A sophisticated and sparkling revelation of Anno's personal odyssey through the art and architecture of Europe across the centuries. **ALL AGES.**

TOPSY-TURVIES: PICTURES TO STRETCH THE IMAGINATION. (ISBN 0-8348-2004-6) Weatherhill, 1970. Unp. $6.50.
UPSIDE-DOWNERS: MORE PICTURES TO STRETCH THE IMAGINATION. (ISBN 0-8348-2005-6) Weatherhill, 1971. Unp. $6.50. Elfin jesters sport through an engaging world of odd perspectives viewable from either direction. **ALL AGES.**

Aruego, Jose and Ariane Dewey, authors/illus.
WE HIDE, YOU SEEK. (ISBN 0-688-80201-X) Greenwillow, 1979. Unp. $7.95. Ingenious hide-and-seek game for the animal lover. **AGES 3-5.**

Asbjornsen, P.C.
THE SQUIRE'S BRIDE. Il., Marcia Sewell. (ISBN 0-689-30463-3) Atheneum, 1975. Unp. $6.95. A pompous squire gets his come-uppance from a pert country lass. **AGES 3-8. KGM**

Asch, Frank, author/illus.
TURTLE TALE. (ISBN 0-8037-8782-0) Dial, 1978. Unp. $6.50. A modern fable on using common sense. Simply told and illustrated in bright, bold colors. **AGES 3-5.**

Balian, Lorna, author/illus.
BAH! HUMBUG? (ISBN 0-687-18046-5) Abingdon, H
1977. Unp. $8.95. Margie's brother Arthur plans to capture Santa Claus. On Christmas Eve he sets his trap, but predictably Arthur falls asleep at the crucial moment. **AGES 4-7.**

Bayley, Nicola, author/illus.
NICOLA BAYLEY'S BOOK OF NURSERY RHYMES. (ISBN 0-394-83561-1) Knopf, 1977. Unp. $4.95. An exquisite book with delightfully detailed illustrations of 22 favorite Mother Goose rhymes. **AGES 3-5.**

Baylor, Byrd
GUESS WHO MY FAVORITE PERSON IS. Il., Robert Andrew Parker. (ISBN 0-684-15197-9) Scribner, 1977. Unp. $7.95. A conversation on favorite colors, textures, bugs, dreams, handsomely interpreted in evocative illustrations. For thoughtful children. **AGES 6-9.**

Bemelmans, Ludwig, author/illus.
MADELINE. (ISBN 0-670-44580-0) Viking, 1939. Unp. $7.95. Unforgettable tale in verse of a small girl in a Parisian convent school and her appendectomy. **AGES 5-8.** Beloved sequels also in print.
Madeline's Rescue available in paper only.

Bishop, Claire Huchet
THE FIVE CHINESE BROTHERS. Il., Kurt Wiese. (ISBN 0-698-20044-6) Coward, 1938. Unp. $5.95. Crisp, rhythmic version of the folktale tells how each brother used his special gift to save them all. **AGES 3-6.**

Briggs, Raymond, author/illus.
FATHER CHRISTMAS. (ISBN 0-698-20272-4) Coward, H
1973. Unp. $4.95. Untraditional but nonetheless merry depiction of Santa as an earthy and forthright character. **AGES 3-8.**

Brook, Judy, author/illus.
TIM MOUSE VISITS THE FARM. (ISBN 0-688-51796-X) Lothrop, 1977. Unp. $6.25. Tim and friend scuttle through danger to the dairy, where silly Buttercup cow stampedes the whole herd in fright. Pictures full of delightful detail. **AGES 3-5.**

Brooke, Leslie L., illustrator
THE GOLDEN GOOSE BOOK. 1905. Rev. ed. (ISBN 0-7232-1979-6) Warne, 1976. Unp. $7.95. Collection of favorite nursery classics. The Three Pigs, Tom Thumb, The Golden Goose and The Story of the Three Bears. Full-page color illustrations and numerous black-and-white drawings. **AGES 3-7.**

Brown, Caroline, author/illus.
MRS. CHRISTIE'S FARMHOUSE. (ISBN 0-385-13274-3) Doubleday, 1977. Unp. $5.95. Subtle hues and fine detail illustrate Mrs. Christie's and Rachel's encounter

with an orderly king who attempts to organize their garden. **AGES 4-6.**

Brown, Margaret Wise

FOX EYES. Il., Garth Williams. (ISBN 0-394-83116-0) Pantheon, 1977. Unp. $5.95. The fox quietly notes the activities of his neighbors, leaving each one uneasy as he moves on. A gentle book to share. **AGES 3-4.**

GOODNIGHT MOON. Il., Clement Hurd. (ISBN 0-06-020705-1) Harper, 1947. Unp. $4.95. As day deepens, a little bunny bids good night to the things in its world. **AGES 3-6.**

Brunhoff, Jean de, author/illus.

STORY OF BABAR. (ISBN 0-394-80575-5) Random, 1937. Unp. $4.95. Much-loved tale of the jungle runaway who lives it up in Paris. Fun and bright pictures. Several sequels. **AGES 4-8.**

Bulla, Clyde R.

KEEP RUNNING, ALLEN! Il., Satomi Ichikawa. (ISBN 0-690-01374-4) Crowell, 1978. Unp. $6.95. Tagalong Allen stumbles wearily to the shared peace of a grassy hillside and cloud figures. **AGES 4-6.**

Burningham, John, author/illus.

COME AWAY FROM THE WATER, SHIRLEY. (ISBN 0-690-01360-4) Crowell, 1977. Unp. $6.95. Not for Shirley is the tame beach time of her parents. Her wild imaginary life is pictured in graphic contrast to her parents' admonitions. **AGES 4-7.**

MR. GUMPY'S MOTORCAR. (ISBN 0-690-00798-1) Crowell, 1976. Unp. $8.50. When a storm mires them down, no one wants to push—but push they do! Large, full-color illustrations show the events; large type aids in the reading. **AGES 3-6.**

MR GUMPY'S OUTING. (ISBN 0-03-089733-5) Holt, 1971. Unp. $6.95. A cumulative tale in the best British tradition, with colorful, humorous drawings of befuddled barnyard animals on a river trip. **AGES 2-5.**

TIME TO GET OUT OF THE BATH, SHIRLEY. (ISBN 0-690-01378-7) Crowell, 1978. Unp. $6.95. Shirley leads her wild existence down through the bathtub drain aboard her rubber duck while mother natters and putters. **AGES 4-7.**

WOULD YOU RATHER . . . (ISBN 0-690-03917-4) Crowell, 1978. Unp. $8.95. Some wild choices are offered. **AGES PreS-6.**

Amusing one paragraph/one book episodes in the life of a three- or four-year-old, told in large type and simple, funny pictures. Crowell, 1975 and 1976. Unp. $2.50. **PreS.**

THE BABY. (ISBN 0-690-00900-3)
THE BLANKET. (ISBN 0-690-01269-1)
THE CUPBOARD. (ISBN 0-690-01300-0)
THE DOG. (ISBN 0-690-01271-3)
THE FRIEND. (ISBN 0-690-01273-X)
THE RABBIT. (ISBN 0-690-00906-2)
THE SCHOOL. (ISBN 0-690-00902-X)
THE SNOW. (ISBN 0-690-00904-6)

Burton, Virginia Lee, author/illus.

THE LITTLE HOUSE. (ISBN 0-395-18156-9) Houghton, 1942. Unp. $6.95. Built in the country, the little house watches the cycle of the years pass peacefully until a horseless carriage rumbles by. **RCM**

MIKE MULLIGAN AND HIS STEAM SHOVEL. (ISBN 0-395-06681-6) Houghton, 1939. Unp. $7.95. The fabulous pair dig a cellar in just one day. Also *Katy and the Big Snow* and *Maybelle the Cable Car.* **AGES 5-9.**

Calhoun, Mary

THE WITCH'S PIG: A CORNISH FOLKTALE. Il., Lady McCrady. (ISBN 0-688-22092-4) Morrow, 1977. Unp. $7.25. Old Betty Tenoweth teaches her cousin Tom that outbidding a witch can be very dangerous. Lively illustrations and straightforward telling. **AGES 4-8.**

Carle, Eric, author/illus.

ALL ABOUT ARTHUR (AN ABSOLUTELY ABSURD APE). (ISBN 0-531-02662-0) Watts, 1974. Unp. $5.95. A nonsense ABC book artistically mingling woodcuts and photographs. Arthur meets Ben, a banjo-playing bear, and continues his activities through the alphabet. **AGES PreS-K.**

VERY HUNGRY CATERPILLAR. (ISBN 0-529-00775-4) Collins, 1969. Unp. $7.95. An egg hatches on a leaf, the caterpillar eats holes in many delectable items through the pages. Emerges a glorious butterfly. **AGES 2-4.**

Carrick, Carol

THE ACCIDENT. Il., Donald Carrick. (ISBN 0-8164-3172-8) Seabury, 1976. Unp. $6.95. Christopher finds death hard to accept when his dog is killed by a truck. **AGES 5-8.**

THE FOUNDLING. Il., Donald Carrick. (ISBN 0-8164-3199-X) Seabury, 1977. Unp. $6.95. Christopher doesn't want another dog after Bodger's death until an abandoned puppy needs him. A simple story, with lovely watercolors of a seacoast village. **AGES 5-8.**

Child, Lydia Maria

OVER THE RIVER AND THROUGH THE WOOD. Il., H
Brinton Turkle. (ISBN 0-698-20301-1) Coward, 1974. Unp. $6.95. Picturesque version of an old-fashioned Thanksgiving. **ALL AGES.**

Clifton, Lucille

ALL US COME CROSS THE WATER. Il., John Steptoe. (ISBN 0-03-089262-7) Holt, 1973. Unp. $5.95. A young boy learns about his heritage. Written in black English. **AGES 5-9.**

THE BOY WHO DIDN'T BELIEVE IN SPRING. Il., Brinton Turkle. (ISBN 0-525-27145-7) Dutton, 1978. Unp. $7.95. Spring is just incredible to this city boy until he finds a nest of new eggs in a vacant lot. **AGES 5-7.**

EVERETT ANDERSON'S CHRISTMAS COMING. Il., H
Evaline Ness. (ISBN 0-03-089507-3) Holt, 1971. Unp. $3.95. Verses describe those fine joyous days before Christmas as young black Everett views snow and festivities from his apartment. **AGES 5 UP.**

Cohen, Miriam

A sure ear for the dialogue of children contributes to the popularity of these books about a multi-ethnic school and its engaging citizens. Il., Lillian Hoban. Unp.

LOST IN THE MUSEUM. (ISBN 0-688-80187-0) Greenwillow, 1979. Unp. $7.25. A small boy tries to be helpful and nearly loses himself. **AGES 5-7.**

TOUGH JIM. (ISBN 0-02-722760-X) Macmillan, 1974. $4.95. Jim finds being the strong man at the class costume party has a carry-over effect. **AGES 5-7.**

WHEN WILL I READ? (ISBN 0-688-80073-4) Greenwillow, 1977. Unp. $7.25. The allure of reading makes the process of learning so slow. **AGES 5-7.**

WILL I HAVE A FRIEND? (ISBN 0-02-042620-8) Macmillan, 1967. $4.95. First-schoolday fears are softened when Jim finds Paul is the answer. **AGES 4-6.**

Cressey, James

THE DRAGON AND GEORGE. Il., Tamasin Cole. (ISBN 0-13-219154-7) Prentice, 1979. Unp. $7.95. In a gentle spoof of the old legend, the last dragon joins George's circus, freeing the knights to enjoy quiet retirement. **AGES 4-6.**

Crews, Donald, author/illus.

FREIGHT TRAIN. (ISBN 0-688-80165-X) Greenwillow, 1978. Unp. $6.95. Bright, solid-color cars blur into a spectrum train as they hurtle down the track. Imaginative, beautifully executed picture book. **AGES 1½-3.**

Daugherty, James, author/illus.

ANDY AND THE LION. (ISBN 0-670-12433-8) Viking, 1938. Unp. $6.95. Kindness is repaid when Andy again meets the lion he befriended. Splendid yellow and black pictures. **AGES 6-8.**

De Paola, Tomie, author/illus.

CHARLIE NEEDS A CLOAK. (ISBN 0-13-128355-3) Prentice, 1974. Unp. $4.95. Charlie fashions a garment from his special sheep's wool. **AGES 4-8.**

H **THE CLOWN OF GOD.** (ISBN 0-15-219175-5) Harcourt, 1978. Unp. $8.95. Destitute on Christmas Eve, a juggler offers the Christ Child his only gift and a miracle occurs. **AGES 4-9.**

STREGA NONA. (ISBN 0-13-851600-6) Prentice, 1975. Unp. $6.95. The spaghetti in the magic pot flows on and on until the arrival of Strega Nona. Lustrous pictures of warmth and charm depict medieval Italian setting. **AGES 4-8.**

Sequel, **BIG ANTHONY AND THE MAGIC RING.** (ISBN 0-15-207124-5) Harcourt, 1979. Unp. $7.95.

DeRegniers, Beatrice Schenk

MAY I BRING A FRIEND? Il., Beni Montresor. (ISBN 0-689-20615-1) Atheneum, 1964. Unp. $6.95. Imaginative pictures and bright verse tell how a small boy's astonishing assortment of animals visits royalty. **AGES 4-7. RCM**

Domanska, Janina, author/illus.

H **DIN DAN DON, IT'S CHRISTMAS.** (ISBN 0-688-80003-3) Greenwillow, 1975. Unp. $7.25. Jewel-like illustrations resembling stained glass windows portray this old Polish carol, which tells of the Christmas story. **AGES 4-8.**

TURNIP. (ISBN 0-02-732810-4) Macmillan, 1969. Unp. $5.95. The whole barnyard, plus one bird, helps pull the enormous vegetable. **AGES 4-7.**

Dumas, Philippe, author/illus.

THE STORY OF EDWARD. (ISBN 0-8193-0868-4) Parents, 1977. Unp. $5.95. An adventurous waltzing donkey finds a bride. **AGES 5-8.**

Duvoisin, Roger, author/illus.

PETUNIA. (ISBN 0-394-90865-1) Knopf, 1950. Unp. $5.99. Silly goose finds a book in the barnyard and proudly "helps" all her animal friends with her new wisdom. **AGES 4-7.** Several sequels.

Eichenberg, Fritz, author/illus.

APE IN A CAPE: AN ALPHABET OF ODD ANIMALS. (ISBN 0-15-203722-5) Harcourt, 1952. Unp. $6.95. Engrossing pictures of whimsical animals invite repeated readings. **AGES 4-8.**

Emberley, Barbara, adapter

DRUMMER HOFF. Il., Ed Emberley. (ISBN 0-13-220822-9) Prentice, 1967. Unp. $6.95. Cumulative folk verse and dramatic stylized woodcuts tell of soldiers who officiously assemble a cannon, fire it and let peace take over! **AGES 5 UP. RCM**

Engdahl, Sylvia

OUR WORLD IS EARTH. Il., Don Sibley. (ISBN 0-689-30678-4) Atheneum, 1979. Unp. $9.95. Much-needed introduction to space travel ideas for very young children. **AGES 3-5.**

Ets, Marie Hall, author/illus.

IN THE FOREST. (ISBN 0-670-39687-7) Viking, 1944. Unp. $5.95. A young boy meets some friendly animals who form a parade and end at a party. **AGES 3-5.**

Falls, C.B., illustrator

THE ABC BOOK. (ISBN 0-385-07663-0) Doubleday, 1923. Unp. $3.85. A traditional animal collection in handsome colored woodcuts; impressive design. **AGES 4-6.**

Fatio, Louise

THE HAPPY LION. Il., Roger Duvoisin. (ISBN 0-07-020044-0) McGraw, 1954. Unp. $5.95. Favorite French zoo beast escapes to adventures. Brightly illustrated. Several sequels. **AGES 5-8.**

Flack, Marjorie

THE STORY ABOUT PING. Il., Kurt Wiese. (ISBN 0-670-67223-8) Viking, 1933. Unp. $5.95. Misadventures of a tardy duck, with old China and the Yangtze River as the setting. **AGES 4-9.**

Freeman, Don, author/illus.

CORDUROY. (ISBN 0-670-24133-4) Viking, 1968. Unp. $6.50. A toy bear wants to belong to someone and eventually does. **AGES 4-6.** Only one of many titles by this beloved author.

Freschet, Berniece

THE HAPPY DROMEDARY. Il., Glen Rounds. (ISBN 0-684-14853-6) Scribner, 1977. Unp. $6.95. When the other animals laugh at dromedary's unusual body, King lion bestows on her a special gift. Rounds' illustrations beautifully enhance this fable. **AGES 4-7.**

THE WEB IN THE GRASS. Il., Roger Duvoisin. (ISBN 0-684-12956-6) Scribner, 1972. Unp. $8.95. A book to encourage observation. **AGES 5-7.**

Gag, Wanda, author/illus.

ABC BUNNY. (ISBN 0-698-20000-4) Coward, 1933. Unp. $5.95. Striking lithographs of artistic excellence. A book that sings itself into a child's memory. **AGES 5-7.**

MILLIONS OF CATS. (ISBN 0-698-20091-8) Coward, 1938. Unp. $5.45. A kind-hearted old man sets out to look for a kitten and comes home with more. **AGES 4-7.**

Goodall, John S., author/illus.

In captivating wordless books, alternating full and half-pages extend the action. **AGES 3-6.**

THE ADVENTURES OF PADDY PORK. (ISBN 0-15-201589-2) Harcourt, 1968. Unp. $4.95. A runaway pig tires of circus life.
CREEPY CASTLE. (ISBN 0-689-50027-0) Atheneum, 1975. Unp. $4.95. Skullduggery amidst a medieval setting.
JACKO. (ISBN 0-15-239493-1) Harcourt, 1972. Unp. $4.75. A monkey escapes from a dockside organ grinder for a long sea trek.
NAUGHTY NANCY. (ISBN 0-689-50002-5) Atheneum, 1975. Unp. $4.95. A little mischief diverts attention from the bride.
PADDY PORK'S HOLIDAY. (ISBN 0-689-50043-2) Atheneum, 1976. Unp. $4.95. A leisurely trip in the countryside turns into a wild adventure.
SHREWBETTINA'S BIRTHDAY. (ISBN 0-15-274080-5) Harcourt, 1971. Unp. $3.50. A dainty heroine entertains her animal friends.

Gramatky, Hardie, author/illus.
LITTLE TOOT. (ISBN 0-399-20144-0) Putnam, 1939. Unp. $6.95. Appealing adventures of a little tugboat in New York harbor. **AGES 4-7.**

Greenfield, Eloise
SHE COME BRINGING ME THAT LITTLE BABY GIRL. Il., John Steptoe. (ISBN 0-397-31586-4) Lippincott, 1974. Unp. $6.95. Kevin would rather have had a brother, but he overcomes disappointment and a little jealousy. **AGES 4-8.**

Gretz, Susanna, author/illus.
THE BEARS WHO STAYED INDOORS. (ISBN 0-695-80178-3) Follett, 1970. Unp. $5.95. Each bear is delightfully characterized by color and behavior in this tale of a rainy day. **AGES 5-7.**

Hall, Donald
OX-CART MAN. Il., Barbara Cooney. (ISBN 0-670-53328-9) Viking, 1979. Unp. $8.95. Farmer sells the year's production from the farm, and his ox and cart. Walks home to resume production. Beautifully simple paintings. A joy to share. **AGES 5-8. RCM**

Handforth, Thomas, author/illus.
MEI LI. (ISBN 0-385-07401-8) Doubleday, 1938. Unp. $6.95. A lively little girl celebrates the New Year in old China. Authentic background in vivid pictures. **AGES 6-9. RCM**

Hazen, Barbara
THE GORILLA DID IT. Il., Ray Cruz. (ISBN 0-689-30138-3) Atheneum, 1974. Unp. $6.95. An imaginary playmate of an only child is the culprit for all Mother finds wrong in her son's room. **AGES 5-8.**

Hill, Elizabeth Starr
EVAN'S CORNER. Il., Nancy Grossman. (ISBN 0-03-015056-6) Holt, 1967. Unp. $5.95. A young black child searches for a spot to call his own. **AGES 6-8.**

Hoban, Russell
BEDTIME FOR FRANCES. Il., Garth Williams. (ISBN 0-06-022350-2) Harper, 1960. Unp. $6.95. First of several popular books about a badger family. Anthropomorphism and familiar childhood problems in a lively mix. Also *Best Friends for Frances, A Birthday for Frances, Bread and Jam for Frances, A Bargain for Frances,* and *A Baby Sister for Frances.* **AGES 6-8.**

Hoban, Tana, author/photographer
IS IT RED? IS IT YELLOW? IS IT BLUE? (ISBN 0-688-80171-4) Greenwillow, 1978. Unp. $6.95. Each clear photo of ordinary objects in the city child's world glows with the colors displayed at the bottom of the page. Hoban at her best. This is the latest in an excellent group of concept books. **AGES 3-5.**
COUNT AND SEE. (ISBN 0-02-744800-2) Macmillan, 1972 Unp. $6.95.
DIG, DRILL, DUMP, FILL. (ISBN 0-688-84016-7) Greenwillow, 1975. Unp. $6.00.
PUSH, PULL, EMPTY, FULL: A BOOK OF OPPOSITES. (ISBN 0-02-744810-X) Macmillan, 1972. Unp. $6.95.
SHAPES AND THINGS. (ISBN 0-02-744060-5) Macmillan, 1970. Unp. $6.95.

Hogrogian, Nonny, author/illus.
ONE FINE DAY. (ISBN 0-02-744000-1) Macmillan, 1971. Unp. $5.95. Richly colored paintings show a wily fox, in turn greedy, chagrined, anxious and desperate before his final success. **AGES 5-8. RCM**

Hughes, Shirley, author/illus.
DAVID AND DOG. (ISBN 0-13-197301-0) Prentice, 1978. Unp. $6.95. David loses his beloved stuffed dog and, with the crucial help of his sister, gets it back. **AGES PreS-7.**
GEORGE THE BABYSITTER. (ISBN 0-13-352682-8) Prentice, 1977. Unp. $6.95. The messy, teary, noisy, crowded, tedious—but nevertheless comforting—reality of family life as we all know it. **AGES PreS-7.**
MOVING MOLLY. (ISBN 0-13-604587-1) Prentice, 1978. Unp. $7.95. Molly moves to the country with her family and eventually copes with her loneliness by exploring a hole in the fence. **AGES 5-7.**

Hutchins, Pat, author/illus.
CHANGES, CHANGES. (ISBN 0-02-745870-9) Macmillan, 1971. Unp. $5.95. Two wooden dolls rearrange colorful building blocks to fit an exciting series of emergencies. **AGES 3-5.**
DON'T FORGET THE BACON! (ISBN 0-688-80019-X) Greenwillow, 1976. Unp. $7.25. Everything conspires to make a young girl forget the shopping list. **AGES 5-6.**
HAPPY BIRTHDAY, SAM. (ISBN 0-688-80160-9) Greenwillow, 1978. Unp. $6.95. Sam learns that birthdays do not make you grow overnight, but understanding grandfathers can bring independence within reach. **AGES 2-4.**
ONE-EYED JAKE. (ISBN 0-688-80183-8) Greenwillow, 979. Unp. $7.95. A flamboyant pirate goes to the bottom after many a daring derring-do. Bright, action-filled pictures. **AGES PreS-6.**
ROSIE'S WALK. (ISBN 0-02-745850-4) Macmillan, 1968. Unp. $6.95. A hen tours the farm unaware she is being followed by a sly and greedy fox; entrancing pictures and simple text. **AGES 3-5.**

Jacques, Faith, illustrator
TILLY'S HOUSE. Ed., Margaret McElderry. (ISBN 0-689-50138-2) Atheneum, 1979. Unp. $9.95. Tilly, a wooden doll, toils unremittingly in the dollhouse kitchen until one night when she decides to run away. Charmingly illustrated. **AGES 6-8.**

Kalan, Robert
RAIN. Il., Donald Crews. (ISBN 0-688-80139-0) Greenwillow, 1978. Unp. $6.95. A wet world is examined, with effective, original illustrations. **AGES 4-6.**

14

Keats, Ezra Jack, author/illus.
These three tales, illustrated in handsome collage and acrylics, have been followed by many others about a young black child Peter, his family, friends, dog Willie and their life in the city, pictured with sympathy and naturalness as the children play, squabble, enjoy new experiences and grow older. **AGES 4-9.**
PETER'S CHAIR. (ISBN 0-06-023111-4) Harper, 1967. Unp. $7.95. Sibling rivalry rears its head.
THE SNOWY DAY. (ISBN 0-670-65400-0) Viking, 1962. 32 p. $6.95. The joys of snow. **RCM**
WHISTLE FOR WILLIE. (ISBN 0-670-76240-7) Viking, 1964. Unp. $5.95. Peter learns to call his dog.

Kellogg, Steven, author/illus.
THE MYSTERIOUS TADPOLE. (ISBN 0-8037-6245-3) Dial, 1977. Unp. $6.95. Louis's uncle sends him a tadpole from Scotland. It soon becomes apparent that this tadpole will never be a frog. **AGES 5-7.**

Kennedy, Richard
H **THE LEPRECHAUN'S STORY.** Il., Marcia Sewall. (ISBN 0-525-33472-6) Dutton, 1979. Unp. $8.95. 'Tis little we have for St. Patrick's Day. This tricky tale is just the right length and told with a light brogue. **AGES 5-7.**

Langstaff, John
FROG WENT A COURTIN'. Il., Feodor Rojankovsky. (ISBN 0-15-230214-X) Harcourt, 1955. Unp. $6.50. Several versions of the old Scottish ballad are interwoven to tell of the frog who married Miss Mousey. Humorous, detailed pictures bright with color. Music included. **AGES 4 UP. RCM**
OVER IN THE MEADOW. Il., Feodor Rojankovsky. (ISBN 0-15-258854-X) Harcourt, 1967. Unp. $5.95. Delightful illustrations for this appealing counting song. **AGES 3-6.**

Lindgren, Astrid
Books about the friendly Norse house-spirit whose guardianship is cherished by every farm family. Handsome, appealing illustrations in color by Harold Wiberg. Coward. **ALL AGES.**
THE TOMTEN. (ISBN 0-698-30370-9) Unp. 1961. $6.50.
THE TOMTEN AND THE FOX. (ISBN 0-698-30371-7) Unp. 1965. $5.89.

Lionni, Leo, author/illus.
INCH BY INCH. (ISBN 0-8392-3010-9) Astor-Honor, 1960. Unp. $7.95. A resourceful worm saves its own life and measures a bird-song. **AGES 3-6.**

Lipkind, William, with *Nicolas Mordvinoff*, illus.
FINDERS KEEPERS. (ISBN 0-15-227529-0) Harcourt, 1951. Unp. $6.50. Two argumentative dogs face up to their common enemy. **AGES 5-7. RCM**

Little, Lessie and *Eloise Greenfield*
I CAN DO IT BY MYSELF. Il., Carole Byard. (ISBN 0-685-87843-0) Crowell, 1978. Unp. $6.95. A small boy goes alone to the store for the first time. **AGES 4-6.**

McCloskey, Robert, author/illus.
BLUEBERRIES FOR SAL. (ISBN 0-670-17591-9) Viking, 1948. Unp. $6.95. Small girl and small bear follow the wrong mothers for a short time. **AGES 4-6.**
MAKE WAY FOR DUCKLINGS. (ISBN 0-670-45149-5) Viking, 1941. 68 p. $7.95. The now classic tale of the Mallard family that stopped traffic in Boston. **AGES 4-6. RCM**

McLeod, Emilie W.
THE BEAR'S BICYCLE. Il., David McPhail. (ISBN 0-316-56203-3) Little, 1975. Unp. $6.95. Bear on his mad career painlessly teaches bike safety. **AGES 4-7.**

Mahlqvist, Stefan
I'LL TAKE CARE OF THE CROCODILES. Il., Tord Nygren. (ISBN 0-689-50124-2) Atheneum, 1978. Unp. $6.95. Small boy shares bedtime adventure so scary that father needs reassurance. Bright, appealing pictures. **AGES 5-7.**

Maitland, Antony, reteller/illus.
IDLE JACK. (ISBN 0-374-33628-8) Farrar, 1979. Unp. $8.95. The familiar tale of lazy Jack retold in pleasant flowing language with delightful illustrations. **AGES 5-8.**

Marshall, James, author/illus.
Funny books about a pair of hippo friends whose characters and behavior parody human happenings. Houghton. **AGES 4-6.**
GEORGE AND MARTHA. (ISBN 0-395-16619-5) 1972. Unp. $7.95.
GEORGE AND MARTHA ENCORE. (ISBN 0-395-17512-7) 1973. Unp. $6.95.
GEORGE AND MARTHA: ONE FINE DAY. (ISBN 0-395-27154-1) 1978. Unp. $5.95.
GEORGE AND MARTHA RISE AND SHINE. (ISBN 0-395-24738-1) 1976. Unp. $6.95.

Mayer, Mercer, author/illus.
Wordless stories about a curious boy, his amiable canine and the nonsense adventures instigated by their irrepressible companions. Each has a plot and plenty of fun. **AGES 4-7.**
A BOY, A DOG, AND A FROG. (ISBN 0-8037-0763-0) 1967. $3.95.
FROG, WHERE ARE YOU? (ISBN 0-8037-2737-2) 1969. $3.95.
ONE FROG TOO MANY. (ISBN 0-8037-4838-8) 1975. $3.50.

Miles, Miska
APRICOT ABC. Il., Peter Parnall. (ISBN 0-316-57030-3) Little, 1969. Unp. $6.95. Crisp color-accented drawings and subtly placed letters add to the fun of an ecological verse-drama lightly touched with fancy. **AGES 5-8.**

Mizamura, Kazue
IF I WERE A CRICKET. (ISBN 0-690-00075-8) Crowell, 1973. $7.95. A child's declaration of gifts of love enhanced by large pastel, tender pictures. **AGES 5-8.**

Mosel, Arlene, reteller
THE FUNNY LITTLE WOMAN. Il., Blair Lent. (ISBN 0-525-30265-4) Dutton, 1972. Unp. $7.95. A dumpy, ever-laughing, middle-aged heroine from old Japan runs afoul of underground monsters. Full pages of glowing color combine wry fantasy with reassuring beauty. **AGES 5-8. RCM**
TIKKI TIKKI TEMBO. Il., Blair Lent. (ISBN 0-03-012711-4) Holt, 1976. Unp. $6.95. A bouncy nonsense explanation of why Chinese children have short names. **AGES 5-8.**

Mother Goose
BOOK OF NURSERY AND MOTHER GOOSE RHYMES. Compiled and illustrated, Marguerite de Angeli. (ISBN

0-385-07232-5) Doubleday, 1954. 192 pp. $7.95. Almost 400 verses. Gentle pictures, many in color. **AGES 3-7.**
BRIAN WILDSMITH'S MOTHER GOOSE. (ISBN 0-531-01535-1) Watts, 1965. 80 pp. $6.90. Collection of 86 rhymes, distinguished by this British artist's brilliant glowing colors. **AGES 3-7.**

LONDON BRIDGE IS FALLING DOWN. Il., Peter Spier. (ISBN 0-685-08717-9) Doubleday, 1967. Unp. $5.95. Drama and history of the bridge is meticulously detailed in rich, colorful pictures. A social studies resource for children too old for nursery rhymes. **ALL AGES.**
MOTHER GOOSE TREASURY. Il., Raymond Briggs. (ISBN 0-698-30243-5) Coward, 1966. 217 p. $9.99. Fresh, rambunctious pictures enliven the familiar rhymes. **AGES 3-6.**
THE TALL BOOK OF MOTHER GOOSE. Il., Feodor Rojankovsky. (ISBN 0-06-025055-0) Harper, 1942. 120 pp. $4.95. Elongated format with classical, whimsical illustrations. **AGES 2-6.**

Munari, Bruno, illus.
BRUNO MUNARI'S ABC. (ISBN 0-529-03620-7) Collins, 1960. Unp. $5.95. Large, handsome, uncomplicated pictures in inviting color; a ubiquitous buzzing fly for fun. **AGES 3-5.**

Nakatani, Chiyoko, author/illus.
MY TEDDY BEAR. (ISBN 0-690-01077-X) Crowell, 1976. Unp. $7.89. A little boy and his favorite toy lovingly captured in text and large, full-color pictures. **AGES 3-6.**

Nicholson, William, author/illus.
CLEVER BILL. (ISBN 0-374-31363-6) Farrar, 1977. 22 p. $5.95. Reissue of an exemplary picture story of a toy soldier and his little girl. **AGES 3-5.**

Nic Leodhas, Sorche
ALWAYS ROOM FOR ONE MORE. Il., Nonny Hogrogian. (ISBN 0-03-088343-1) Holt, 1965. Unp. $5.95. Distinctive pictures of humor and beauty extend the meaning of an old folksong. **ALL AGES. RCM**

Orgel, Doris
MERRY, MERRY *Fib*RUARY. Il., Arnold Lobel. (ISBN 0-8193-0900-1) Parents, 1977. Unp. $6.25. A delightfully silly romp of nonsense verse through a month, perfectly intepreted in pictures. **AGES 5-8.**

Otto, Svend, author/illus.
TAXI DOG. (ISBN 0-8193-0915-X) Parents, 1978. Unp. $5.95. An appealing story about a footloose city dog with a penchant for riding taxis, which is smitten by a winsome dachshund. Eye-catching illustrations. **AGES 4-6.**

Oxenbury, Helen, illustrator
HELEN OXENBURY'S ABC OF THINGS. (ISBN 0-531-02020-7) Watts, 1972. Unp. $4.95. Clear letters, good colors and everyday objects. **AGES 3-6.**

Politi, Leo, author/illus.
SONG OF THE SWALLOWS. (ISBN 0-684-92309-2) Scribner, 1949. Unp. $8.95. Springtime pictures help tell the story of the birds' return to Capistrano. Includes words and music of the song. **AGES 5-8. RCM**

Potter, Beatrix, author/illus.
THE TALE OF PETER RABBIT. (ISBN 0-7232-0592-2) Warne, 1903. Unp. $2.95. The first story in a classic series about small animals of the English countryside. Simple text, polished style and lovingly detailed watercolor pictures. Also *The Tale of Benjamin Bunny, The Tale of Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle,* and some 20 other tiny books of enormous charm and artistic beauty. **AGES 3-6.**

Prelutsky, Jack
THE MEAN OLD MEAN HYENA. Il., Arnold Lobel. (ISBN 0-688-80163-3) Greenwillow, 1978. Unp. $6.95. A short saga of a practical joker of the veldt who eludes his just desserts. Rollicking rhythms for the early grade storytime. **AGES 5-8.**

Provensen, Alice and Martin Provensen, illustrators
OUR ANIMAL FRIENDS OF MAPLE HILL FARM. (ISBN 0-394-82123-8) Random, 1974. Unp. $3.95. Delightful adventures introduce the inhabitants of the farm. **AGES 3-8.**
A PEACEABLE KINGDOM: THE SHAKER ABECEDARIUS. (ISBN 0-670-54500-7) Viking, 1978. Unp. $8.95. A handsome interpretation of a Shaker ABC book, circa 1882. The muted illustrations recall the samplers of generations ago. **AGES 4-8.**

Raskin, Ellen, author/illus.
NOTHING EVER HAPPENS ON MY BLOCK. (ISBN 0-689-20588-0) Atheneum, 1966. Unp. $6.95. While complaining of his dull life, Chester misses all the excitement surrounding him. Exciting color. **AGES 5-8.**

Rayner, Mary, author/illus.
MR. AND MRS. PIG'S EVENING OUT. (ISBN 0-689-30530-3) Atheneum, 1976. Unp. $7.95. These piglets show how to deal with an agency sitter named Mrs. Wolf. Entertaining pictures boldly presented. **AGES 4-8.** Sequel is:
GARTH PIG AND THE ICE CREAM LADY. (ISBN 0-689-30598-2) 1977. $8.95.

Rey, H. A., author/illus.
CURIOUS GEORGE. (ISBN 0-395-15993-8) Houghton, 1941. Unp. $7.95. First of a popular series about a wildly adventurous little monkey who gets himself and his owner into numerous scrapes. Also *Curious George Rides a Bike* (1952), *Curious George Goes to the Hospital* (1966) and others. **AGES 5-8.**

Richter, Mischa, author/illus.
QUACK? (ISBN 0-06-025020-8) Harper, 1978. $5.95. Amusing tale of a lone duck seeking an answering "quack" in vain. Only native speakers of farm, field or forest answer until—satisfaction. **AGES 3-4.**

Rockwell, Anne
THE TOOLBOX. Il., Harlow Rockwell. (ISBN 0-02-777540-2) Macmillan, 1971. Unp. $4.95. Big, explicit pictures in bright colors with short simple words telling what each tool does for all children. **AGES 3-6.**

Rockwell, Anne and Harlow Rockwell
THRUWAY. Il., Harlow Rockwell. (ISBN 0-02-777510-0) Macmillan, 1972. Unp. $5.95. Simple views show traffic lines, bridges, cloverleaf turns, exits and their highway relationships. **AGES 4-6.**

Rojankovsky, Feodor, author/illus.
ANIMALS ON THE FARM. (ISBN 0-394-91875-4) Knopf, 1967. Unp. $5.99. Clear, bright pictures to help the youngest recognize barnyard friends. **AGES 3-6.**

Rothman, Joel and Argeniana Palacios
THIS CAN LICK A LOLLIPOP/ESTO GOZA CHUPANDO UN CARAMELO. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-385-13071-6) Doubleday, 1979. Unp. $6.95. Short rhyming riddles in Spanish and English about the human body make a fine guessing game for preschoolers. **AGES 3-6.**

Ruben, Patricia, author/photographer
WHAT IS NEW? WHAT IS MISSING? WHAT IS DIFFERENT? (ISBN 0-397-31816-2) Lippincott, 1978. Unp. $6.95. Picture puzzles to exercise observation in young children. **AGES 4-7.**

Ryder, Joanne
A WET AND SANDY DAY. Il., Donald Carrick. (ISBN 0-06-025158-1) Harper, 1977. Unp. $6.95. Lovely watercolors chronicle a young girl's rainy day at the beach. **AGES 4-6.**

Sawyer, Ruth
JOURNEY CAKE, HO [illegible] Robert McCloskey. (ISBN 0-670-40943-X) Viking, [illegible] Unp. $5.95. An American mountain-farm version of the folktale about a wandering johnny cake. **AGES 4-8.**

Sendak, Maurice, author/illus.
WHERE THE WILD THINGS ARE. (ISBN 0-06-025520-X) Harper, 1963. Unp. $6.95. Splendidly grotesque creatures adorn the tale of a little boy sent to his room to meditate on his misbehavior. **AGES 5-7. RCM**

Seuss, Dr., author/illus.
Some of the best of his zany, imaginative tales. Unp. **AGES 5-9.**
AND TO THINK I SAW IT ON MULBERRY STREET. (ISBN 0-8149-0387-8) Vanguard, 1937. Unp. $5.95. A small boy imaginatively projects a horse and wagon into a fantastic parade.
HORTON HATCHES THE EGG. (ISBN 0-394-80077-X) Random, 1940. $4.95. An elephant proves a faithful friend to lazy Mazie.
THIDWICK, THE BIG-HEARTED MOOSE. (ISBN 0-394-80086-9) Random, 1948. $4.95. With his antlers too full of free-loaders, he finds a way to cope.

Shulevitz, Uri, author/illus.
DAWN. (ISBN 0-374-31707-0) Farrar, 1974. Unp. $6.95. A young boy camping with his grandfather reverently observes the breaking of day. Inspired illustrations. **AGES 4-6.**
ONE MONDAY MORNING. (ISBN 0-684-13195-1) Scribner, 1967. Unp. $8.95. A little boy brightens his dreary tenement home with an imagined procession of royal visitors, dreamed from playing cards. **AGES 5-7.**
RAIN, RAIN, RIVERS. (ISBN 0-374-36171-1) Farrar, 1969. 32 p. $4.95. Simple text and soft watercolors tell the role of water, in a book of artistic and ecological significance. **AGES 5-7.**

Spier, Peter, author/illus.
CRASH! BANG! BOOM! (ISBN 0-385-06780-1) Doubleday, 1972. Unp. $6.95. Important for concept formation: familiar actions and objects sequentially displayed and described in words. Humorous, true-to-life pictures in warm, vibrant colors. Also *Gobble, Grunt, Growl.* (ISBN 0-385-06779-8) $7.95. **AGES 3-6.**
NOAH'S ARK. (ISBN 0-385-09473-6) Doubleday, 1977. Unp. $6.95. Dramatic, amusing detailed pictures of the Deluge repay close attention. Wordless. **AGES 4-7. RCM**

Steig, William, author/illus.
AMOS AND BORIS. (ISBN 0-374-30278-2) Farrar, 1971. Unp. $6.95. Pictures of ethereal beauty and lively humor enhance this variant of the mouse and lion story. Here a seafaring mouse is rescued by a whale. **AGES 5-7.**
CALEB AND KATE. (ISBN 0-374-31016-5) Farrar, 1977. Unp. $7.95. The transformation of Caleb into a dog does not shake his devotion to his wife Kate. A totally satisfactory blend of words and pictures. **AGES PreS-7.**
SYLVESTER AND THE MAGIC PEBBLE. (ISBN 0-671-66511-1) Schuster, 1969. Unp. $6.95. Funny story and captivating color pictures. A donkey family whose child dabbles disastrously in fantasy but manages to recoup. **AGES 5-7. RCM**
Others in this gentle, humorous vein: *Father Palmer's Wagon Ride.* (ISBN 0-374-32288-0) 1974. **AGES 4-7.** *The Amazing Bone.* (ISBN 0-374-30248-0) 1976. **AGES 4-8.**

Steptoe, John, author/illus.
STEVIE. (ISBN 0-06-025763-6) Harper, 1969. Unp. $7.95. A city story, in children's own language, telling of a little black boy's natural reaction to an unexpected family addition. Stunning color illustrations. **AGES 6-10.**

Stevenson, James, author/illus.
THE SEA VIEW HOTEL. (ISBN 0-688-80168-4) Greenwillow, 1978. Unp. $6.95. Hubert finds the handyman Alf knows all the things to make life interesting at the dreary Sea View Hotel. **AGES 5-7.**
WILFRED THE RAT. (ISBN 0-688-84103-1) Greenwillow, 1977. Unp. $6.00. After a winter in the quiet amusement park, Wilfred takes a risky chance to see it in action. He chooses peace at the pizza parlor. **AGES 5-8.**

Thaler, Mike
HOW FAR WILL A RUBBER BAND STRETCH? Il., Jerry Joyner. (ISBN 0-8193-0766-1) Parents, 1974. Unp. $5.95. A child's dream about a rubber band stretches his imagination to the absurd. **AGES 4-8.**

Tresselt, Alvin
WHAT DID YOU LEAVE BEHIND? Il., Roger Duvoisin. (ISBN 0-688-41829-5) Lothrop, 1978. Unp. $6.95. Sights and sounds of parades, fairs, beach and woods are recalled to mind in this attractive concept book. **AGES 4-6.**

Udry, Janice May
A TREE IS NICE. Il., Marc Simont. (ISBN 0-06-026155-2) Harper, 1956. Unp. $6.95. A simple story and clear soft pictures tell what fun a tree can be. **AGES 5-8. RCM**

Ungerer, Tomi, author/illus.
CRICTOR. (ISBN 0-06-026180-3) Harper, 1958. Unp. $6.95. An old lady's pet boa constrictor captures a burglar and endears himself to a whole French village. **AGES 4-8.**

Viorst, Judith
ALEXANDER, WHO USED TO BE RICH LAST SUNDAY. Il., Ray Cruz. (ISBN 0-689-30602-4) Atheneum,

1978. Unp. $6.95. Through a series of bets, gum purchases, snake rentals and losses, Alexander's money dwindles away. **AGES 5-8.**

Waber, Bernard, author/illus.
I WAS ALL THUMBS. (ISBN 0-395-21404-1) Houghton, 1975. Unp. $6.95. Legs, the octopus, learns to cope in his natural sea environment after leaving the sheltered laboratory life. **AGES 5-7.**
LYLE, LYLE, CROCODILE. (ISBN 0-395-16995-X) Houghton, 1965. Unp. $6.95. Much-loved tale of a most unlikely hero. **AGES 3-5.**

Wagner, Jenny
THE BUNYIP OF BERKELEY'S CREEK. Il., Ron Brooks. (ISBN 0-87888-122-0) Bradbury, 1977. Unp. $7.95. Tender, witty story of a lonely bunyip out of billabong searching for someone to tell him what he is. **AGES 4-7. ABY**

Ward, Lynd, author/illus.
THE BIGGEST BEAR. (ISBN 0-395-14806-5) Houghton, 1952. Unp. $6.95. Engaging tale of a cub whose growth caused great problems for all. **AGES 5-8. RCM**

H *Wells, Rosemary,* author/illus.
MORRIS'S DISAPPEARING BAG: A CHRISTMAS STORY. (ISBN 0-8037-5441-8) Dial, 1975. Unp. $5.95. A so-so Christmas Day takes on a different aspect when Morris finds a real "disappearing bag." Light-hearted illustrations capture the fun. **AGES 4-7.**
STANLEY AND RHODA. (ISBN 0-8037-8248-9) Dial, 1978. Unp. $6.95. The humorous adventures of a pair of rodent siblings. **AGES 4-7.**

Wildsmith, Brian, author/illus.
This is only the first of many glorious books by this illustrator from this publisher.
BRIAN WILDSMITH'S ABC. (ISBN 0-531-01525-4) Watts, 1962. Unp. $5.95. Large, vivid paintings and in upper and lower case. A riot of color. **AGES 3-6. KGM**

Wittman, Sally
A SPECIAL TRADE. Il., Karen Gundersheimer. (ISBN 0-06-026553-1) Harper, 1978. Unp. $7.95. At first Bartholomew pushes Nellie in her stroller. Later, much later, she pushes him in his wheelchair. Little pictures record their friendship over the years. **AGES 4-7.**

Yashima, Taro, author/illus.,
Beautiful illustrations, with the text, reveal details of childhood.
CROW BOY. (ISBN 0-670-24931-9) Viking, 1955. 37 p. $5.95. A shy, introverted little boy gains recognition when an understanding new teacher arrives in his Japanese village. **AGES 7-9.**
UMBRELLA. (ISBN 0-670-73858-1) Viking, 1958. Unp. $7.95. A little Japanese girl's pleasure in a long-awaited rainy day and her third birthday. Sophisticated, evocative pictures. **AGES 4-6.**

Yolen, Jane
NO BATH TONIGHT. Il., Nancy Winslow Parker. (ISBN 0-690-03881-X) Crowell, 1978. Unp. $5.95. After Jeremy has avoided a bath for a week, his grandmother comes up with an ingenious method for making a bath an astonishing experience. **AGES 4-6.**
THE SEEING STICK. Il., Remy Charlip, Demetra Maraslis. (ISBN 0-690-00455-9) Crowell, 1977. Unp. $6.95. Ragged old woodcarver storyteller brings the world alive for the mind and touch of the Emperor's daughter. **AGES 6-8.**

Zemach, Margot, author/illus.
IT COULD ALWAYS BE WORSE: A YIDDISH FOLK TALE. (ISBN 0-374-33650-4) Farrar, 1977. Unp. $7.95. Intolerable crowding drives a poor man to ask his rabbi for advice. Lively illustrations chronicle the hilarious developments. **AGES 3-6.**

Zion, Gene
Two stories of an irrepressible and resourceful dog of great appeal. Il., Margaret Bloy Graham. **AGES 4-7.**
HARRY BY THE SEA. (ISBN 0-06-026856-5) Harper, 1965. Unp. $6.89. Covered by seaweed, Harry is mistaken for a sea monster.
HARRY, THE DIRTY DOG. (ISBN 0-06-026865-4) Harper, 1956. Unp. $5.95. Being dirty has some disadvantages.

Zolotow, Charlotte
MR. RABBIT AND THE LOVELY PRESENT. Il., Maurice Sendak. (ISBN 0-06-026945-6) Harper, 1962. Unp. $5.95. A kind animal helps a little girl find a gift for her mother. Pictures of delicate colors, fanciful beauty. **AGES 4-8.**
MY GRANDSON LEW. Il., William Pene duBois. (ISBN 0-06-026961-8) Harper, 1974. Unp. $4.95. Sharing memories of his grandfather helps a little boy adjust to his loss. Simple and moving story. **AGES 4-8.**

EASY READING

Anderson, C.W., author/illus.
BILLY AND BLAZE. (ISBN 0-02701880-6) Macmillan, 1962. 46 p. $4.95. First of a popular series about a small boy and his pony. **AGES 5-8.**

Averill, Esther, author/illus.
THE FIRE CAT. (ISBN 0-06-020195-9) Harper, 1960. 64 p. $5.95. A mischievous cat becomes a brave, fire-fighting hero. **AGES 4-7.**

Baker, Betty
PARTNERS. Il., Emily Arnold McCully. (ISBN 0-688-80151-X) Greenwillow, 1978. 56 p. $5.95. A lively beginning chapter in a book of coyote and badger stories out of traditional lore. **AGES 5-8.**

Benchley, Nathaniel
SMALL WOLF. Il., Joan Sandin. (ISBN 0-06-020492-3) Harper, 1972. 64 p. $6.89. Efforts of an Indian lad and his tribe to make peace with Dutch settlers are repeatedly repulsed. Cultural differences and resulting clashes are clearly drawn. **AGES 7-9.**
Also recommended, both Harper, $5.95, are:
Sam the Minuteman (ISBN 0-06-020479-6)
Snorri and the Strangers (ISBN 0-06-020457-5)

Berger, Terry
THE TURTLES' PICNIC AND OTHER NONSENSE STORIES. Il., Erkki Alanen. (ISBN 0-517-52998-X) Crown, 1977. 48 p. $6.95. Three easy-to-read stories of

an untrusting baby turtle, a cake-loving dog and the King of the Beasts, comically rendered. **AGES 5-7.**

Brenner, Barbara

WAGON WHEELS. Il., Don Bolognese. (ISBN 0-06-020668-3) Harper, 1978. 64 p. $5.95. The Muldie family's adventures homesteading in Kansas are a part of black history interestingly retold. **AGES 6-8.**

Bulla, Clyde R.

DANIEL'S DUCK. Il., Joan Sandin. (ISBN 0-06-020908-9) Harper, 1979. 64 p. $5.95. A warm family story tells of young Daniel's carved duck at the fair. Fine illustrations in subdued colors. **AGES 4-8.**

Chenery, Janet

WOLFIE. Il., Marc Simont. (ISBN 0-06-02126-1) Harper, 1969. 64 p. $4.95. Brisk humor and basic science in a story of two little boys, their pet spider and ubiquitous little sister. **AGES 6-8.**

Clifton, Lucille

THREE WISHES. Il., Stephanie Douglass. (ISBN 0-670-71063-6) Viking, 1976. Unp. $6.95. Zenobia believes in lucky pennies but her friend Victor doesn't. When Victor leaves in anger, Zenobia uses her penny to wish him back. **AGES 5-7.**

Dauer, Rosamond

MRS. PIGGERY SNOUT. Il., Ib Spang Ohlsson. (ISBN 0-06-021406-6) Harper, 1977. 48 p. $5.95. Mother Piggery seeks sanity away from incredible muddle of a compulsively messy family. An explosion brings change. **AGES 7-9.**

Delton, Judy

THE NEW GIRL AT SCHOOL. Il., Lillian Hoban. (ISBN 0-525-35780-7) Dutton, 1979. Unp. $7.95. The real, though fleeting, problems of a new girl are ruefully recited. **AGES 5-7.**

Erickson, Russell E.

H **WARTON'S CHRISTMAS EVE ADVENTURE.** Il., Lawrence Di Fiori. (ISBN 0-688-41822-8) Lothrop, 1977. 95 p. $6.25. Warmhearted illustrations combined with a tale about new friendships make this an appealing holiday book about Warton the toad's Christmas misadventure. **AGES 6-8.**

Feder, Paula Kurzband

WHERE DOES THE TEACHER LIVE? Il., Lillian Hoban. (ISBN 0-525-42586-1) Dutton, 1979. 48 p. $5.95. Three children try to discover where their teacher lives. Only the reader discovers on the last page! **AGES 5-7.**

Guilfoile, Elizabeth

NOBODY LISTENS TO ANDREW. Il., Mary Stevens. (ISBN 0-695-46345-4) Follett, 1957. 27 p. $3.39. No one did, until there really was a bear in his bed! **AGES 6-8.**

Hoban, Russell

ARTHUR'S NEW POWER. Il., Byron Barton. (ISBN 0-690-01370-1) Crowell, 1978. 39 p. $6.95. The irrepressible Arthur is back to solve the energy problems of his "plugged-in" family. Droll pictures, welcome message. **AGES 7-10.**

Hoffmann, E.T.A.

THE NUTCRACKER. Janet Schulman, adapter. Il., Kay Chorao. (ISBN 0-525-36245-2) Dutton, 1979. 64 p. $6.95. This retelling, which includes much of the original version on which The Nutcracker ballet is based, adds the Sugar Plum Fairy from the ballet. Delightfully detailed illustrations. **AGES 8 UP.**

Jewell, Nancy

BUS RIDE. Il., Ronald Himler. (ISBN 0-06-022842-3) Harper, 1978. 32 p. $5.95. Janie receives reassurance from an understanding woman as she travels alone at night to visit her grandfather. **AGES 4-8.**

Leaf, Munro

THE STORY OF FERDINAND. Il., Robert Lawson (ISBN 0-670-67424-9) Viking, 1936. 72 p. $6.95. The adventures of a flower-loving young bull begin—when he sits on a bumblebee. **AGES 5 UP.**

Lexau, Joan M.

I SHOULD HAVE STAYED IN BED. Il., Syd Hoff. (ISBN 0-06-023861-5) Harper, 1965. 48 p. $6.89. Small boy's lively misadventures in a school day. **AGES 6-7.**

Lobel, Arnold, author/illus.

Engaging, slapstick tomfoolery and distinctive pictures; short, crisp stories about two lovable "down-home" buddies and the happenings in their enduring friendship. Harper. $5.95. 64 p. **AGES 5-7.**

DAYS WITH FROG AND TOAD. (ISBN 0-06-023963-8)
FROG AND TOAD ALL YEAR. (ISBN 0-06-023950-6) 1976
FROG AND TOAD ARE FRIENDS. (ISBN 0-06-023957-3)
FROG AND TOAD TOGETHER. (ISBN 0-06-023959-X) 1972

Other delightful reading for beginners:

GRASSHOPPER ON THE ROAD. (ISBN 0-06-023962-X) 1978. 62 p. $5.95. Grasshopper observes the beauty of the world and the strange foibles of its inhabitants, but goes on down the road. **AGES 5-8.**

Mouse Soup (ISBN 0-06-023967-0)
Mouse Tales (ISBN 0-06-023941-7)
Owl at Home (ISBN 0-06-023948-4)

Lowrey, Janette Sebring

SIX SILVER SPOONS. Il., Robert Quackenbush. (ISBN 0-06-024037-7) Harper, 1971. 64 p. $6.89. Spoons made by Paul Revere are concealed from British soldiers in Debby's doll clothes. For a change, a girl is the main character in a war story! **AGES 5-8.**

Marshall, James

A SUMMER IN THE SOUTH. (ISBN 0-395-25840-5) Houghton, 1977. 97 p. $6.95. The guests in the hotel are all furred or feathered or hairy. Much fun and foolishness. **AGES 7-10.**

Minarik, Else Holmelund

LITTLE BEAR. Il., Maurice Sendak. (ISBN 0-06-024240-X) Harper, 1957. 64 p. $5.95. First of a series of books about an engaging bear, his family, his friends and their humorously pictured anthropomorphic fun. **AGES 5-7.**

Monjo, F.N.

THE DRINKING GOURD. Il., Fred Brenner. (ISBN 0-06-024329-5) Harper, 1970. 64 p. $5.95. A lighthearted boy encounters sobering tragedy and responsibility in the family's role with the underground railroad. **AGES 6-7.**

THE ONE BAD THING ABOUT FATHER. Il., Rocco Negri. (ISBN 0-06-024333-3) Harper, 1970. 64 p. $5.95.

The bad thing is that father is President (Theodore Roosevelt). Quentin and Archie demonstrate that a family can live in the White House and still have fun. **AGES 6-8.**

THE SECRET OF THE SACHEM'S TREE. Il., Margaret Tomes. (ISBN 0-698-30446-2) Coward, 1972. 60 p. $4.69. Colonial life, a Connecticut legend of the Charter Oak and Halloween in 1687. Humor, suspense and dignity. **AGES 6-8.**

POOR RICHARD IN FRANCE. Il., Brinton Turkle. (ISBN 0-03-088598-1) Holt, 1973. 64 p. $4.95. In a witty, fictional memoir, seven-year-old Benny Franklin Bache reports a trip with his famous grandfather. Lively drawings give period detail. **AGES 6-10.**

Parish, Peggy

AMELIA BEDELIA. Il., Fritz Siebel. (ISBN 0-06-024640-5) Harper, 1963. Unp. $5.95. From the first zany results of Amelia's literal-minded reading of the notes her employer leaves her, beginning readers are captivated. **AGES 6-8.** Several sequels. Later titles, somewhat older.

GOOD WORK, AMELIA BEDELIA. Il., Lynn Sweat. (ISBN 0-688-84022-1) Greenwillow, 1976. 56 p. $5.95. **AGES 7-9.**

TEACH US, AMELIA BEDELIA. Il., Lynn Sweat. (ISBN 0-688-80069-9) Greenwillow, 1977. 56 p. $5.95. **AGES 7-9.**

Schulman, Janet

JACK THE BUM AND THE HAUNTED HOUSE. Il., James Stevenson. (ISBN 0-688-80067-X) Greenwillow, 1977. 56 p. $5.95. In this high-interest, simply written read-alone book, Jack surprisingly captures a robber instead of ghosts in a haunted house. Amusing illustrations complement the humorous text. **AGES 6-9.**

H **JACK THE BUM AND THE HALLOWEEN HANDOUT.** Il., James Stevenson. (ISBN 0-688-80057-2) Greenwillow, 1977. 55 p. $5.95. A bum's Halloween experiences culminate in his learning the meaning of UNICEF. Endearing cartoons provide much of the warmth. **AGES 6-8.**

Waber, Bernard, author/illus.

GOOD-BYE, FUNNY DUMPY-LUMPY. (ISBN 0-395-24735-7) Houghton, 1977. 64 p. $6.95. Five gentle, funny family episodes for the early readers ready for "chapter books." **AGES 7-9.**

FICTION

Adams, Richard

WATERSHIP DOWN. (ISBN 0-02-700030-3) Macmillan, 1974. 429 p. $10.95. Brilliant tale of venturesome rabbits who survive the dangers of establishing a new warren; a complex, splendid saga. **AGES 9 UP.**

Aiken, Joan

ARABEL'S RAVEN. (ISBN 0-385-07493-X) Doubleday, 1974. 118 p. $5.95. Hilarious tale of disruption of the city of London by a stairs-eating raven. **AGES 8-10.**

GO SADDLE THE SEA. (ISBN 0-385-13225-5) Doubleday, 1977. 311 p. $8.95. An animated picaresque story about a young boy who flees his unhappy home in Spain to seek out his father's family in England. **AGES 12-14.**

WOLVES OF WILLOUGHBY CHASE. (ISBN 0-385-03594-2) Doubleday, 1963. 168 p. $5.95. Very amusing tale with the threads that weave through *Nightbirds on Nantucket, Black Hearts in Battersea* and *Cuckoo Tree.* Rollicking English spoofs on historical fiction, centering on the London of a fictitious James III. **AGES 9-12.**

Alcott, Louisa M.

LITTLE WOMEN. Il., Jessie Wilcox Smith. (ISBN 0-316-03095-3) Little, 1968. 448 p. $7.95. Centennial edition of the much-loved tale of Meg, Jo, Beth and Amy and their family troubles and triumphs. Followed by *Little Men, Jo's Boys.* **AGES 10 UP.**

Aldridge, James

THE MARVELOUS MONGOLIAN. (ISBN 0-316-03120-8) Little, 1974. 183 p. $6.95. Letters, cables and narrative sections reveal the precarious journey of a splendid horse attempting to return home. **AGES 10-13.**

A SPORTING PROPOSITION. (ISBN 0-316-03119-4) Little, 1973. 206 p. $6.95. The boy's horse has been picked up as a stray and appropriated for the use of a wealthy young crippled girl. The resultant furor divides the small Australian town. **AGES 10-13.**

Alexander, Lloyd

Popular books about Prydain, mythical kingdom based on legends of ancient Wales. Adventure, romance, humor and some heroism characterize these chronicles. Holt. **AGES 10-12.**

THE BLACK CAULDRON. (ISBN 0-03-089687-8) 1965. 224 p. $5.95.

THE BOOK OF THREE. (ISBN 0-03-089821-8) 1964. 217 p. $5.95.

THE CASTLE OF LLYR. (ISBN 0-03-019066-5) 1966. 201 p. $3.67.

THE HIGH KING. (ISBN 0-03-089504-9) 1968. 285 p. $5.95. JNM

TARAN WANDERER. (ISBN 0-03-089732-7) 1967. 256 p. $5.95.

Allan, Ted

WILLIE THE SQUOWSE. Il., Quentin Blake. (ISBN 0-8038-8086-3) Hastings, 1978. 57 p. $5.95. Willie (half-mouse, half-squirrel) causes drastic changes in the lives of his human neighbors. The sketches are as hilarious as the story-line! **AGES 9 UP.**

Andersen, Hans C. (Translated by Erik Haugaard)

HANS ANDERSEN: HIS CLASSIC FAIRY TALES. Il., Michael Foreman. (ISBN 0-385-13364-2) Doubleday, 1978 (Am. ed.). 188 p. $8.95. Eighteen stories having special appeal to children, selected from Haugaard's scholarly translation of *The Complete Fairy Tales and Stories of H.C. Andersen.* **AGES 11 UP.**

Favorite translations by R.P. Keigwin are freshly interpreted by present-day artists. Scribner.

THE SNOW QUEEN. Il., Marcia Brown. (ISBN 0-684-12611-7) 1972. 96 p. $6.95. The tale of a loving little girl and her power, elegantly pictured in black and white. **AGES 6-10.**

THUMBELINA. Il., Adrienne Adams. (ISBN 0-684-12705-9) 1961. Unp. $6.95. Tiny heroine and her adventures. Illustrations are gently washed in appealing color. **AGES 5-9.**

THE UGLY DUCKLING. Il., Adrienne Adams. (ISBN 0-684-12646-X) 1965. 48 p. $7.95. The classic transition from despair to triumph, shown in soft watercolors. **AGES 4-8.**

Translations by Eva LeGallienne give new poetic light to beloved characters. Harper. **AGES 9-11.**

THE NIGHTINGALE. Il., Nancy E. Burkert. (ISBN 0-06-023780-5) 1965. 32 p. $6.95. Opulent full-color double pages reflect the style of Chinese scroll paintings.

SEVEN TALES. Il., Maurice Sendak. (ISBN 0-06-023791-0) 1959. 127 p. $8.79. Large print, open format.

Stories retold and illustrated by Kay Nielsen.

EAST OF THE SUN, WEST OF THE MOON. (ISBN 0-385-13213-1) Doubleday, 1977. 108 p. $7.95. Fine collection of six Norwegian stories retaining colloquialisms, simple humor and strength of the source. Beautiful illustrations and informative introduction. **AGES 9-12.**

Armstrong, William

SOUNDER. Il., James Barkley. (ISBN 0-06-020144-4) Harper, 1969. 128 p. $6.95. Conveys the strength and dignity of a Southern black family during the Depression as they cope with poverty, hunger, education and the cruel jailing of the father. **AGES 10 UP. JNM**

Ashley, Bernard

A KIND OF WILD JUSTICE. (ISBN 0-87599-229-3) Phillips, 1979. 182 p. $8.95. Against an environment of corruption and brutality in London's East End, Ronnie struggles toward decency as he unravels a plot to smuggle some East Indians into England. A cracking good suspense story, with serious overtones. **AGES 11 UP.**

Babbitt, Natalie, author/illus.

THE DEVIL'S STORYBOOK. (ISBN 0-374-31770-4) Farrar, 1974. 101 p. $5.95. Ten original stories concerning the devil and his recruitment program. **AGES 8-11.**

SEARCH FOR DELICIOUS. (ISBN 0-374-36534-2) Farrar, 1969. 167 p. $6.95. Definition of a word disrupts a kingdom. **AGES 8-11.**

TUCK EVERLASTING. (ISBN 0-374-37848-7) Farrar, 1975. 141 p. $5.95. Ten-year-old Winnie discovers the secret of a spring whose waters impart immortality, a questionable gift. **AGES 10-14.**

Baker, Betty

WALK THE WORLD'S RIM. (ISBN 0-06-020381-1) Harper, 1965. 168 p. $7.89. Powerful fictional treatment of black Esteban, whose bravery was crucial in Cabeza de Vaca's 16th-century trek across what is now the U.S. Southwest. **AGES 12-14.**

Bartoli, Jennifer, author/illus.

Y **THE STORY OF THE GRATEFUL CRANE.** (ISBN 0-8075-7630-1) Whitman, 1977. Unp. $7.50. A crane repays an old farmer for his kindness by magically becoming a daughter to him and his wife. Simple text and elegant illustrations. **AGES 6-9.**

Bawden, Nina

CARRIE'S WAR. (ISBN 0-397-31450-7) Lippincott, 1973. 159 p. $8.95. Carrie returns to the Welsh village where she was an evacuee during World War II and tries to lay some ghosts to rest. **AGES 11 UP.**

THE ROBBERS. (ISBN 0-688-41902-5) Lothrop, 1979. 155 p. $6.95. When his father remarries, Philip finds he must leave his beloved grandmother and make a total readjustment. A new friendship ultimately leads to trouble. **AGES 10-12.**

THE WITCH'S DAUGHTER. (ISBN 0-397-30922-8) Lippincott, 1966. 192 p. $8.95. Mystery about stolen jewels and an outcast blind child. Another spine-tingler by this author is *The Runaway Summer* (ISBN 0-397-31102-8) $8.95. **AGES 9-12.**

Baylor, Byrd Y

Perfect harmony of Peter Parnall's illustrations with the author's poetic texts results in fine books full of space and wisdom. Scribner.

HAWK, I'M YOUR BROTHER. (ISBN 0-684-14571-5) 1976. Unp. $6.95. Young Indian boy seeks to share the flight of a hawk by tethering him. Learns only when the bird is free. **AGES 7-10.**

THE OTHER WAY TO LISTEN. (ISBN 0-684-16017-X) 1978. Unp. $7.95. Child learns to listen, to see, to wonder from a wise old man. Takes practice; but then, you hear. **AGES 8-11.**

YOUR OWN BEST SECRET PLACE. (ISBN 0-684-16111-7) 1979. Unp. $9.95. A tribute to the importance of solitude. **AGES 6-8.**

Beatty, Patricia

THE STAFFORDSHIRE TERROR. (ISBN 0-688-22201-3) Morrow, 1979. 223 p. $7.95. Cissie learns the ugly truth about pit dog fights as she singlemindedly tracks down her stolen pet. **AGES 10-12.**

WAIT FOR ME, WATCH FOR ME, EULA BEE. (ISBN 0-688-22151-3) Morrow, 1978. 221 p. $7.95. A boy's daring escape from the Comanches at the time of the Civil War. **AGES 11 UP.**

Historical novels about frontier America; fast-paced, violent, humorous. Morrow. **AGES 10-14.**

A LONG WAY TO WHISKEY CREEK. (ISBN 0-688-31427-9) 1971. 224 p. $6.96. Texas in 1879. A 13-year-old boy makes a 400-mile journey for his brother's body.

RED ROCK OVER THE RIVER. (ISBN 0-688-30065-0) 1973. 248 p. $7.44. Fort Yuma in the 1880s. Dorcas helps rescue half-Indian Hattie-Lou's dying half-brother from the infamous territorial prison.

And many others.

Bellairs, John

HOUSE WITH THE CLOCK IN ITS WALLS. Il., Edward Gorey. (ISBN 0-8037-3823-4) Dial, 1973. 117 p. $6.95. A delightful mystery with equally interesting sequels. **AGES 9-11.**

THE FIGURE IN THE SHADOWS. (ISBN 0-8037-4916-3) 1975. $6.95.

THE LETTER, THE WITCH, AND THE RING. (ISBN 0-8037-4740-3) 1976. $6.95.

Benary-Isbert, Margot

THE ARK. Trans. from the German, Richard and Clara Winston. (ISBN 0-15-203901-5) Harcourt, 1953. 246 p. $6.50. Author's own experiences give veracity to this moving novel of a courageous German refugee family in World War II. **AGES 11-14.**

Benchley, Nathaniel

KILROY AND THE GULL. Il., John Schoenherr. (ISBN 0-06-020502-4) Harper, 1977. 118 p. $4.95. A wry, humorous tale of an intelligent orca who persists in his efforts to understand that other intelligent race—human beings. **AGES 9-13.**

Blos, Joan W.
A GATHERING OF DAYS: A NEW ENGLAND GIRL'S JOURNAL, 1830-32. (ISBN 0-684-16340-3) Scribner, 1979. 144 p. $7.95. Reminiscent of the Wilder books, Catherine's recounting of daily life on a New Hampshire farm is both believable and heartwarming. **AGES 8-12. JNM**

Bodger, Joan
CLEVER-LAZY, THE GIRL WHO INVENTED HERSELF. (ISBN 0-689-30674-1) Atheneum, 1979. 201 p. $8.95. Highly inquisitive and creative girl explores her powers under patronage and freedom. A fantasy of possibilities set in ancient China. **AGES 11-13.**

Bodker, Cecil
THE LEOPARD. Trans., Gunnar Poulsen. (ISBN 0-689-30444-7) Atheneum, 1975. 186 p. $7.95. Efforts to get rid of a killer leopard lead Tibeso to villains, kidnappings and a great adventure. **AGES 9-12.**

Bomans, Godfried
THE WILY WITCH, AND ALL THE OTHER FAIRY TALES AND FABLES. Il., Wouter Hoogendijk. (ISBN 0-916144-09-7) Stemmer, 1977. 205 p. $9.95. Modern Dutch tales and fables in the style of Andersen, with a wry twist, wisdom and distinct religious tone. Useful for storytellers. **AGES 10-14.**

Bond, Michael
Y **A BEAR CALLED PADDINGTON.** Il., Peggy Fortnum. (ISBN 0-395-06636-0) Houghton, 1960. 128 p. $6.95. The first of several beguiling tales of a London family's involvement with a small bear. **AGES 8-10.**

Bontemps, Arna
Y **THE FAST SOONER HOUND.** Il., Virginia Lee Burton (ISBN 0-395-18657-9) Houghton, 1942. Unp. $7.95. Tall tale of a dog that outran a train. **AGES 6-8.**

Boston, Lucy M.
In a series of six stories about an old English country house, two are particularly recommended. Il., Peter Boston. Harcourt.
THE CHILDREN OF GREEN KNOWE. (ISBN 0-15-217147-9) 1955. 157 p. $5.95. Tolly, visiting his great-grandmother, finds their ancestral home peopled with attractive children from the past. **AGES 9-11.**
A STRANGER AT GREEN KNOWE. (ISBN 0-15-281752-2) 1961. 158 p. $5.75. A visiting Chinese boy figures in the dangerous drama of secretly feeding and playing with an escaped gorilla. **AGES 10-12.**

Brady, Esther Wood
THE TOAD ON CAPITOL HILL. (ISBN 0-517-53319-7) Crown, 1978. 139 p. $6.95. During the British occupation of Washington in 1812, Dorsey learns to accept her stepmother and stepbrothers. **AGES 9-12.**

Brady, Irene, author/illus.
BEAVER YEAR. (ISBN 0-395-24208-8) Houghton, 1976. 40 p. $5.95. A year in the life of two kits, sensitively explored; stunning charcoal illustrations. **AGES 8-11.**
MOUSE NAMED MUS. (ISBN 0-395-13151-0) Houghton, 1972. 95 p. $4.95. Pet mouse escapes her cage, roams adventurously through the woods for weeks, and returns home, completing a birth-to-giving-birth cycle. **AGES 7-10.**

Brenner, Barbara
ON THE FRONTIER WITH MR. AUDUBON. Il., prints and photos. (ISBN 0-698-20385-2) Coward, 1977. 96 p. $6.95. Fictional journal of Joseph Mason, a young boy who actually traveled with Audubon down the Ohio River and on to New Orleans in 1820. **AGES 10-13.**

Briggs, K.M.
HOBBERDY DICK. (ISBN 0-688-80079-3) Morrow, 1977. 256 p. $7.25. When a strict Puritan family moves into an ancient manor house the resident hobgoblin strives to keep alive the flavor of earlier days. **AGES 10-14.**

Brink, Carol Ryrie
CADDIE WOODLAWN. Il., Trina Schart Hyman Rev. ed. (ISBN 0-02-713670-1) 1935. Macmillan, 1973. 275 p. $7.95. Today's independent girls can enjoy tomboy Caddie who resisted the restricted life in Wisconsin 100 years ago. **AGES 9-11. JNM**

Bulla, Clyde Robert
THE BEAST OF LOR. Il., Ruth Sanderson. (ISBN 0-690-01377-9) Crowell, 1977. 54 p. $6.50. Lud, a boy of early Britain, helps an escaped Roman elephant, tames him and uses him to free a village from petty tyranny. **AGES 8-10.** Y

Bunting, Eve
THE BIG CHEESE. Il., Sal Murdoca. (ISBN 0-02-715370-3) Macmillan, 1977. 44 p. $5.95. Cumulative tale of great charm in which the purchase of a big cheese starts a humorous chain of events. Droll illustrations add whimsy. **AGES 6-9.** Y

Burch, Robert
QUEENIE PEAVY. Il., Jerry Lazare. (ISBN 0-670-58422-3) Viking, 1966. 160 p. $6.95. A rebellious, self-defeating 13-year-old finally comes to terms with her father's undependability and thus allows herself to succeed. **AGES 9-12.**

Burnett, Frances Hodgson
THE SECRET GARDEN. Il., Tasha Tudor. (ISBN 0-397-30632-6) Lippincott, 1962. 256 p. $10.00. A self-centered English orphan forgets her own troubles as she and her invalid cousin make friends with Dickon and the world of growing things. **AGES 10 UP.**

Burton, Hester
Books of this author are worth seeking out for her vigorous evocation of the historical setting and the strength of her characters.
BEYOND THE WEIR BRIDGE. Il., Victor G. Ambrus. (ISBN 0-690-14052-5) Crowell, 1970. 221 p. $4.95. Period detail of England's troubled seventeenth century. Story of three childhood friends and their conflicting loyalties. **AGES 11 UP.**
IN SPITE OF ALL TERROR. Il., Victor G. Ambrus. (ISBN 0-529-00611-1) Collins, 1969. 203 p. $5.91. Firmness of purpose and awareness of humanity in the midst of British endurance of World War II. **AGES 11 UP.**

Butterworth, Oliver
THE ENORMOUS EGG. Il., Louis Darling. (ISBN 0-316-11904-0) Little, 1956. 187 p. $7.95. Nate nurtures his strange barnyard find and copes when it hatches into a dinosaur. Wry humor. **AGES 9-11.**

Byars, Betsy

THE 18th EMERGENCY. (ISBN 0-670-29055-6) Viking, 1973. 126 p. $5.95. Sometimes expectation and preparation for any emergency do not suffice. **AGES 9-11.**

THE MIDNIGHT FOX. Il., Ann Grifalconi. (ISBN 0-670-47475-4) Viking, 1968. 159 p. $5.95. A black fox and her cub change Tom's feelings about animals and he prevents their capture. Warm and convincing. **AGES 9-11.**

THE PINBALLS. (ISBN 0-06-020917-8) Harper, 1977. 136 p. $5.95. Three children victimized by their families find consolation and hope in a foster home and in each other. **AGES 12-14.**

THE SUMMER OF THE SWANS. Il., Tex Coconis. (ISBN 0-670-68190-3) Viking, 1970. 144 p. $5.95. Adolescent Sara finds herself through her concern for her ten-year-old retarded brother. Sensitive picture of troubled children. **AGES 11-13. JNM**

Callen, Larry

THE DEADLY MANDRAKE. Il., Larry Johnson. (ISBN 0-316-12496-6) Little, 1978. 163 p. $6.95. Caught between superstition and gossip in this "two-bit" bayou town, Pinch ends up in a graveyard with a belligerent gray cow. Crazy stuff. **AGES 10-13.**

Also recommended

PINCH. (ISBN 0-316-12495-8) $6.95. Little, 1976. Pinch has many hilarious encounters as he strives to top all the boys of Four Corners in trading.

SORROW'S SONG. (ISBN 0-316-12497-4) $7.95. Little, 1979. A thoughtful yet warm and humorous story about Pinch's mute friend Sorrow, and her resolute effort to protect an injured whooping crane.

Cameron, Eleanor

THE COURT OF THE STONE CHILDREN. (ISBN 0-525-28350-1) Dutton, 1973. 208 p. $7.95. A time-slip story of San Francisco today, where lonely Nina's visitor from Napoleonic France involves her in a mystery of treason and romance. **AGES 10 UP.**

Carrick, Carol

Y **THE WASHOUT.** Il., Donald Carrick. (ISBN 0-8164-3217-1) Seabury, 1978. Unp. $6.95. Chris, who lost his dog in *The Accident* (ISBN 0-8164-3172-8) and accepted a new one, Ben, in *The Foundling* (ISBN 0-8164-3199-X), has a lakeside adventure. Attractive series. **AGES 4-7.**

Carroll, Lewis

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND, AND THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS. Il., John Tenniel. (ISBN 0-02-717410-7) Macmillan, 1963. 148 p. $6.95. Classic, timeless enchantment with Tenniel's best-known, much-loved pictures. **ALL AGES.**

Cate, Dick

NEVER IS A LONG, LONG TIME. Il., Trevor Stubley. (ISBN 0-8407-6563-0) Elsevier-Nelson, 1976. 92 p. $5.95. The family dog dies, Billy's married sister is expecting, Grandma becomes ill. Nothing earthshaking: still very satisfying portrayal of a loving family. **AGES 9-12.**

Caudill, Rebecca

HY **A CERTAIN SMALL SHEPHERD.** Il., William Pene DuBois. (ISBN 0-03-089755-6) Holt, 1965. 48 p. $6.95. A contemporary version of the Christmas story, involving a supposedly mute Appalachian boy and a newborn black baby. **AGES 7-9.**

Christopher, John

Provocative, suspenseful novels describing times to come when England has fallen victim to successive power-seekers. Macmillan. **AGES 10 UP.**

THE WHITE MOUNTAINS. (ISBN 0-02-718360-2) 1967. 184 p. $6.95. First in an excellent trilogy about three desperate boys who flee toward the Alps to escape a dictatorship that implants steel plates in young skulls to control behavior. Followed by *The City of Gold and Lead* (ISBN 0-02-718380-7) 1967. $6.95 and *The Pool of Fire* (ISBN 0-02-718350-5) 1968. $7.95.

Clapp, Patricia

CONSTANCE: A STORY OF EARLY PLYMOUTH. (ISBN 0-688-51127-9) Lothrop, 1968. 255 p. $6.48. Story of an appealing girl and her romance, with vivid details of the Colonial period. **AGES 12-14.**

Clark, Ann Nolan

SECRET OF THE ANDES. Il., Jean Charlot. (ISBN 0-670-62975-8) Viking, 1952. 128 p. $7.95. Slow-moving but eloquent tale of a young Peruvian llama herder who discovers his lineage in Inca royalty. **AGES 10-14. JNM**

Clark, Mavis Thorpe

Vivid stories, unrelated in plot, show sturdy Australians in constructive action against problems. **AGES 10 UP.**

SPARK OF OPAL. (ISBN 0-02-718950-3) Macmillan, 1973. 215 p. $4.95.

WILDFIRE. (ISBN 0-02-718970-8) Macmillan, 1974. 211 p. $5.95.

Clarke, Joan

EARLY RISING. (ISBN 0-397-31687-9) Lippincott, 1976. 252 p. $7.95. Erica, the vicar's daughter, lives vivaciously in her staid Edwardian village. **AGES 11-13.**

Clarke, Pauline

THE RETURN OF THE TWELVES. Il., Bernarda Bryson. (ISBN 0-698-20117-5) Coward, 1964. 224 p. $7.95. Some children, discovering the long-lost toy soldiers of the Bronte family, help them along a secret magic journey to safety. **AGES 10-14.**

Cleary, Beverly Y

Distinguished books speaking directly, warmly to children. Principally centered on two families in a neighborhood and school. Morrow.

HENRY HUGGINS. Il., Louis Darling. (ISBN 0-688-25385-7) 1950. 155 p. $6.75. Funny book and only the beginning of series about Henry, his dog Ribsy and friends.

THE MOUSE AND THE MOTORCYCLE. Il., Louis Darling. (ISBN 0-688-21698-6) 1965. 158 p. $6.50. Fun-filled tale of a boy's friendship with Ralph, a mouse who craves his toy motorcycle. **AGES 8-10.**

RAMONA THE PEST. Il., Louis Darling. (ISBN 0-688-21721-4) 1968. 192 p. $6.75. Ramona starts as a pesky little sister but grows up through the books to the interesting second grader of *Ramona and Her Father* (ISBN 0-688-22114-9) 1977 and *Ramona and Her Mother* (ISBN 0-688-22195-5) 1979.

Cleaver, Vera and Bill Cleaver

A LITTLE DESTINY. (ISBN 0-688-41904-6) Lothrop,

1979. 152 p. $7.95. In turn-of-the-century Georgia an avenging daughter challenges the man who killed her father, and survives. **AGES 11-13.**

WHERE THE LILIES BLOOM. Il., Jim Spanfeller. (ISBN 0-397-31111-7) Lippincott, 1969. 176 p. $8.95. When her father dies, an indomitable 14-year-old Appalachian girl buries him secretly and struggles to keep her family together. **AGES 11 UP.** Sequel is *Trial Valley* (ISBN 0-397-31722-0) 1977. $8.95.

Clifford, Eth

THE CURSE OF THE MOONRAKER. (ISBN 0-395-25837-5) Houghton, 1977. 188 p. $6.95. Ten shipwreck victims struggle to survive on a deserted ice-bound island. Four win through. **AGES 10 UP.**

Coatsworth, Elizabeth

THE CAT WHO WENT TO HEAVEN. Il., Lynd Ward. (ISBN 0-02-719710-7) Macmillan, 1930. 62 p. $6.95. Slow moving, subtle and gentle; a story of a poor young Japanese artist and a Buddhist miracle. **AGES 9-12. JNM**

Collier, James Lincoln and Christopher Collier

MY BROTHER SAM IS DEAD. (ISBN 0-590-07339-7) Four Winds, 1974. 216 p. $7.95. The devastating effects of war as seen through the eyes of a boy whose Connecticut family is tragically divided in its loyalties during the American Revolution. **AGES 11-14.**

Collodi, Carlo

Y **ADVENTURES OF PINOCCHIO.** Il., Naiad Einsel. (ISBN 0-02-722840-1) Macmillan, 1963. 192 p. $5.25. Familiar tales of the mischievous marionette. **AGES 6-12.**

Conford, Ellen

With sure ear and humorous tone, this author captures the life of today's children at various age levels from middle school through high school. Little.

DEAR LOVEY HART: I AM DESPERATE. (ISBN 0-316-15306-0) 1975. 170 p. $6.95. **AGES 10 UP.**

DREAMS OF VICTORY. (ISBN 0-316-15294-3) 1973. $6.95. **AGES 8 UP.**

ME AND THE TERRIBLE TWO. (ISBN 0-316-15303-6) 1974. $6.95. **AGES 9 UP.** And others.

Cooper, Gordon

A SECOND SPRINGTIME. (ISBN 0-8407-6428-6) Elsevier-Nelson, 1975. 223 p. $6.50. The orphan Hester is apprehensive about her new home on a Nova Scotia farm; however, there she gains in confidence and love. **AGES 10-12.**

Cooper, Susan

OVER SEA, UNDER STONE. (ISBN 0-15-259034-X) Harcourt, 1966. 252 p. $6.25. First of the "Dark Is Rising" fantasy series set in Britain. **AGES 9-14. $7.95. Others are:**

THE DARK IS RISING. (ISBN 0-689-30317-3) Atheneum, 1973.

GREENWITCH. (ISBN 0-689-30426-9) Atheneum, 1973.

GREY KING. (ISBN 0-689-50029-7) Atheneum, 1975. **JNM**

SILVER ON THE TREE. (ISBN 0-689-50088-2) Atheneum, 1977. 269 p. $7.95. Will and Bran find the crystal sword, the final weapon for victory over the Dark.

Y **JETHRO AND THE JUMBIE.** Il., Ashley Bryan. (ISBN 0-689-50140-4) Atheneum, 1979. 28 p. $6.95. Jethro braves the jumbie's trail and almost kills him with skepticism. Amusing. **AGES 4-7.**

Corcoran, Barbara

A DANCE TO STILL MUSIC. Il., Charles Robinson. (ISBN 0-689-50140-4) Atheneum, 1974. 180 p. $6.95. The onset of deafness turns Margaret into a lonely, distrustful and hurt girl. With the help of a new friend, she comes to grips with her situation. **AGES 10-14.**

LONG JOURNEY. Il., Charles Robinson. (ISBN 0-689-20596-1) Atheneum, 1970. 187 p. $5.50. Young girl rides across the vast plains of Montana seeking help for a beloved grandfather who is going blind. **AGES 9-11.**

Cresswell, Helen

Y **A GAME OF CATCH.** Il., Ati Forberg. (ISBN 0-02-725440-2) Macmillan, 1977. 48 p. $5.95. Testing the echoes, unaware of danger, Kate summons her namesake across time as a playmate. **AGES 8-10.**

WINTER OF THE BIRDS. (ISBN 0-02-725510-7) Macmillan, 1976. 244 p. $8.95. A boy tests himself against his fears in a desire to be a hero, and suddenly finds himself defending a world against terrifying invaders, real or imaginary. **AGES 10-12.**

ORDINARY JACK: BEING THE FIRST PART OF THE BAGTHORPE SAGA. (ISBN 0-02-725540-9) Macmillan, 1977. 195 p. $6.95. An amusing story about an average boy who longs for status with his talented, wonderfully eccentric family. **AGES 10-12.**

Continued in

ABSOLUTE ZERO: BEING THE SECOND PART OF THE BAGTHORPE SAGA. (ISBN 0-02-725550-6) 1978. $6.95. And others.

Dahlstedt, Marden

SHADOW OF THE LIGHTHOUSE. Il., Judith Gwyn Brown. (ISBN 0-698-20291-0) Coward, 1974. 159 p. $6.50. Jane moves from adolescence to the responsibilities of adulthood on a lonely island in the 1870s. **AGES 10-12.**

TERRIBLE WAVE. Il., Charles Robinson. (ISBN 0-698-20188-4) Coward, 1972. 125 p. $5.95. Realistic story of a girl who loses her home in the Johnstown Flood, 1899. With the tragedy, there are also humor and humanity. **AGES 9 UP.**

Dalgliesh, Alice

Y **THE BEARS ON HEMLOCK MOUNTAIN.** Il., Helen Sewell. (ISBN 0-684-12564-0) Scribner, 1952. Unp. $7.95. A little boy, believing in the bears, braves the dark hillside on an errand, reacts with ingenuity. **AGES 7-9.**

De Angeli, Marguerite, author/illus.

THE DOOR IN THE WALL. (ISBN 0-385-07283-X) Doubleday, 1949. 120 p. $6.95. Crippled Robin, with faith and courage, wins his knighthood in 13th-century England. **AGES 10-14. JNM**

Y **THEE, HANNAH!** (ISBN 0-385-06130-7) Doubleday, 1940. Unp. $6.95. Civil War Philadelphia, a large Quaker family and an exuberant nine-year-old who has difficulty with their conservatism. **AGES 8-10.**

Degens, T.

THE GAME ON THATCHER ISLAND. (ISBN 0-670-33393-X) Viking, 1977. 148 p. $6.95. Henry's pleasure in being invited to participate in a secret war game soon turns to fear as the cruelty of the game becomes apparent. **AGES 10-14.**

TRANSPORT 7-41-R. (ISBN 0-670-72429-7) Viking, 1974. 171 p. $5.95. A young girl becomes involved in covertly conveying the dead wife of a refugee past repatriation centers, post-World War II, for burial in the family plot in Cologne. **AGES 12 UP.**

DeJong, Meindert
Memorable pictures of village life in the author's native Holland. Harper.
FAR OUT THE LONG CANAL. Il., Nancy Grossman. (ISBN 0-06-021466-X) 1964. 231 p. $8.79. A nine-year-old boy is determined to learn to skate the frozen waterway. **AGES 8-11.**
THE WHEEL ON THE SCHOOL. Il., Maurice Sendak. (ISBN 0-06-021585-2) 1954. 298 p. $8.95. Six ingenious children seek a wheel for the chimney in order to attract storks and good luck. **AGES 10-13. JNM**

Delton, Judy
Y **KITTY IN THE MIDDLE.** Il., Charles Robinson. (ISBN 0-395-28004-4) Houghton, 1979. 135 p. $6.95. A cheerful story about three best friends and their humorous, true-to-life experiences at parochial school during World War II. **AGES 8-10.**

Dickinson, Peter
ANNERTON PIT. (ISBN 0-316-18430-6) Little, 1977. 175 p. $6.95. Ghosts, a blind boy and Irish guerillas in a dangerous, abandoned mine. Breathtaking. **AGES 11-13.**
EMMA TUPPER'S DIARY. Il., David O. White. (ISBN 0-316-18422-5) Little, 1971. 191 p. $5.95. A Scottish family's light-hearted attempt to make a sunken submarine simulate a sea monster produces sudden danger and a strange discovery. **AGES 11-14.**
THE WEATHERMONGER. (ISBN 0-316-18419-5) Little, 1969. 216 p. $5.95. Rousing fantasy and science fiction hybrid. Two British children unravel a baffling confusion caused by the premature awakening of Merlin. **AGES 10 UP.**

Dillon, Eilis
THE SHADOW OF VESUVIUS. (ISBN 0-8407-6569-X) Elsevier-Nelson, 1977. 159 p. $6.95. While omens portend the imminent eruption of Mt. Vesuvius, Timon, a young Greek slave, plans for his daring escape. **AGES 12-14.**

du Bois, William Pene, author/illus.
THE TWENTY-ONE BALLOONS. (ISBN 0-670-73441-1) Viking, 1947. 179 p. $5.95. In 1883, Professor Sherman leaves San Francisco in one balloon and three weeks later is found in the Atlantic with twenty. **AGES 9-12. JNM**

Y *Duncan, Jane*
JANET REACHFAR AND CHICKABIRD. Il., Mairi Hedderwick. (ISBN 0-8164-3203-1) Seabury, 1978. Unp. $7.95. When Janet's bad temper results in a chicken's breaking a leg, her friends devise a plan to help, and another heartwarming story about a true-to-life Scottish girl ensues. **AGES 6-10.**
Other amusing titles with wonderful illustrations
Brave Janet Reachfar (ISBN 0-8164-3130-2) 1975. $6.95.
Janet Reachfar and the Kelpie (ISBN 0-8164-3169-8) 1976. $7.50.

Dunlop, Eileen
FOX FARM. (ISBN 0-03-049051-0) Holt, 1979. 149 p. $7.95. Two boys, one a prickly foster child, become good friends over secret care of a fox pup. **AGES 10-12.**

Eckert, Allan W.
INCIDENT AT HAWK'S HILL. Il., John Schoenherr. (ISBN 0-316-20866-3) Little, 1971. 173 p. $5.95. A female badger sustains six-year-old Ben in the prairie wilderness for two months. Wildlife details and emotional satisfaction for readers older than the lost child. **AGES 10 UP.**

Edmonds, Walter D.
THE MATCHLOCK GUN. Il., Paul Lantz. (ISBN 0-396-06369-1) Dodd, 1942. 64 p. $5.95. A true story of young American courage in the Hudson Valley in 1756, when New York State was still a British colony. Point of view that of contemporary settlers. **AGES 7-12. JNM** Y

Enright, Elizabeth, author/illus.
THE SATURDAYS. (ISBN 0-03-089690-8) Holt, 1941. 175 p. $5.95. The four children pool their allowances for special Saturdays with adventurous consequences. **AGES 8-11.** Followed by *Four Story Mistake* (ISBN 0-03-089689-4) $5.95. And others.

Estes, Eleanor
Books which are now virtually period stories of Connecticut small-town life. Children still enjoy the lively members of the Moffat family who have fun even if they are poor. Il., Louis Slobodkin. Harcourt. **AGES 8-10.**
THE MIDDLE MOFFAT. (ISBN 0-15-253663-9) 1943. 317 p. $6.95. Janey is ten years old and entertaining.
THE MOFFATS. (ISBN 0-15-255095-X) 1941. 290 p. $6.50. Nine-year-old Janey's view of the scene.
RUFUS M. (ISBN 0-15-269415-3) 1943. 320 p. $6.95. The youngest is now seven; his complicated life interests older children.

THE HUNDRED DRESSES. Il., Louis Slobodkin. (ISBN 0-15-237374-8) Harcourt, 1944. 80 p. $6.95. Tender story of the exaggerations of a poor Polish girl seeking peer approval. **AGES 9-11.**
THE LOST UMBRELLA OF KIM CHU. Il., Jacqueline Ayer. (ISBN 0-689-50111-0) Atheneum, 1978. 85 p. $7.95. A pleasant, warmhearted story about a Chinese girl who loses her father's prize umbrella, only to recover it after a series of adventures. **AGES 8-10.**

Ets, Marie Hall, author/illus., and *Aurora Labastida* HY
NINE DAYS TO CHRISTMAS. (ISBN 0-670-51350-4) Viking, 1959. 48 p. $6.95. Modern Mexico, a little girl and her first posada. **AGES 4-8. RCM**

Farmer, Penelope
SUMMER BIRDS. Il., James J. Spanfeller. (ISBN 0-15-282485-5) Harcourt, 1962. 155 p. $4.95. The new child teaches all the children, and then the teacher of the English village school, to fly. Evocative. **AGES 9-11.**

Fecher, Constance
THE LINK BOYS. Il., Richard Cuffari. (ISBN 0-374-34497-3) Farrar, 1971. 192 p. $4.50. Story of survival in 17th-century London, where poor boys are hired to carry torches for the well-to-do through the city's perilous dark. **AGES 10-14.**

Finlayson, Anne
REDCOAT IN BOSTON. (ISBN 0-7232-6089-3) Warne, 1971. 279 p. $5.95. The Revolutionary War from another perspective. **AGES 12 UP.**
Followed by
GREENHORN ON THE FRONTIER. Il., W.T. Mars. (ISBN 0-7232-6104-0) Warne, 1974. 209 p. $5.95. Harry Warrilow and his sister begin farming their claim in western pre-Revolutionary Pennsylvania and experience the adventures and threats of a lonely frontier. **AGES 11-14.**

Fitzgerald, John
GREAT BRAIN DOES IT AGAIN. Il., Mercer Mayer. (ISBN 0-8037-5065-X) Dial, 1975. 129 p. $6.95. Lively, slightly outrageous tales of a juvenile, small-town swindler. Several in series. **AGES 9-12.**

Fitzhugh, Louise
SPORT. (ISBN 0-440-07886-5) Delacorte, 1979. 218 p. $7.95. When Sport receives a huge inheritance his avaricious mother, long since divorced from his father, tries to abduct him in this exciting, often amusing story. **AGES 10-12.**

Fitzhugh, Louise, author/illus.
HARRIET THE SPY. (ISBN 0-06-021910-6) Harper, 1964. 224 p. $7.95. Harriet's writing career is jolted when her secret notebook of unflattering observations of her classmates is discovered; she's not very nice, but she's real. **AGES 9-11.**

Fleischman, Sid
One of several funny books by this author, set in the West.
HUMBUG MOUNTAIN. Il., Eric von Schmidt. (ISBN 0-316-28569-2) Little, 1978. 149 p. $7.95. Newspaper Pa and his family head for the West and a series of hilarious misadventures. A terrific tall tale—fast-paced and funny from the start. **AGES 10-13.**

Forbes, Esther
JOHNNY TREMAIN. Il., Lynd Ward. (ISBN 0-695-06766-9) Houghton, 1943. 272 p. $6.95. Dramatic events are seen through the eyes of a 14-year-old boy who lived and suffered in Boston in 1773. **AGES 10-14. JNM**

Fox, Paula
HOW MANY MILES TO BABYLON? Il., Paul Giovanopoulous. (ISBN 0-87250-415-8) White, 1967. 117 p. $5.95. Lonely young ghetto boy trapped in a fantasy world of his own making is forced into a "dognapping" gang. **AGES 9-12.**
MAURICE'S ROOM. Il., Ingrid Fetz. (ISBN 0-02-735730-9) Macmillan, 1966. 64 p. $4.95. Untidy Maurice is also inventive, which complicates his life and his parents'. Appealing urban story. **AGES 8-12.**
SLAVE DANCER. Il., Eros Keith. (ISBN 0-87888-062-3) Bradbury, 1973. 176 p. $8.95. Young boy abducted to serve as piper on slave vessel. Strongly pictured scenes of brutality. **AGES 10-12. JNM**

Freeman, Barbara C., author/illus.
A POCKET OF SILENCE. (ISBN 0-525-37210-5) Dutton, 1978. 171 p. $7.50. A haunting fantasy, in which 16-year-old Caroline ensnared in the dreams of a girl lacemaker of long ago, discovers the answers to gaps in the town's history. **AGES 12-14.**

Fritz, Jean
Stories of life in early times in the U.S. Coward.
BRADY. Il., Lynd Ward. (ISBN 0-698-20014-4) 1960. 223 p. $6.95. **AGES 11-13.**
THE CABIN FACED WEST. Il., Feodor Rojankovsky. (ISBN 0-698-20016-0) 1958. 124 p. $7.95. **AGES 8-10.** Y

Gannett, Ruth Stiles
MY FATHER'S DRAGON. Il., Ruth Chrisman Gannett. (ISBN 0-394-91438-4) Random, 1948. 86 p. $4.99. Lighthearted nonsense adventure of a little boy, a jungle island and wild animals. **AGES 7-9.** Y

Garfield, Leon
MISTER CORBETT'S GHOST. Il., Alan E. Cober. (ISBN 0-394-91601-8) Pantheon, 1968. 87 p. $5.69. A long-ago London boy wishes for his master's death. A macabre tale with a heartwarming conclusion. **AGES 11 UP.**
SMITH. Il., Anthony Maitland. (ISBN 0-394-91641-7) Pantheon, 1967. 224 p. $5.69. A courageous, spirited boy in 18th-century London uses the criminals' own ways to save himself from their desperate world. **AGES 11-13.**

Garner, Alan
Small perfect gems of literature celebrating craftsmanship, from the stone-mason father building the church to his small great-great-grandson sliding on a masterpiece of a sled under the searchlights of World War II. To share by reading aloud. Il., Michael Foreman. Collins. Approx. 60 p. $6.95. **AGES 11 UP.**
THE AIMER GATE. (ISBN 0-529-05506-6) 1979.
GRANNY REARDUN. (ISBN 0-529-05505-8) 1978.
THE STONE BOOK. (ISBN 0-529-05503-1) 1978.
TOM FOBBLE'S DAY. (ISBN 0-529-05507-4) 1979.

THE WEIRDSTONE OF BRISINGAMEN. (ISBN 0-529-05519-8) Collins, 1979. 224 p. $7.95. An interesting, involving fantasy. **AGES 10-13.**

Gates, Doris
BLUE WILLOW. Il., Paul Lantz. (ISBN 0-670-17557-9) Viking, 1940. 180 p. $5.95. Discerning, realistic story of ten-year-old Janey, whose cherished plate symbolizes the stability she dreams of for her migrant family. **AGES 8-12.**

George, Jean Craighead
JULIE OF THE WOLVES. Il., John Schoenherr. (ISBN 0-06-021943-2) Harper, 1972. 170 p. $6.95. Escaping the dull-witted schoolboy-husband that the Eskimo tradition has forced on her, Julie communicates with a wolf pack and thus survives in winter wilderness. Sad, demanding, wholly beautiful. **AGES 11 UP. JNM**

George, Jean Craighead, author/illus.
MY SIDE OF THE MOUNTAIN. (ISBN 0-525-35530-8) Dutton, 1959. 178 p. $6.95. Runaway Sam's engrossing account of his winter alone in the Catskills; convincing details of rigorous hardship in an unlikely situation. **AGES 9-13.**

Gipson, Fred
LITTLE ARLISS. Il., Ronald Himler. (ISBN 0-06-022008-2) Harper, 1978. 83 p. $5.95. Arliss (brother of Travis from OLD YELLER) decides to prove he's *not* too little to capture a dangerous outlaw horse. Fast-moving, colorful, delightful. **AGES 10 UP.**

OLD YELLER. Il., Carl Burger. (ISBN 0-06-011545-9) Harper, 1956. 158 p. $9.95. A dog more brave than beautiful helps a 14-year-old boy be the man of the family. **AGES 10 UP.**

Goble, Paul, author/illus.
Y **THE GIRL WHO LOVED WILD HORSES.** (ISBN 0-87888-121-2) Bradbury, 1978. Unp. $8.95. A gentle native American tale of a girl who became a horse. Distinctive, beautiful illustrations. **AGES 7-10. RCM**

Godden, Rumer
THE DIDDAKOI. (ISBN 0-670-27220-5) Viking, 1972. 147 p. $5.95. Relatives leave Kizzy, an intensely real half-gypsy girl, to the mercies of a retired admiral, town do-gooders and other children; English background. **AGES 10 UP.**
THE KITCHEN MADONNA. Il., Carol Barker. (ISBN 0-670-41399-2) Viking, 1967. 89 p. $5.95. A little English boy's concern for the Polish Ukrainian housekeeper helps him communicate with the rest of the family. **AGES 9 UP.**
THE ROCKING HORSE SECRET. Il., Juliet Stanwell Smith. (ISBN 0-670-60243-4) Viking, 1977. 87 p. $6.95. It wasn't until she was about to lose the splendid rocking horse she had been promised by her mother's recently deceased employer that Tibby took action. **AGES 8-10.**

Y *Goffstein, M.B.,* author/illus.
TWO PIANO TUNERS. (ISBN 0-374-38019-8) Farrar, 1977. 65 p. $5.95. Simple, direct story with delicate in-tune illustrations tell of a small girl who attains her determined goal to follow her grandfather as a piano tuner. **AGES 6-9.**
Also recommended to cherish and share.
NEIGHBORS. (ISBN 0-685-91758-4) Harper, 1979. Unp. $5.95. **AGES 5-7.**

Grahame, Kenneth
THE RELUCTANT DRAGON. Il., Ernest H. Shepard. (ISBN 0-8234-0093-X) Holiday, 1953, Unp. $3.95. A small boy negotiates with St. George for his unwilling friend. **AGES 8-12.**
THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS. Il., Ernest Shepard. (ISBN 0-684-12819-5) Scribner, 1933. Rev. ed. 190 p. $7.95. Color paintings enhance the magic of adventures with Toad, Ratty and Mole. Best when shared first by an adult. **ALL AGES.**

Gray, Elizabeth Janet
ADAM OF THE ROAD. Il., Robert Lawson. (ISBN 0-670-10435-3) Viking, 1942. 304 p. $7.50. In a lively tale of English life in the 13th-century courts and countrysides, Adam and his dog follow his minstrel father. **AGES 10-12. JNM**

Greene, Bette
SUMMER OF MY GERMAN SOLDIER. (ISBN 0-8037-8321-3) Dial, 1973. 230 p. $7.95. Young Jewish girl makes friends with a German prisoner of war in Arkansas to the horror of her father and the townspeople. **AGES 11-13.**
PHILIP HALL LIKES ME, I RECKON, MAYBE. Il., Charles Lilly. (ISBN 0-8037-6098-1) Dial, 1974. 135 p. $5.95. It's hard having a crush on the boy next door, especially when you can outdo him in everything. Good picture of life in rural Arkansas. **AGES 9-11.**

Greene, Constance C.
BEAT THE TURTLE DRUM. Il., Donna Diamond. (ISBN 0-670-15241-2) Viking, 1976. 120 p. $5.95. Kate relates the death of her 11-year-old sister, Joss, in an accidental fall from a horse that she'd rented. Sensitive treatment. **AGES 9-11.**

Warm, funny, touching stories about friendship and families and growing up. **AGES 11-13.**
A GIRL CALLED AL. Il., Byron Barton. (ISBN 0-670-34153-3) Viking, 1969. 128 p. $5.95. And sequels.

Greenfield, Eloise
SISTER. Il., Moneta Barnett. (ISBN 0-690-00497-4) Crowell, 1974. 83 p. $6.95. Doretha keeps a diary about the changes in her family's life, especially the withdrawal of her sister following the father's death. Joy and laughter, hurt and tears. **AGES 12-14.**

Griffiths, Helen
GRIP: A DOG STORY. Il., Douglas Hall. (ISBN 0-8234-0335-1) Holiday, 1978. 129 p. $6.95. A superb dog story told against a grim background of illegal dog-fighting in England. **AGES 11 UP.**

Swift, Jonathan
GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. Il., Arthur Rackham. (ISBN 0-460-05018-4) Biblio. Dist. (Repr., 1952 ed.), 1975. 210 p. $6.50. Satire of 18th-century English society, which children have claimed for themselves. **AGES 10 UP.**
Another edition: Il., Aldren Watson. (ISBN 0-448-05810-3) Grosset, 331 p. $5.95.

Hamilton, Virginia
ZEELY. Il., Symeon Shimin. (ISBN 0-685-16268-0) Macmillan, 1967. 122 p. $5.95. A city child summering on a farm fantasizes about her mysterious neighbor who looks like a Watusi queen. **AGES 9-11.**

Hanlon, Emily
THE SWING. (ISBN 0-87888-146-8) Bradbury, 1979. 209 p. $7.95. Both Danny and deaf Beth use the swing as a secret place for coping with problems. Their lives cross dramatically in a near tragedy on a mountain. **AGES 10-12.**

Haugaard, Erik C.
HAKON OF ROGEN'S SAGA. Il., Leo and Dianne Dillon. (ISBN 0-315-06803-7) Houghton, 1963. 132 p. $6.95. Virile story of a boy who succeeds in regaining his father's holdings in far northern Norway of the Viking period. **AGES 10-14.**
THE LITTLE FISHES. Il., Milton Johnson. (ISBN 0-395-06802-9) Houghton, 1967. 224 p. $4.95. Realistic picture of Italy's abandoned children trapped between the armies of World War II. **AGES 11-13.**

Hays, Wilma Pitchford HY
Stories with authentic period settings documented in colorful pictures. Coward, 1956. **AGES 7-9.**
CHRISTMAS ON THE MAYFLOWER. Il., Roger Duvoisin. (ISBN 0-698-30043-2) $4.99.
THE STORY OF VALENTINE. Il., Leonard Weisgard. (ISBN 0-698-30340-7) $4.89.

Henry, Marguerite
MISTY OF CHINCOTEAGUE. Il., Wesley Dennis. (ISBN 0-528-82315-9) Rand, 1947. 173 p. $5.95. Much-loved tale of the small wild ponies of the off-shore islands. **AGES 8-11.**

Other horse stories include
KING OF THE WIND. Il., Wesley Dennis. (ISBN 0-528-82265-9) Rand, 1948. 172 p. $5.95. A mute stable boy's devotion to the spirited Godolphin Arabian, ancestor of Man o'War, leads to high adventure. **AGES 10-14. JNM**

Highwater, Jamake
ANPAO: AN AMERICAN INDIAN ODYSSEY. Il., Fritz Scholder. (ISBN 0-397-31750-6) Lippincott, 1977. 256 p. $8.95. Beautifully wrought amalgam of many tribal legends of the son of the Sun in search of recognition. **AGES 11 UP.**

Hodges, C. Walter, author/illus.
THE NAMESAKE: A STORY OF KING ALFRED. (ISBN 0-698-20098-5) Coward, 1964. 269 p. $6.95. Young boy becomes involved in Alfred's efforts to unite Britain because they share a name. **AGES 10-12.**

Holland, Isabelle
ALAN AND THE ANIMAL KINGDOM. (ISBN 0-397-31745-X) Lippincott, 1977. 176 p. $6.95. Following his aunt's death, Alan tries to be self-reliant, living alone with his pets. His experiences show him that although human love involves risks it also offers hope. **AGES 10-14.**

Holling, Holling C., author/illus.
Colorful books whose fictional frameworks provide dramatic structure. Superb full-page pictures and detailed marginal drawings document the themes of history and geography. Houghton. **AGES 9-11.**
PADDLE-TO-THE-SEA. (ISBN 0-395-15082-5) 1941. Unp. $9.95. An Indian boy carves a little Indian figure in a canoe that traverses the Great Lakes to the Atlantic.
SEABIRD. (ISBN 0-395-18230-1) 1948. 64 p. $8.95. The role of a carved ivory gull, from whaling vessel to seaplane, in the life of a family of seafarers.

Holm, Anne
NORTH TO FREEDOM. Trans. from Danish, L.W. Kinsland. (ISBN 0-15-257550-2) Harcourt, 1965. 190 p. $5.95. Having lived in a concentration camp most of his life, David discovers the countryside, people and "life" for the first time in his quest for Denmark and his mother. **AGES 9 UP.**

Hoover, H.M.
THE LOST STAR. (ISBN 0-670-44129-5) Viking, 1979. 150 p. $8.95. Lian inadvertently discovers the secret of the lumpies and must make a choice that will determine their very existence on planet Balthor. **AGES 10 UP.**
THE RAINS OF ERIDAN. (ISBN 0-670-58931-4) Viking, 1977. 183 p. $7.95. Strange mummies come alive with the rain in this fast-moving science fiction novel. **AGES 12 UP.**

Houston, James, author/illus.
AKAVAK: AN ESKIMO JOURNEY. (ISBN 0-15-201729-1) Harcourt, 1968. 80 p. $5.95. The boy Akavak undertakes the terrible journey overland to take his dying grandfather to see a great-uncle. **AGES 8-11.**
RIVER RUNNERS: A TALE OF HARDSHIP AND BRAVERY. (ISBN 0-689-50151-X) Atheneum, 1979. 142 p. $7.95. A teenage boy survives incredible exposure to a brutal northern winter when he and his Indian friend attempt to establish a fur trading post. **AGES 11-14.**

THE WHITE ARCHER: AN ESKIMO LEGEND. (ISBN 0-685-94663-0) Harcourt, 1967. 95 p. $6.50. Young Kungo, seeking revenge for his parents' death, ultimately finds violence is not the way; vivid, moving story and pictures. **AGES 10-12.**

Howe, Deborah and James Howe
BUNNICULA: A RABBIT-TALE OF MYSTERY. Il., Alan Daniel. (ISBN 0-689-30700-4) Atheneum, 1979, 98 p. $7.95. Harold, the family dog, recounts Chester the cat's mad ploys as he unsuccessfully attempts to unmask a rabbit, which he suspects is a vampire in this wildly entertaining story. **AGES 8-12.**

Huddy, Delia
TIME PIPER. (ISBN 0-688-80212-5) Greenwillow, 1979. 247 p. $7.95. A superb, suspenseful fantasy about a young student scientist working on a time-machine and a lovely, aloof girl who seems to belong in another time. **AGES 10-14.**

Hunt, Irene
ACROSS FIVE APRILS. (ISBN 0-695-80100-7) Follett, 1964. 223 p. $4.95. On their Illinois farm, young Jethro wearily works out the Civil War years—with his brothers fighting on opposing sides. **AGES 11 UP.**
UP A ROAD SLOWLY. Il., Don Bolognese. (ISBN 0-695-89009-3) Follett, 1966. 192 p. $4.98. Appealing picture of an adolescent girl; her motherless growing-up, her sensitivity to the family alcoholic and her first love. **AGES 12-14. JNM**

Hunter, Mollie
A STRANGER CAME ASHORE. (ISBN 0-06-022652-8) Harper, 1975. 163 p. $6.89. A young boy battles insidious domination by a castaway believing him to be one of the magical Seal People.
THE STRONGHOLD. (ISBN 0-06-022653-6) Harper, 1974. 259 p. $6.95. Young inventive Celtic lad persuades his people to change their defensive structures against Roman raiders despite tribal rivalries. **AGES 11-13.**

James, Will, author/illus.
SMOKY. (ISBN 0-684-12875-6) Scribner, 1926. 263 p. $6.95. A cowboy's informal picturesque language conveys the flavor of ranch life. **AGES 10 UP. JNM**

Jarrell, Randall
THE ANIMAL FAMILY. Il., Maurice Sendak. (ISBN 0-394-81043-0) Pantheon, 1965. 179 p. $6.95. Story of a mythical family consisting of a man, a mermaid, a bear, a lynx and a boy. **ALL AGES.**

Johnson, Annabel and Edgar Johnson
THE GRIZZLY. Il., Gilbert Riswold. (ISBN 0-06-022871-7) Harper, 1964. 194 p. $7.89. It takes a weekend fishing trip to break through timid David's fear of his father. David begins to realize his own worth. **AGES 10-12.**

Jones, Diana Wynne
CHARMED LIFE. (ISBN 0-688-80138-2) Greenwillow, 1978. 218 p. $6.95. Gwendolen and Cat Chance, orphans, are taken by Chrestomanci the enchanter to live in his castle, with strange results. Amusing and thoughtful. **AGES 10-12.**
DOGSBODY. (ISBN 0-688-80074-2) Greenwillow, 1977. 242 p. $6.95. When Sirius, the Dog Star, arrives on earth as a dog with a mission to fulfill, excitement blazes in his tracks. **AGES 12-14.**

OGRE DOWNSTAIRS. (ISBN 0-525-36315-7) Dutton, 1975. 191 p. $6.95. The irascible professor (The Ogre) has given a very strange chemical set to his sons. Amusing consequences. **AGES 10-12.**

THE SPELLCOATS. (ISBN 0-689-30712-8) Atheneum, 1979. 250 p. $7.95. The five children are forced to flee down the river, into the thick of mysterious influences. Densely plotted and fascinating. **AGES 10-14.**

Kendall, Carol

Inventive, original tales about the Minnipin people, isolated in the Land Between the Mountains, who bravely and adventurously battle conformity. Appealing characters, captivating ideas. Harcourt. **AGES 8-11.**

THE GAMMAGE CUP. Il., Eric Blegvad. (ISBN 0-15-230572-6) 1959. 221 p. $6.50.

WHISPER OF GLOCKEN. (ISBN 0-15-295697-2) 1965. 256 p. $5.95.

Kennedy, Richard

INSIDE MY FEET: THE STORY OF A GIANT. Il., Ronald Himler. (ISBN 0-06-023118-1) Harper, 1979. 71 p. $7.95. Shivering nightmare tale of a young boy who blows up a giant whose boots have taken his parents. Hi-Lo material. **AGES 10-13.**

Kerr, Judith

THE OTHER WAY AROUND. (ISBN 0-698-20335-6) Coward, 1975. 256 p. $7.95. Compelling story of a German-Jewish refugee family in war-torn England as seen by the young daughter. Sequel to *When Hitler Stole Pink Rabbit* (ISBN 0-698-20182-5) $6.95. **AGES 11 UP.**

Kerr, M.E.

DINKY HOCKER SHOOTS SMACK. (ISBN 0-06-023150-5) Harper, 1972. 198 p. $5.79. So says the graffiti. Dinky's efforts to cope with calories and a too busy mother are described with sympathy and humor. **AGES 12-14.**

Key, Alexander

THE FORGOTTEN DOOR. (ISBN 0-664-32342-1) Westminster, 1965. 126 p. $5.25. Thought-provoking story of young John from another planet who meets sympathy *and* enmity here because he can read minds. **AGES 10-12.**

Kipling, Rudyard

THE JUNGLE BOOK. Il., Fritz Eichenberg. (ISBN 0-448-05814-6) Grosset, 1950. 370 p. $5.95. Mowgli learns the laws of the jungle from the wolf pack. **AGES 10-12.**

Y **JUST SO STORIES.** Il., Eilenne Delessert. (ISBN 0-385-07225-2) Doubleday. Anniversary ed. 1972. 111 p. $12.50. Handsome edition, but better suited for reading aloud and story-telling than for children's direct use. **AGES 8 UP.**

Knight, Eric

LASSIE COME HOME. Il., Don Bolognese. Rev. ed. (ISBN 0-03-044101-3) Holt, 1978. 230 p. $6.95. Devoted collie, sold to a new master in Scotland, makes a long journey south to the old home in Yorkshire. **AGES 9-14.**

Y *Knotts, Howard,* author/illus.

GREAT-GRANDFATHER, THE BABY AND ME. (ISBN 0-689-30656-3) Atheneum, 1978. 30 p. $5.95. A gentle reminiscence of harvesters making merry over the new baby on a prairie farm. A young boy faced with making room for his new baby is comforted. **AGES 8-10.**

Koenig, Alma Johanna

GUDRUN. Trans., Anthea Bell. (ISBN 0-688-41899-6) Lothrop, 1979. 187 p. $7.95. Retelling of a 13th-century epic poem about the capture of the beautiful Gudrun and indignities she endured as prisoner of the queen of Normandy. **AGES 12-14.**

Konigsburg, E.L., author/illus.

FROM THE MIXED-UP FILES OF MRS. BASIL E. FRANKWEILER. (ISBN 0-680-20586-4) Atheneum, 1967. 162 p. $6.95. Claudia manipulates her moneyed small brother. Fleeing suburbia, they hide out in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. **AGES 8-12. JNM**

JENNIFER, HECATE, MACBETH, WILLIAM McKINLEY AND ME, ELIZABETH. (ISBN 0-689-30007-7) Atheneum, 1967. 117 p. $6.95. Friendship between two little girls has a hard time getting started because Jennifer's serious commitment to her witchcraft interferes. **AGES 8-11.**

Krensky, Stephen Y

CASTLES IN THE AIR AND OTHER TALES. Il., Warren Lieberman. (ISBN 0-689-30684-9) Atheneum, 1979. 66 p. $6.95. Amusing cautionary tales in folk-tale style, with a difference. **AGES 7-9.**

DRAGON CIRCLE. Il., A. Delaney. (ISBN 0-689-30588-5) Atheneum, 1977. 116 p. $6.95. The Wynds of Connecticut used their ancient, latent powers to put down an aroused dragon circle. **AGES 7-10.**

Lawson, Robert, author/illus.

Tongue-in-cheek accounts of famous men, reported by animals close to them. The first is the better one. Little, **AGES 8-14.**

BEN AND ME. (ISBN 0-316-51732-1) 1939. 113 p. $6.95. Ben Franklin's "Good Mouse Amos" lives in Ben's fur hat.

MR. REVERE AND I. (ISBN 0-316-51739-9) 1953. 152 p. $6.95. The horse Scheherazade, once a Tory, has special views about Paul.

LeGuin, Ursula K.

Trilogy of sweep and power, in which young Sparrowhawk slowly becomes Ged, revered Archmage of his people.

THE FARTHEST SHORE. Il., Gail Garraty. (ISBN 0-689-30054-9) Atheneum, 1972. 223 p. $9.95. Ged summons strength for his final battle against the doom spreading over Earthsea. **AGES 13 UP.**

THE TOMBS OF ATUAN. Il., Gail Garraty. (ISBN 0-689-20680-1) Atheneum, 1971. 163 p. $8.95. Ged rescues an enslaved young High Priestess. With painful courage, Arha turns from her cult's evil. **AGES 11 UP.**

A WIZARD OF EARTHSEA. Il., Ruth Robbins. (ISBN 0-87466-057-2) Parnassus, 1968. 205 p. $7.50. An apprentice magician rashly summons a nameless thing, and thus must seek and conquer it. **AGES 10-14.**

VERY FAR AWAY FROM ANYWHERE ELSE. (ISBN 0-689-30525-7) Atheneum, 1976. 89 p. $6.95. Brief, tender love story of two high school seniors, one certain of her way; the other battling insensitive parents. **AGES 12-15.**

L'Engle, Madeleine

A SWIFTLY TILTING PLANET. (ISBN 0-374-37362-0) Farrar, 1978. 278 p. $7.95. Charles Wallace rides a silver unicorn through time to save the world. A sweeping conclusion to the trilogy begun with *A Wrinkle in Time.* **AGES 11-14.**

A WIND IN THE DOOR. (ISBN 0-374-38443-6) Farrar, 1973. 224 p. $6.95. A child genius, developing a mysterious ailment, is saved from evil forces through love and intercelestial beings. **AGES 11-14.**

A WRINKLE IN TIME. (ISBN 0-374-38613-7) Farrar, 1967. 224 p. $6.95. When their scientist father vanishes three children, fearing he is no longer on planet Earth, search the beyond. **AGES 11 UP. JNM**

Levoy, Myron

ALAN AND NAOMI. (ISBN 0-06-023800-3) Harper, 1977. 192 p. $6.95. Alan, at first reluctantly but at length imaginatively, gives companionship to a young Jewish girl traumatized by Nazi brutality. **AGES 11 UP.**

Lewis, C.S.

Allegorical tales about four English children who accidentally enter the magical world of Narnia through a wardrobe in an old country house. Their exciting adventures hinge upon the timeless struggle between good and evil. Il., Pauline Baynes. Macmillan. **AGES 9-12.**

THE HORSE AND HIS BOY. (ISBN 0-02-757670-1) 1954. 191 p. $7.95.

THE LAST BATTLE. (ISBN 0-02-757890-9) 1956. 174 p. $7.95.

THE LION, THE WITCH, AND THE WARDROBE. (ISBN 0-02-758110-1) 1950. 154 p. $7.95. Most popular, probably the best, and the first.

THE MAGICIAN'S NEPHEW. (ISBN 0-685-15501-3) 1955. 167 p. $7.95.

PRINCE CASPIAN. (ISBN 0-02-758550-6) 1951. 186 p. $7.95.

THE SILVER CHAIR. (ISBN 0-02-758770-3) 1953. 208 p. $7.95.

THE VOYAGE OF THE DAWN TREADER. (ISBN 0-02-758800-9) 1952. 210 p. $7.95.

Lewis, Elizabeth Forman

YOUNG FU OF THE UPPER YANGTZE. Il., Ed Young. (ISBN 0-03-007471-1) 1932. Rev. ed., Holt, 1973. 267 p. $6.95. A boy of old China, his pride and fears as he grows to manhood. Introduction and notes by Pearl Buck. **AGES 10-14. JNM**

Lightner, A.M.

STAR DOG. (ISBN 0-07-037840-1) McGraw, 1973. 179 p. $5.72. A six-legged dog, mental telepathy and abductors from space enliven a mystery. **AGES 10 UP.**

Lindgren, Astrid

PIPPI LONGSTOCKING. Il., Louis S. Glanzman; trans., Florence Lamborn. (ISBN 0-670-55745-5) Viking, 1950. 158 p. $1.95. Being on your own has its advantages as Pippi more than adequately demonstrates! **AGES 8-11.**

Linevski, A.

AN OLD TALE CARVED OUT OF STONE. Trans. from Russian, Maria Polushkin. (ISBN 0-517-50263-1) Crown, 1973. 230 p. $5.95. Russian anthropologist reconstructs Siberian life 4,000 years ago. A young hunter is forced to be his tribe's shaman. **AGES 12 UP.**

Lipsyte, Robert

THE CONTENDER. (ISBN 0-06-023920-4) Harper, 1967. 182 p. $7.89. Boxing provides a way out of the ghetto's squalor for a black youngster; strong story of determination and character. **AGES 12 UP.**

Little, Jean

FROM ANNA. Il., Joan Sandin. (ISBN 0-06-023912-3) Harper, 1972. 201 p. $7.89. Anna's extreme nearsightedness is unrecognized by her family as they flee Nazi Germany for a new life in Canada. **AGES 9-11.**

KATE. (ISBN 0-06-023914-X) Harper, 1971. 162 p. $7.89. Kate, a character in *Look Through My Window* and child of a mixed marriage, searches for her identity. **AGES 10-13.**

LOOK THROUGH MY WINDOW. Il., Joan Sandin. (ISBN 0-06-023924-7) Harper, 1970. 270 p. $7.89. Emily begins to understand the differences in people as she adjusts to the addition of four young cousins to her household. **AGES 10-12.**

Lively, Penelope

THE GHOST OF THOMAS KEMPE. Il., Antony Maitland. (ISBN 0-525-30495-9) Dutton, 1973. 186 p. $7.95. Young James must learn how to exorcise a 17th-century sorcerer who has returned to bedevil James. Mystery, humor and surprises in the British manner. **AGES 9-12.**

WHISPERING KNIGHTS. Il., Gareth Floyd. (ISBN 0-525-42635-3) Dutton, 1976. 169 p. $6.95. Playing the witch scene from Macbeth brings disturbances to the village through thoroughly aroused Morgan le Fay. **AGES 10-12.**

Lowry, Lois

ANASTASIA KRUPNIK. (ISBN 0-395-28629-8) Houghton, 1979. 114 p. $6.95. Lively, amusing tale of intelligent ten-year-old facing life's changeability, including a prospective baby brother. **AGES 9-11.**

McCaffrey, Anne

DRAGONDRUMS. (ISBN 0-689-30685-7) Atheneum, 1979. 240 p. $8.95. Close of the young readers' volumes of the Pern story. **AGES 12 UP.**

DRAGONSINGER. (ISBN 0-689-30570-2) Atheneum, 1977. 264 p. $7.95. Menolly brings her nine fire lizards to the Harper Hall where at last she can be immersed in music. Worthy continuation of the Dragon novels. **AGES 12 UP.**

DRAGONSONG. (ISBN 0-689-30507-9) Atheneum, 1976. 202 p. $8.95. Menolly is set to tasks designed to discourage her hopes centered on "harpering," an unfitting goal for a woman. Her escape brings opportunity. **AGES 12 UP.**

McCloskey, Robert, author/illus.

Popular humorous books about a boy in a small mid-American town. Viking. **AGES 9-12.**

HOMER PRICE. (ISBN 0-670-37729-5) 1943. 149 p. $6.95.

CENTERBURG TALES. (ISBN 0-670-20977-5) 1951. 190 p. $7.95.

LENTIL. (ISBN 0-670-42357-2) Viking, 1940. Unp. $7.95. Boy's lively adventures in midwestern town. **AGES 7-9.** Y

McKinley, Robin

BEAUTY: A RETELLING OF THE STORY OF BEAUTY AND THE BEAST. (ISBN 0-06-024149-7) Harper, 1978. 247 p. $7.95. A retelling skillfully and charmingly accomplished, totally involving the reader in the unfolding of events. A book to savor. **AGES 12 UP.**

Mark, Jan

UNDER THE AUTUMN GARDEN. Il., Judith Gwyn Brown. (ISBN 0-690-03903-4) Crowell, 1979. 211 p.

$8.95. A boy's fruitless dig for archaeological specimens for his history project results in a gratifying surprise. **AGES 10-12.**

Mathis, Sharon Bell

Y **THE HUNDRED PENNY BOX.** Il., Leo and Diane Dillon. (ISBN 0-670-38787-8) Viking, 1975. 48 p. $6.95. Poignant story of the tender relationship between Michael and his very old great-great aunt. **AGES 8-11.** JNM

Mayne, William

EARTHFASTS. (ISBN 0-525-29008-7) Dutton, 1966. 154 p. $7.95. A spine-tingling tale of two boys of today, a Napoleonic War drummer boy and the premature arousal of King Arthur and his knights. **AGES 11-14.**

Merrill, Jean

THE PUSHCART WAR. Il., Ronnie Solbert. (ISBN 0-201-09313-8) Addison, 1964. 223 p. $7.95. When the mammoth truckers try to bully them off the New York streets, the pushcart owners fight back. **AGES 9-11.**

THE TOOTHPASTE MILLIONAIRE. Il., Jan Palmer. (ISBN 0-395-18511-4) Houghton, 1974. 90 p. $6.95. Rufus Mayflower and friends unnerve "big business" when they produce and market a low-cost toothpaste. **AGES 8-11.**

Miles, Miska

Y **ANNIE AND THE OLD ONE.** Il., Peter Parnall. (ISBN 0-316-57117-2) Little, 1971. 44 p. $6.95. Poignant, simply told tale of a Navajo child who learns to accept her grandmother's approaching death. Sensitive pen-and-ink drawings. **AGES 5-8.**

Miles, Patricia

THE GODS IN WINTER. (ISBN 0-525-30748-6) Dutton, 1978. 140 p. $7.50. An imaginative, exciting version of the Greek legend of Persephone set in contemporary England. **AGES 10-14.**

Milne, A.A.

HOUSE AT POOH CORNER. (ISBN 0-525-32302-3) 180 p. $5.95.

WINNIE THE POOH. Il., E.H. Shepard. (ISBN 0-525-43035-0) Dutton, 1966. 161 p. $5.95. Unforgettable, gently humorous tales of Christopher Robin's beloved bear and his associates. **AGES 5-10.**

Monjo, F.N.

LETTERS TO HORSEFACE: BEING THE STORY OF WOLFGANG AMADEUS MOZART'S JOURNEY TO ITALY, 1769-1770, WHEN HE WAS A BOY OF FOURTEEN. Il. and designed, Don Bolognese and Elaine Raphael. (ISBN 0-670-42738-1) Viking, 1975. 91 p. $7.95. Mozart's letters to his sister as he may have written them. Based on primary sources. **AGES 10-12.**

Morey, Walt

GENTLE BEN. Il., John Schoenherr. (ISBN 0-525-30429-0) Dutton, 1965. 191 p. $6.95. Story of a bear, a real bear. **AGES 9-11.**

SANDY AND THE ROCK STAR. (ISBN 0-525-38785-4) Dutton, 1979. 171 p. $7.95. Paul's efforts to save Sandy, the cougar, develop his feelings of self-worth. A swiftly moving adventure, which is also warm and tender. **AGES 10 UP.**

Murphy, Shirley Rousseau

SILVER WOVEN IN MY HAIR. Il., Alan Tiegreen. (ISBN 0-689-30558-3) Atheneum, 1977. 121 p. $6.95. A Cinderella story with a horse, a monk, a goatherd and the heroine's good sense in place of a fairy godmother. **AGES 10-12.**

THE FLIGHT OF THE FOX. Il., Don Shibley & Richard Cuffari. (ISBN 0-689-30662-8) Atheneum, 1978. 165 p. $8.95. Tramp kangaroo rat and a boy restore a powered model of a Ferry Fox for the rat to fly. Appealing young animal fantasy. **AGES 9-11.**

THE RING OF FIRE. (ISBN 0-689-30594-X) Atheneum, 1977. 232 p. $7.95. Two children with the power of seeing into the future battle evil forces in their land. Exciting, fast-paced fantasy. **AGES 10 UP.**

Myers, Walter Dean

FAST SAM, COOL CLYDE AND STUFF. (ISBN 0-670-30874-9) Viking, 1975. 190 p. $6.95. One year's events in the life of the new boy on the block who tries to make it with the dudes already there. Lightheartedly told. **AGES 12-16.**

Equally warm and thoughtful,

MOJO AND THE RUSSIANS. (ISBN 0-670-48437-7) 1977. $6.95.

IT AIN'T ALL FOR NOTHIN'. (ISBN 0-670-40301-6) 1978. $8.95.

Ness, Evaline, author/illus.

SAM, BANGS, AND MOONSHINE. (ISBN 0-03-012716-5) Holt, 1966. 36 p. $5.95. A little girl learns the painful difference between truth—and moonshine. **AGES 6-8.** RCM Y

Newman, Robert

THE CASE OF THE BAKER STREET IRREGULAR. (ISBN 0-689-30641-5) Atheneum, 1978. 216 p. $7.95. Andrew arriving in London finds his tutor mysteriously abducted. When he too is threatened Andrew receives help from the redoubtable Sherlock Holmes. **AGES 10-14.**

Norton, Mary

Books about tiny people who live secretly in an old house, "borrowing" from the larger residents until they are discovered and flee into a series of breathtaking escapades. So imaginative and captivating that one wishes to believe. Il., Beth and Joe Krush. Harcourt, $5.50. **AGES 9-12.**

THE BORROWERS. (ISBN 0-15-209987-5) 1953. 180 p.

THE BORROWERS AFIELD. (ISBN 0-15-210166-7) 1955. 215 p.

THE BORROWERS AFLOAT. (ISBN 0-15-210345-7) 1959. 191 p.

THE BORROWERS ALOFT. (ISBN 0-15-210524-7) 1961. 193 p.

Nostlinger, Christine

FLY AWAY HOME. Trans. from German, Anthea Bell. (ISBN 0-531-01096-1) Watts, 1975. 135 p. $5.88. Eight-year-old Christel and her family flee Vienna during World War II to seek refuge in a villa they subsequently share with Russian invasion troops. **AGES 10-14.**

KONRAD. Il., Carol Nicklaus. (ISBN 0-531-01341-3) Watts, 1977. 135 p. $6.90. Vacuum-packed boy is misdelivered to elderly woman who lavishes love on this model child. He must learn to be naughty to stay. **AGES 8-11.**

Oakley, Graham, author/illus. Y

Droll adventures of the great band of mice and their put-upon guardian cat, Sampson. Each book is a joyous glimpse of an English village today, and yesterday. Atheneum. AGES 6-10.

THE CHURCH MICE ADRIFT. (ISBN 0-689-30562-1) 1976. Unp. $7.95. Oakley's mice suffer rat invasion from a redevelopment block. With Sampson Cat's help they fight back bravely and cleverly.

THE CHURCH MICE AT BAY. (ISBN 0-689-30629-6) 1978. Unp. $8.95. As the substitute curate shakes the vestry with hard rock, the Wortlethorpe church mice and cat take action. Result: predictable mayhem.

THE CHURCH MICE SPREAD THEIR WINGS. (ISBN 0-689-30496-X) 1976. Unp. $7.95. Rollicking story with brilliantly funny illustrations.

O'Brien, Robert C.

MRS. FRISBY AND THE RATS OF NIMH. Il., Zena Bernstein. (ISBN 0-689-20651-8) Atheneum, 1971. 233 p. 6.95. A widowed mouse seeks help for her children from remarkable rats whose one-time laboratory experience increased their learning potential. They unveil a marvelous, mysterious project. AGES 9 UP. JNM

O'Connell, Jean S.

THE DOLLHOUSE CAPER. Il., Erik Blegvad. (ISBN 0-690-01042-7) Crowell, 1975. 84 p. $6.95. A clever mystery story. The occupants of a doll house try to warn their owners, three boys, of the plot of some criminals to rob the boys' home. AGES 8-12.

O'Dell, Scott

ISLAND OF THE BLUE DOLPHINS. (ISBN 0-395-06962-9) Houghton, 1960. 184 p. $6.95. Moving story of an Indian girl's 18 years alone on an island off the California coast; based on fact. AGES 10 UP. JNM

SING DOWN THE MOON. (ISBN 0-395-10919-1) Houghton, 1970. 144 p. $7.95. Account by a young Navajo girl of how white men forced her people's long tragic march to captivity. AGES 10-13.

Ormondroyd, Edward

TIME AT THE TOP. Il., Peggie Bach. (ISBN 0-87466-029-7) Parnassus, 1963. 176 p. $6.50. Susan simply steps on the elevator which goes up to another time at the same address. AGES 10-12.

Ottley, Reginald

Perceptive stories about a stray boy working on an Australian outback cattle station; he grows to appreciate his own importance and be his own man. Harcourt. AGES 10-12.

BOY ALONE. Il., Clyde Pearson. (ISBN 0-15-210682-0) 1966. 191 p. $6.95.

THE ROAN COLT. Il., David Parry. (ISBN 0-15-267700-3) 1967. 159 p. $5.50.

Overton, Jenny

H **THE THIRTEEN DAYS OF CHRISTMAS.** Il., Shirley Hughes. (ISBN 0-8407-6406-5) Elsevier-Nelson, 1974. 154 p. $5.95. Side-splitting treatment of an old song. In narrative form, Francis woos his love with imaginative gifts to which she responds with proper letters. AGES 12-14.

Paterson, Katherine

BRIDGE TO TERABITHIA. Il., Donna Diamond. (ISBN 0-690-01359-0) Crowell, 1977. 128 p. $7.95. Fifth graders Leslie and Jess revel in mischief and imaginative play until Leslie's drowning leaves Jess alone but strong enough to learn compassion through his grief. AGES 10-13. JNM

THE GREAT GILLY HOPKINS. (ISBN 0-690-03837-2) Crowell, 1978. 148 p. $6.95. An arrogant, wise-cracking foster kid learns the true meaning of love and family. AGES 10 UP.

THE MASTER PUPPETEER. Il., Haru Wells. (ISBN 0-690-00913-5) Crowell, 1976. 180 p. $8.95. Famine disrupts the discipline of a bunraku puppet theater group. A compelling story of human need versus dedicated pattern. Set in 18th-century Osaka. AGES 11-14.

Paton Walsh, Jill

A CHANCE CHILD. (ISBN 0-374-31236-2) Farrar, 1978. 185 p. $8.95. A powerful fantasy about a boy who drifts back into time and encounters brutalized children of England's Industrial Revolution. AGES 12-14.

CHILDREN OF THE FOX. Il., Robin Eaton. (ISBN 0-374-31242-7) Farrar, 1978. 115 p. $7.95. Three exciting adventures take place in Greece from 480 to 470 B.C. with fictitious leading characters, but based on historical fact. Entertaining and informative. AGES 11 UP.

FIREWEED. (ISBN 0-374-32310-0) Farrar, 1970. 160 p. $3.95. Memorable re-creation of wartime London. A boy and girl gain temporary shelter and the maturity for permanent happiness together. AGES 12-14.

Pearce, Phillippa

THE SHADOW CAGE AND OTHER TALES OF THE SUPERNATURAL. Il., Ted Lewin. (ISBN 0-690-01396-5) Crowell, 1977. 157 p. $8.95. Eerie tales set in familiar places with a frightening otherness. AGES 9-12.

TOM'S MIDNIGHT GARDEN. Il., Susan Einzig. (ISBN 0-397-30475-7) Lippincott, 1959. 240 p. $7.95. A lonely boy, an old English house, a clock that struck 13. A book of rare beauty and excitement. AGES 9-12.

Peck, Richard

THE GHOST BELONGED TO ME. (ISBN 0-670-33767-6) Viking, 1975. 184 p. $6.95. Alexander and his psychic powers uncover an old mystery. He becomes the town hero. Set in early 1900s. AGES 10-12.

GHOSTS I HAVE BEEN. (ISBN 0-670-33813-3) Viking, 1977. 214 p. $6.95. Amusing sequel.

Peck, Robert Newton

A DAY NO PIGS WOULD DIE. (ISBN 0-394-48235-2) Knopf, 1973. 150 p. $6.95. Thirteen-year-old Rob copes with birth and learns to live with death on a Vermont Shaker farm. A frank, vigorous novel. AGES 12 UP.

SOUP. Il., Charles C. Gehm. (ISBN 0-394-82700-7) Y
Knopf, 1974. 96 p. $4.95.
And sequels. AGES 8-10.

Petry, Ann

TITUBA OF SALEM VILLAGE. (ISBN 0-690-82677-X) Crowell, 1964. 254 p. $8.95. A black Barbados slave's Massachusetts trial for witchcraft in 1692. Based on fact; a picture of a strong woman. AGES 12 UP.

Peyton, K.M.

MARION'S ANGELS. (ISBN 0-19-271432-5) Oxford, 1979. 152 p. $9.95. Marion is obsessed with the history of the magnificent church which leads her to perceptive understanding of Pat Pennington and his marriage. AGES 11-14.

PROVE YOURSELF A HERO. (ISBN 0-529-05452-3) Collins, 1978. 182 p. $6.95. Suspenseful story of a boy who extends his ordeal with kidnappers by following one after the ransom has been paid. AGES 10-13.

Phipson, Joan
WHEN THE CITY STOPPED. (ISBN 0-689-50121-8) Atheneum, 1978. 181 p. $6.95. The story of two children struggling for survival in an Australian city without electricity, water or food is increasingly dramatic and moving. Fine characterizations. **AGES 10-14.**

Pinkwater, Daniel M.
ALAN MENDELSOHN, THE BOY FROM MARS. (ISBN 0-525-25360-2) Dutton, 1979. 248 p. $8.95. Ignored at junior high school, Leonard Neeble's life becomes a series of preposterous adventures after he meets Alan Mendelsohn. **AGES 12-14.**
THE HOBOKEN CHICKEN EMERGENCY. (ISBN 0-13-392514-5) Prentice, 1977. 83 p. $6.95.

Pope, Elizabeth Marie
THE PERILOUS GARD. Il., Richard Cuffari. (ISBN 0-395-18512-2) Houghton, 1974. 272 p. $5.95. A robust, full-flavored romantic tale of 16th-century England. Kate Sutton encounters the power and mystery of the Druidic Fairy Folk and survives their wiles. **AGES 11 UP.**
THE SHERWOOD RING. Il., Evaline Ness. (ISBN 0-395-07033-3) Houghton, 1958. 266 p. $7.95. Suspense and mystery connect two stories: a romance in Revolutionary times and a later romance. **AGES 12 UP.**

Potter, Beatrix, author/illus.
HY **THE TAILOR OF GLOUCESTER.** (ISBN 0-7232-1098-5) Warne, 1968, 58 p. $2.95. The charm of Christmas; the classic elegance of the Potter style. **ALL AGES.**

Quackenbush, Robert, author/illus.
Y **ALONG CAME THE MODEL T! HOW HENRY FORD PUT THE WORLD ON WHEELS.** (ISBN 0-8193-0952-4) Parents, 1978. Unp. $6.50. Fictional biography of Henry Ford's development of the first mass-produced car. For young car buffs. Useful, not easy. **AGES 7-9.**

Raskin, Ellen
THE WESTING GAME. (ISBN 0-525-42320-6) Dutton, 1978. 185 p. $7.95. A tantalizing mystery in which the heirs of an eccentric millionaire must solve fiendish clues in order to determine who will inherit the fortune. **AGES 11-13. JNM**

Reiss, Johanna
THE UPSTAIRS ROOM. (ISBN 0-690-85127-8) Crowell, 1972. 196 p. $8.95. Annie and her sister spend hard years in hiding in an upstairs room of a Dutch farm, sheltered from the Nazis. **AGES 10 UP.**

Roac[illegible] Marilynne K.
PR[illegible]O: OR THE ADVENTURES OF A TURNSPIT DOG. (ISBN 0-395-28269-1) Houghton, 1979. 148 p. $7.95. Dick gives Presto the desire for freedom and the power to love. A delightful tale set in Johnson's London. **AGES 9-12.**

Roberts, Willo D.
THE VIEW FROM THE CHERRY TREE. (ISBN 0-689-30483-8) Atheneum, 1975. 181 p. $7.95. Midst the bustle of wedding preparations, no one believes that Rob has seen a murder. With backing from his cat, Rob finally is hear[illegible]. **AGES 10-14.**

Robinson, Barbara
THE BEST CHRISTMAS PAGEANT EVER. Il., Judith Gwyn Brown. (ISBN 0-06025043-7) Harper, 1972. 80 p. $5.95. The worst kids in town hear about refreshments at Sunday School, then take over the Christmas pageant with hilarious and tender consequences. **AGES 8-11.** HY

Robinson, Veronica
DAVID IN SILENCE. Il., Victor Ambrus. (ISBN 0-397-30867-1) Lippincott, 1966. 128 p. $8.95. David's deafness complicates his survival among English village boys at first unaware of his handicap. **AGES 10-12.**

Sachs, Marilyn
A POCKET FULL OF SEEDS. Il., Ben F. Stahl. (ISBN 0-385-06092-0) Doubleday, 1973. 144 p. $5.95. Nicole, nearly 14, Jewish, hiding in a school in France in 1943, has only the memories of her happy childhood before her family was taken by the Nazis—and hope in place of bitterness. **AGES 10-14.**

Saint-Exupéry, Antoine de, author/illus.
THE LITTLE PRINCE. (ISBN 0-15-246503-0) Harcourt, 1943. 91 p. $5.95. A pilot stranded in the Sahara encounters a royal youth from another planet. Allegorical, mystical fare for the mature reader. **AGES 11-14.**

Salten, Felix
BAMBI: A LIFE IN THE WOODS. Il., Barbara Cooney. (ISBN 0-671-65136-6) Simon, 1970. 191 p. $5.95. Detailed drawings in russet, brown and black accent this new edition of the much-loved, fantasy-touched, fawn-to-stag tale of talking forest creatures. **AGES 8 UP.**

Sebestyen, Ouida
WORDS BY HEART. (ISBN 0-316-77931-8) Little, 1979. 162 p. $7.95. Lena learns to live by the Bible verses she has memorized, in the face of the hatred of the white Texas farmers. Strong and wise. **AGES 11-13.**

Selden, George
Beguiling tales of small animals and their encounters with mankind. Il., Garth Williams. Farrar. **AGES 9-12.**
THE CRICKET IN TIMES SQUARE. (ISBN 0-374-31650-3) 1960. 160 p. $5.95. Summertime adventures of a New York boy and a remarkable insect. Delightful sequels are:
HARRY CAT'S PET PUPPY. (ISBN 0-374-32856-0) 1974. $5.95.
TUCKER'S COUNTRYSIDE. (ISBN 0-374-37854-1) 1969. $6.95.

Seredy, Kate, author/illus.
THE GOOD MASTER. (ISBN 0-670-34592-X) Viking, 1935. 210 p. $4.00. Kate leaves Budapest a spoiled, headstrong child, but after a year on the farm with her uncle becomes a happy member of his family. **AGES 8 UP.**

Skolsky, Mindy Warshaw Y
CARNIVAL AND KOPECK AND MORE ABOUT HANNAH. Il., Karen Ann Weinhaus. (ISBN 0-06-025686-9) Harper, 1979. 74 p. $7.95. Hannah and her grandmother find their disastrous outing to the carnival gives them an opportunity for greater love. **AGES 8-10.**
THE WHISTLING TEAKETTLE AND OTHER STORIES. Il., Karen Ann Weinhaus. (ISBN 0-06-025688-5) Harper, 1977. 70 p. $5.95. Four pleasing warmhearted short stories about Hannah's childhood experiences in a New York suburb during the 1930s. **AGES 6-10.**

Smith, Doris Buchanan
Y **A TASTE OF BLACKBERRIES.** Il., Charles Robinson. (ISBN 0-690-80511-X) Crowell, 1973. 58 p. $7.95. A young boy faces the death of his friend and learns to go on living without him. **AGES 6-10.**

Smith, Emma
NO WAY OF TELLING. (ISBN 0-689-30311-4) Atheneum, 1972. 256 p. $5.50. A mystery story in which a huge, mute intruder comes to Amy's quiet Welsh cottage during a blizzard, grabs food, then disappears. **AGES 9-11.**

Snyder, Zilpha Keatley
BELOW THE ROOT. Il., Alton Raible. (ISBN 0-689-30457-9) Atheneum, 1975. 231 p. $8.95. Raamo, the Chosen, overcomes a secret clique that is working to pervert the original plan for the land of Green-Sky. **AGES 10-12.**
THE EGYPT GAME. Il., Alton Raible. (ISBN 0-689-30006-9) Atheneum, 1967. 215 p. $8.95. Lively children, engrossed in their play on the theme of ancient Egypt, skirt dangerously near neighborhood tragedy. **AGES 10-11.**
THE FAMOUS STANLEY KIDNAPPING CASE. (ISBN 0-689-30728-4) Atheneum, 1979. 212 p. $8.95. **AGES 9-13.**
THE HEADLESS CUPID. Il., Alton Raible. (ISBN 0-689-20687-9) Atheneum, 1971. 203 p. $7.95. Amanda envelops her new step-siblings in her preoccupation with the occult; a poltergeist disturbs everybody's peace. A fast, witty, plausible story. **AGES 8-12.**
WITCHES OF WORM. Il., Alton Raible. (ISBN 0-689-30066-2) Atheneum, 1972. 183 p. $6.95. Young girl sees witchcraft in her cat's behavior, for a time. **AGES 10-12. JNM**

Sobol, Donald
Y **ENCYCLOPEDIA BROWN: BOY DETECTIVE.** Il., Leonard Shortell. (ISBN 0-8407-7200-9) Elsevier-Nelson, 1963. 96 p. $5.95. First in a popular series of detective stories, ten to a volume, with solutions provided at the back. **AGES 8-10.**

Southall, Ivan
ASH ROAD. (ISBN 0-688-80135-8) Greenwillow, 1978. (Re-issue). 184 p. $6.95. Two boys ignore fire safety during highly dangerous Australian dry spell and nearly pay with their lives. **AGES 10-12.**
HILL'S END. (ISBN 0-02-786120-1) Macmillan, 1974. 192 p. $5.95. Seven children in a small Australian timber town are isolated by violent storm and flood. **AGES 12-14.**
KING OF THE STICKS. (ISBN 0-688-80224-9) Greenwillow, 1979. 177 p. $6.95. Custard the "slow-learner" is kidnapped from his backwoods Australian farm and surprisingly rescued. Complex in structure, but the exquisitely rhythmic language reads like poetry. **AGES 12 UP.**

Speare, Elizabeth George
THE WITCH OF BLACKBIRD POND. (ISBN 0-395-07114-3) Houghton, 1958. 256 p. $8.95. Connecticut in 1687, where a young girl is accused of witchcraft. Strong, believable characters. **AGES 12 UP. JNM**

Sperry, Armstrong, author/illus.
CALL IT COURAGE. (ISBN 0-02-786030-2) Macmillan, 1940. 95 p. $4.95. A chief's son proves he is not a coward, as the tribe thinks; based on a Polynesian legend. **AGES 10-13. JNM**

Spyri, Johanna H.
HEIDI. Il., Vincent O. Cohen. (ISBN 0-460-05013-3) Biblio. Dist., 1974 (Repr. of 1950 ed.) 320 p. $5.50. A young girl wins the affection of her crusty, remote grandfather. **AGES 7-[illegible]**

Steele, William
Novels of life in Tennessee offer lively characters and fast-paced action, with perceptive treatment of human relationships. Reflects the contemporary view of native Americans. Il., Paul Galdone. Harcourt. **AGES 9-13.**
FLAMING ARROWS. (ISBN 0-15-228424-9) 1957. 178 p. $5.95. Apprehensive frontier settlers over-react against the Indians.
THE PERILOUS ROAD. (ISBN 0-15-260644-0) 1958. 191 p. $6.25. Yankee-hating Chris must rethink his ideas when his older brother joins the Union Army.
WINTER DANGER. (ISBN 0-15-298034-2) 1954. 183 p. $6.75. Caje, used to Tennessee forest life, must adjust to Kentucky farm ways.

Steig, William, author/illus.
ABEL'S ISLAND. (ISBN 0-374-30010-0) Farrar, 1976. 117 p. $5.95. Stranded on a deserted island, indomitable Abel, the mouse, plans his return to beloved Amanda; survival story with punch. **AGES 8-12.**
DOMINIC. (ISBN 0-374-31822-0) Farrar, 1972. 160 p. $6.95. Dominic, a one-and-a-half-year-old dog, decides to venture forth into life and participate in its romance and adventure. **AGES 8-12.**
THE REAL THIEF. (ISBN 0-374-36217-3) Farrar, 1973. Y
58 p. $4.95. Moral tale of trust, loyalty and honor. **AGES 7-10.**

Stevenson, Robert Louis
TREASURE ISLAND. Il., S. Van Abbé. (ISBN 0-460-05001-X) Biblio. Dist., 1975 (Repr. of 1948 ed.) 265 p. $5.50. **AGES 9-14.**
Other editions: (ISBN 0-02-788330-2) Macmillan, 1963. $4.95. (ISBN 0-448-06025-6) Grosset, 1947. $7.95.

Stevenson, William
THE BUSHBABIES. Il., Victor Ambrus. (ISBN 0-395-07116-X) Houghton, 1965. 288 p. $8.95. A young girl undertakes a long journey to save her pet bushbaby and becomes involved in a triple dilemma in Africa's bush country. **AGES 10 UP.**

Stewart, A.C.
SILAS AND CON. (ISBN 0-689-50086-6) Atheneum, 1977. 119 p. $5.95. Abandoned by his mother and stepfather, Silas accompanied by a stray dog sets out to find a new home. A beautifully written, extraordinary story. **AGES 10-14.**

Stockton, Frank R.
THE BEE MAN OF ORN. Il., Maurice Sendak. (ISBN 0- Y
03-044810-7) Holt, 1964. 44 p. $3.27. First published in 1887, newly illustrated to introduce the Bee Man who goes on a journey seeking his original form. **AGES 6 UP.**

Stolz, Mary
BULLY OF BARKHAM STREET. Il., Leonard Shortall. Y
(ISBN 0-06-025823-3) Harper, 1963. 194 p. $7.50. As the hero sees himself through others' eyes, others see the boy's reasons for his behavior. **AGES 7-9.**

Sunderlin, Sylvia

Y **ANTRIM'S ORANGE.** Il., Diane De Groat. (ISBN 0-684-14497-2) Scribner, 1976. 57 p. $6.95. In war-torn England, a young boy has something special: a fresh orange. A sensitive story with compelling illustrations. **AGES 8-10.**

Sutcliff, Rosemary

SUN HORSE, MOON HORSE. Il., Shirley Felts. (ISBN 0-525-40495-3) Dutton, 1978. 111 p. $7.95. In Pre-Roman England, the surviving son of the Iceni chieftain bargains to free his people by creating a magnificent horse figure on the chalk hills. **AGES 10-14.**

Syfret, Anne and Edward Syfret

BELLA. (ISBN 0-374-30665-6) Farrar, 1978. 228 p. $7.95. Suspense story about the malevolent powers a beautiful antique doll exerts over the life of a young girl who appropriates her. **AGES 12-14.**

Symons, Geraldine

Period pieces about enterprising young English girls. Macmillan. $4.95. **AGES 9-11.**

MISS RIVERS AND MISS BRIDGES. (ISBN 0-02-788740-5) 1972. 190 p. Pansy and Atalanta remain unquenchable throughout suffragette demonstrations though doused in the Thames and put in jail.

THE WORKHOUSE CHILD. (ISBN 0-02-788750-2) 1971. 219 p. Wild adventures follow Pansy's change-of-clothes with a girl at the poorhouse picnic.

Sypher, Lucy Johnston

A series about growing up in a small town on the North Dakota border in the early 1900s. Adventure, happy family life, some tears; wholly satisfying. Il., Ray Abel. Atheneum. **AGES 9-12.**

EDGE OF NOWHERE. (ISBN 0-689-30069-7) 1972. 211 p. $6.95.

THE SPELL OF NORTHERN LIGHTS. (ISBN 0-689-30460-9) 1975. 251 p. $7.95.

THE TURNABOUT YEAR. (ISBN 0-689-30546-X) 1976. 216 p. $8.50.

Taylor, Mildred D.

ROLL OF THUNDER, HEAR MY CRY. (ISBN 0-8037-7473-7) Dial, 1976. 276 p. $7.95. Mississippi during the Great Depression. The events of one year in the life of black Cassie Logan as her protected life is exposed to night riders, intolerances, injustices; her reactions to these events. Needs a teacher's introduction. **AGES 9-12. JNM**

Taylor, Sydney

Stories about a lovable, lively Jewish family of five little girls, joined by a baby brother. Life at the turn of the century on New York's lower East Side. Follett. **AGES 8-12.**

ALL-OF-A-KIND FAMILY. Il., Helen John. (ISBN 0-695-80280-1) 1951. 192 p. $4.95. And sequels.

Taylor, Theodore

THE CAY. (ISBN 0-385-07906-0) Doubleday, 1969. 137 p. $5.95. An injured boy is shipwrecked with an elderly black seaman, who helps him adjust to temporary blindness and revise his prejudices. **AGES 10 UP.**

Theroux, Paul

H **A CHRISTMAS CARD.** Il., John Lawrence. (ISBN 0-395-27204-1) Houghton, 1978. 84 p. $5.95. A magic Christmas card guides a boy and his family to their new home and gives the boy a larger, more wondrous meaning of Christmas. **AGES 10 UP.**

Thiele, Colin

FIGHT AGAINST ALBATROSS TWO. (ISBN 0-06-02099-8) Harper, 1976. 192 p. $5.79. Progress clashes with tradition when an off-shore oil rig explodes. The oil threatens the shore line and livelihood of Australian villagers. **AGES 12-14.**

THE HAMMERHEAD LIGHT. (ISBN 0-06-026117-X) Harper, 1977. 109 p. $6.95. A 10-year-old girl champions the cause of an elderly keeper living in a dilapidated lighthouse due for destruction. Keen study of village characters.

STORM BOY. Il., John Schoenherr. (ISBN 0-06-026133-1) Harper, 1978. 61 p. $7.95. A moving story about the friendship of a boy and a pelican. Handsomely illustrated. **AGES 8-10. ABY** Y

Thurber, James

MANY MOONS. Il., Louis Slobodkin. (ISBN 0-15-251873-8) Harcourt, 1943. 45 p. $5.95. Dreamily beautiful pictures match the story of a very young princess, fallen ill, who asks for the moon—and gets it. **ALL AGES. RCM** Y

Tolkien, J.R.R., author/illus.

THE HOBBIT, OR THERE AND BACK AGAIN. (ISBN 0-395-07122-4) Houghton, 1938. 320 p. $6.95. Bilbo the Halfling has herohood thrust upon him, rises to adventurous heights, makes deathless friendships, conquers a dragon and lays the foundation for a great saga. Followed by the magnificent *Lord of the Rings* trilogy. **AGES 11 UP.**

Townsend, John Rowe

Novels of contemporary British inner-city life show strong, lively children in the process of surviving their seamy surroundings. Lippincott **AGES 11-14.**

GOOD-BYE TO THE JUNGLE. (ISBN 0-397-31426-4) 1967. 192 p. $5.53.

TROUBLE IN THE JUNGLE. Il., W.T. Mars. (ISBN 0-397-31108-7) 1969. 160 p. $8.95.

NOAH'S CASTLE. (ISBN 0-397-31654-2) Lippincott, 1976. 256 p. $7.95. Boy faces the implications of his father's stockpile of food and weapons in their home. **AGES 10-13.**

THE VISITORS. (ISBN 0-397-31752-2) Lippincott, 1977. 221 p. $7.95. Convincing time-fantasy set in lovely, enduring Cambridge. **AGES 11 UP.**

Travers, Pamela L.

Four popular books about the English nursemaid who blows in "on the east wind" and revolutionizes the lives of the Banks family. Il., Mary Shepard. Harcourt. **AGES 8-11.**

MARY POPPINS. (ISBN 0-15-252410-X) 1934. 206 p. $6.95.

MARY POPPINS COMES BACK. (ISBN 0-15-252589-0) 1935. 268 p. $5.95.

MARY POPPINS IN THE PARK. (ISBN 0-15-252947-0) 1952. 235 p. $5.95.

MARY POPPINS OPENS THE DOOR. (ISBN 0-15-252768-0) 1943. 239 p. $5.95.

Trimby, Elisa, author/illus.

MR. PLUM'S PARADISE. (ISBN 0-688-41797-3) Lothrop, 1977. Unp. $7.25. When Wilfred Plum sets out to plant a colorful garden his neighbors catch his enthusiasm and thus create a veritable Eden in the city. **AGES 6-8.** Y

Y *Turkle, Brinton,* author/illus.
Books with full-color pictures about a very independent young Quaker, his engaging older brothers and younger sisters. Set in old Nantucket. Viking. AGES 4-8.

OBADIAH THE BOLD. (ISBN 0-670-52001-2) 1965. Unp. $4.95. Whoever heard of a Quaker pirate?

RACHEL AND OBADIAH. (ISBN 0-525-38020-5) Dutton, 1978. Unp. $7.95. Obadiah's small sister wins the reward for being first with news of a ship's safe return. AGES 4-8.

THY FRIEND OBADIAH. (ISBN 0-670-71229-9) 1969. Unp. $6.95. A seagull wants to be friends with a reluctant boy.

Uchida, Yoshiko
JOURNEY HOME. Il., Charles Robinson. (ISBN 0-689-50126-9) Atheneum, 1978. 131 p. $7.95. A Japanese-American family faces hatred and bitterness in its struggle to regain home and hope after detention and wartime suspicion. AGES 11-13. Sequel to *Journey to Topaz,* now available only in paperback.

THE PROMISED YEAR. Il., William M. Hutchinson. (ISBN 0-15-263866-0) Harcourt, 1959. 192 p. $6.50. Ten-year-old Keiko from Japan learns about more than American cats when she visits her California relatives. AGES 9-11.

Vestly, Ann-Catherine
Y **AURORA AND SOCRATES.** Il., Leonard Kessler. (ISBN 0-690-01293-4) Crowell, 1977. 144 p. $7.95. The complications which result from having two working parents fail to daunt Aurora and her little brother as they cope with each situation in this humorous story. Sequel to *Hello, Aurora* (ISBN 0-690-00513-X) 1974. $7.95. AGES 8-10.

Vining, Elizabeth Gray
THE TAKEN GIRL. (ISBN 0-670-69099-6) Viking, 1972. 190 p. $5.95. Veer Schuyler, 15 and an orphan, lives in a Philadelphia Quaker household amid the turbulence preceding the Civil War. AGES 10 UP.

Viorst, Judith
Y **THE TENTH GOOD THING ABOUT BARNEY.** Il., Erik Blegvad. (ISBN 0-689-20688-7) Atheneum, 1971. 25 p. $7.95. Tender yet unsentimental treatment of a little boy's grief when his cat dies: "Barney is in the ground and helping grow flowers." AGES 5-9.

Westall, Robert
THE MACHINE GUNNERS. (ISBN 0-688-80055-6 Greenwillow, 1976. 186 p. $6.95; lib. ed. $5.94. A group of English children build a barricade against an expected enemy invasion and man it with a stolen machine gun. A telling story of children and war. AGES 11-13.
Other excellent titles with fantasy elements are: *Devil on the Road* (ISBN 0-688-80227-3) $7.95. *The Watch House* (ISBN 0-688-80149-8) $6.95. *The Wind Eye* (ISBN 0-688-80114-5) $7.25.

White, E.B.
CHARLOTTE'S WEB. Il., Garth Williams. (ISBN 0-06-026385-7) Harper, 1952. 184 p. $5.95. A farm, a runty pig, a resourceful spider, a not-wholly-villainous rat and a little girl who believes. A tale of timeless magic. ALL AGES.

White, Robb
DEATHWATCH. (ISBN 0-385-02510-6) Doubleday, 1972. 240 p. $4.95. Ben's life depends on his escaping from a killer and using all his skill and talent for desert survival. AGES 11-15.

Wilde, Oscar
THE STAR CHILD: A FAIRY TALE. Abridged, Jennifer Westwood. Il., Fiona French. (ISBN 0-590-07641-8) Four Winds, 1979. Unp. $9.95. Wilde's tale of the proud boy who rejects the ugly crone claiming to be his mother becomes a glowing medieval morality tale in this vibrantly illustrated version. ALL AGES.

Wilder, Laura Ingalls
Beloved books about a pioneer family's successive homes in the Midwest, based on the author's experiences. Notable for their warmth of human relationships, depth and appeal of characters and validity of period detail. Best read aloud to younger children. Il., Garth Williams. Harper, new ed. 1953. $7.95. AGES 5 UP.

LITTLE HOUSE IN THE BIG WOODS. (ISBN 0-06-026430-6) Y

LITTLE HOUSE ON THE PRAIRIE. (ISBN 0-06-026445-4)

ON THE BANKS OF PLUM CREEK. (ISBN 0-06-026470-5)

BY THE SHORES OF SILVER LAKE. (ISBN 0-06-026416-0)

LITTLE TOWN ON THE PRAIRIE. (ISBN 0-06026450-0)

THE LONG WINTER. (ISBN 0-06-026460-8)

THESE HAPPY GOLDEN YEARS. (ISBN 0-06-026480-2)

FARMER BOY. (ISBN 0-06-026425-X) 1973. 371 p. $6.95. New York State boyhood of Alamanzo, whom Laura eventually married. AGES 8-10. Y

Wojciechowska, Maia
SHADOW OF A BULL. Il., Alvin Smith. (ISBN 0-689-30042-5) Atheneum, 1964. 176 p. $6.95. Manolo faces his own stark fear and the relentless pressure of those who want him to become a great Spanish bull-fighter like his father. AGES 10-12. JNM

Wrightson, Patricia
THE DARK BRIGHT WATER. (ISBN 0-689-50122-6) Atheneum, 1979. 223 p. $7.95. The earth-spirits lead Wirrun, an Australian aborigine, to an aquatic girl/creature. AGES 12 UP.

THE ICE IS COMING. (ISBN 0-689-50081-5) Atheneum, 1977. 187 p. $5.95. Wirrun is more sensitive than he knew to the ancient creatures stirring in anger in the ice caves. AGES 11-13.

THE NARGUN AND THE STARS. (ISBN 0-689-30432-3) Atheneum, 1974. 184 p. $6.95. Three children become involved with a primeval being that is irritated when civilization intrudes on its home. Australian setting. AGES 11-13.

A RACECOURSE FOR ANDY. Il., Margaret Horder. (ISBN 0-15-265080-6) Harcourt, 1968. 156 p. $5.95. When a mentally retarded child thinks he has bought an Australian race track for three dollars, his gentle friends foster reality. AGES 9-12.

Yep, Laurence
CHILD OF THE OWL. (ISBN 0-06-026739-9) Harper, 1977. 217 p. $6.95. Casey, a Chinese-American girl is not attuned to her Chinese heritage until circumstances force her to live with her remarkable grandmother in Chinatown. AGES 12-14.

DRAGONWINGS. (ISBN 0-06-026737-2) Harper, 1975. 248 p. $7.95. Set against the rich background of San Francisco's Chinatown, circa 1906, Windrider and his son Moonshadow pursue the father's dream of building a flying machine and surviving among the white "demons." **AGES 11-14.**

SEA GLASS. (ISBN 0-06-026744-5) Harper, 1979. 213 p. $7.95. When Craig Chin realizes that he cannot measure up to his father's expectations, he quietly works to assert his own individuality. **AGES 12-14.**

Yolen, Jane

Single tales and collections embodying much from traditional motifs, beautifully told. Food for the imagination and the ear.

Y **THE EMPEROR AND THE KITE.** Il., Ed Young. (ISBN 0-529-00255-8) Collins, 1967. 32 p. $6.91. Elegant pictures in old Chinese-papercut style show how the imprisoned Emperor is rescued by his kite-flying youngest daughter. **AGES 5-7.**

GIRL WHO CRIED FLOWERS AND OTHER TALES. Il., David Palladini. (ISBN 0-690-00216-5) Crowell, 1974. $7.50 **AGES 8-10.**

Y **GIRL WHO LOVED THE WIND.** Il., Ed Young. (ISBN 0-690-331002) Crowell, 1972. $8.95. **AGES 8-10.**

Y **GREYLING.** Il., William Stobbs. (ISBN 0-529-00543-3) Collins, 1968. $4.91. **AGES 8-10.**

Zei, Alki

PETROS' WAR. Trans. from Greek, Edward Fenton. (ISBN 0-525-36962-7) Dutton, 1972. 236 p. $7.50. Petros is a child of ten when World War II begins in Greece; when it ends, he is a man of fourteen. **AGES 10-14.**

THE SOUND OF DRAGON'S FEET. Trans. from Greek, Edward Fenton. (ISBN 0-525-39712-4) Dutton, 1979. 113 p. $8.50. Growing up in Czarist Russia. Sasha has questions about everything; however, it is from her new tutor that she discovers the grim realities of that period. **AGES 11-14.**

WILDCAT UNDER GLASS. Trans. from Greek, Edward Fenton. (ISBN 0-03-089512-X) Holt, 1968. 177 p. $4.50. Children feel the disruption of dictatorship on their Greek island. **AGES 10-12.**

STORY COLLECTIONS

Aiken, Joan

THE FAITHLESS LOLLYBIRD. Il., Eros Keith. (ISBN 0-385-13073-2) Doubleday, 1978. 255 p. $6.95. Thirteen very readable or tellable tales by this master stylist. **AGES 10-14.**

Aleichem, Sholom

HOLIDAY TALES OF SHOLOM ALEICHEM. Trans., Aliza Shevrin. Il., Thomas di Grazia. (ISBN 0-684-16118-4) Scribner, 1979. 145 p. $8.95. Wry humor and loving warmth distinguish this collection of stories about Jewish family celebrations. **AGES 11 UP.**

Association for Childhood Education International

Y **TOLD UNDER THE BLUE UMBRELLA.** Il., Marguerite Davis. (ISBN 0-02-706390-9) Macmillan, 1933. 170 p. $5.95. Thirty-seven real or almost real stories of child life. **AGES 3-9.**

TOLD UNDER THE CHRISTMAS TREE. Il., Maud and Miska Petersham. (ISBN 0-02-706500-6) Macmillan, 1948, 1962. 304 p. $6.95. International Christmas and Hanukkah stories and poems, including holiday celebrations from classic literature. **AGES 8-12.** H

TOLD UNDER THE CITY UMBRELLA. Il., Lisl Weil. (ISBN 0-02-707600-8) Macmillan, 1972. 300 p. $6.95. Selections from 17 books that show "the richest resource of any city; the vigorous, pulsing variety of its people and their ethnic backgrounds." **AGES 8-12.**

TOLD UNDER THE MAGIC UMBRELLA. Il., Elizabeth Orton Jones. (ISBN 0-02-707050-6) Macmillan, 1939. 248 p. $5.95. Thirty-two imaginative stories by well-known writers. Good for reading aloud. **AGES 5-9.** Y

Child Study Association of America

PETS AND MORE PETS: READ TO YOURSELF STORIES OF THE CITY. Il., Michael Hampshire. (ISBN 0-690-61661-9) Crowell, 1969. 180 p. $6.95. Ten stories including old favorites and some less well known. **AGES 7-9.** Y

FAMILIES ARE LIKE THAT! Il., Richard Cuffari. (ISBN 0-690-00433-8) Crowell, 1975. 142 p. $7.49. Family life and relationships in a selection of ten stories; some are excerpts from books. **AGES 8-11.** Y

Chrisman, Arthur Bowie

SHEN OF THE SEA. Il., Elsie Hasselriis. (ISBN 0-525-39244-0) Dutton, 1925 (rev. ed. 1968). 221 p. $7.95. Humorous tales about old China, with a folklike quality. **AGES 10-12. JNM**

Hamilton, Virginia Y

THE TIME-AGO TALES OF JAHDU. Il., Nonny Hogrogian. (ISBN 0-02-742460-X) Macmillan, 1969. 61 p. $5.95. In a Harlem background, an old woman tells young Lee Edward tales of folk flavor, centering on strong racial pride. **AGES 8-11.** Also *Time-Ago Lost: More Tales of Jahdu.* (ISBN 0-02-742450-2) $4.95.

Hughes, Richard A.

THE WONDER-DOG: THE COLLECTED CHILDREN'S STORIES OF RICHARD HUGHES. Il., Antony Maitland. (ISBN 0-688-80099-8) Greenwillow, 1977. 180 p. $7.95. One of the finest British writers of modern tales. Read aloud for **AGES 5-8.** Self-reading **8-10.** Y

Hunter, Kristin

GUESTS IN THE PROMISED LAND. (ISBN 0-684-13227-3) Scribner, 1973. 133 p. $5.95. Eleven eloquent short stories convey many aspects of being black in a white world. **AGES 11-15.**

Konigsburg, E.L.

THROWING SHADOWS. (ISBN 0-689-30714-4) Atheneum, 1979. 151 p. $8.95. Five short stories of boys who discover a depth of humanity in themselves and others. For the perceptive reader. **AGES 11-14.**

Lester, Julius

LONG JOURNEY HOME: STORIES FROM BLACK HISTORY. (ISBN 0-8037-4953-8) Dial, 1972. 147 p. $7.95. Six stories give perceptive glimpses of the black experience in the United States. **AGES 12 UP.**

Manley, Seon and *Gogo Lewis* (selected by)

MASTERS OF SHADES AND SHADOWS. (ISBN 0-385-12744-8) Doubleday, 1978. 214 p. $7.95. A collection of classic thrillers that will undoubtedly hold young readers well within their eerie grasp. **AGES 10 UP.**

Sandburg, Carl

Y **ROOTABAGA STORIES.** Il., Maude and Miska Petersham. (ISBN 0-15-269057-3) Harcourt, 1936. 472 p. $10.95. Original stories of American life filled with nonsense, fantasy and reality. Children enjoy them most when read aloud. **AGES 7-9.**

Williams, Jay

THE PRACTICAL PRINCESS AND OTHER LIBERATING FAIRY TALES. Il., Rich Schreiter. (ISBN 0-8193-0968-0) Parents, 1978. 99 p. $8.50. These heroines show uncommon courage coupled with common sense as they go on a quest, rescue a prince or slay a dragon. Refreshingly different; clever. **AGES 9-13.**

NONFICTION

100

Amon, Aline

READING, WRITING, CHATTERING CHIMPS. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-689-30472-2) Atheneum, 1975. 118 p. $7.95. Communicating with apes in the laboratory through signs and symbols. **AGES 10-14.**

Branley, Franklyn M.

AGE OF AQUARIUS; YOU AND ASTROLOGY. Il., Leonard Kessler. (ISBN 0-690-03987-5) Crowell, 1979. 59 p. $7.95. Trained astronomer examines the claims of astrology and reveals the fallacies. **AGES 10-14.**

Cohen, Daniel

YOUNG GHOSTS. (ISBN 0-525-43560-3) Dutton, 1978. 90 p. $7.95. Just one of many sure-fire titles by this author from various publishers. Broad readability. **AGES 8-13.**

Kohn, Bernice

OUT OF THE CAULDRON. (ISBN 0-03-088367-9) Holt, 1971. 119 p. $5.95. The history and practices of witchcraft. **AGES 10-14.**

Lesh, Terry

MEDITATION FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. (ISBN 0-688-51801-X) Lothrop, 1977. 128 p. $6.00. A straightforward discussion of the techniques and value of meditation, as practiced by various groups over the centuries. **AGES 12 UP.**

LeShan, Eda

LEARNING TO SAY GOODBYE: WHEN A PARENT DIES. Il., Paul Giovanopoulos. (ISBN 0-02-756360-X) Macmillan, 1976. 85 p. $6.95. Brief, thoughtful treatment of a difficult problem for children. **AGES 8-11.**

WHAT'S GOING TO HAPPEN TO ME? WHEN PARENTS SEPARATE OR DIVORCE. (ISBN 0-590-07535-7) Four Winds, 1978. 134 p. $6.95. A noted educator and family counselor offers straightforward guidance. **AGES 11-13.**

200

Asimov, Isaac

Y **ANIMALS OF THE BIBLE.** Il., Howard Berelson. (ISBN 0-385-07195-7) Doubleday, 1978. Unp. $6.95. A bestiary of biblical animals with a simple text and beautiful grey and sepia illustrations. **AGES 6-9.**

THE STORY OF RUTH. Il., maps (ISBN 0-385-05208-1) Doubleday, 1972. 120 p. $5.95. A readable historical approach to the book of Ruth. **AGES 11 UP.**

Barth, Edna

BALDER AND THE MISTLETOE: A STORY FOR THE WINTER HOLIDAYS. Il., Richard Cuffari. (ISBN 0-8164-3215-5) Seabury, 1979. 64 p. $7.95. Powerful, unsentimental retelling of the death of Balder brought about by the evil trickster Loki. Dramatic illustrations. **AGES 8-12.**

Bible

THE STORY OF CHRISTMAS, A PICTURE BOOK. Il., HY Felix Hoffman. (ISBN 0-689-50031-9) Atheneum, 1975. Unp. $6.95. Pen-and-wash pictures of peace, beauty and awe tell the old story. **AGES 4-8.**

Brodsky, Beverly, author/illus.

JONAH: AN OLD TESTAMENT STORY. (ISBN 0-397-31733-6) Lippincott, 1977. 32 p. $8.95. Brilliant watercolors enhance the elegant simplicity of the story of Jonah, the prophet who tried to run away from his responsibility. **AGES 6-12.**

Bulla, Clyde R.

JONAH AND THE GREAT FISH. Il., Helga Aichinger. Y (ISBN 0-690-46430-4) Crowell, 1970. Unp. $7.95. Dramatic picture book of a dramatic story. **AGES 4-8.**

Cohen, Barbara

THE BINDING OF ISAAC. Il., Charles Mikolaycak. Y (ISBN 0-688-41830-9) Lothrop, 1978. Unp. $6.95. An imaginative retelling of the Old Testament story of Abraham and Isaac as recounted by the patriarch Isaac to his grandchildren. Handsomely illustrated. **AGES 6-10.**

Coolidge, Olivia

GREEK MYTHS. Il., Edouard Sandoz. (ISBN 0-395-06721-9) Houghton, 1949. 256 p. $6.95. Twenty-seven stories retold with spirit. **AGES 12-14.**

D'Aulaire, Ingri and *Edgar Parin D'Aulaire,* authors/illus. Y

NORSE GODS AND GIANTS. (ISBN 0-385-04908-0) Doubleday, 1967. 154 p. $8.95. Colorful pictures with pronunciations, definitions and notes in a handsome guide. **AGES 8-11.**

D'AULAIRES BOOK OF GREEK MYTHS. (ISBN 0-385-01583-6) Doubleday, 1962. 192 p. $9.95. Worthy companion in excellence of pictures and value to the reader. **AGES 8-11.**

De La Mare, Walter

STORIES FROM THE BIBLE. Il., Edward Ardizzone. (ISBN 0-394-91676-X) Knopf, 1961. 420 p. $8.99. The great stories beautifully retold. **AGES 8-12.**

Fellows, Lawrence

A GENTLE WAR: THE STORY OF THE SALVATION ARMY. Il., photos, Janet Beller. (ISBN 0-02-734430-4) Macmillan, 1979. 88 p. $7.95. A tribute, long overdue, to the gentle soldiers of the Salvation Army who serve others in countless important ways. **AGES 11-13.**

Fitch, Florence M.

Books to help build understanding and tolerance for different faiths. Illustrated with photographs of ceremonies. **AGES 9-13.**

ONE GOD: THE WAYS WE WORSHIP HIM. (ISBN 0-688-41407-9) Lothrop, 1944. 144 p. $5.52. A book to

34

build understanding and tolerance for different faiths—Catholic, Jewish, Protestant—with a common belief in one God.

THEIR SEARCH FOR GOD: WAYS OF WORSHIP IN THE ORIENT. (ISBN 0-688-51599-1) Lothrop, 1947. 160 p. $6.96. Describes five great religions—Buddhism, Confucianism, Hinduism, Shintoism, Taoism.

Gates, Doris

Series on Greek mythology that interweaves related stories and retains the sense of wonder and grandeur inherent in them. Viking. **AGES 9-11.**

A FAIR WIND FOR TROY. Il., Charles Mikolaycak. (ISBN 0-670-30505-7) 1976. 84 p. $6.95.

THE GOLDEN GOD: APOLLO. Il., Constantine CoConis. (ISBN 0-670-34412-5) 1973. 110 p. $7.95.

LORD OF THE SKY: ZEUS. Il., Robert Handeville. (ISBN 0-670-44051-5) 1972. 124 p. $5.95.

TWO QUEENS OF HEAVEN: APHRODITE AND DEMETER. Il., Trina Shart Hyman. (ISBN 0-670-73680-5) 1974. 94 p. $5.95.

THE WARRIOR GODDESS: ATHENA. Il., Don Bolognese. (ISBN 0-670-74996-6) 1972. 121 p. $5.95.

Y *Graham, Lorenz*

Individual editions of Bible stories retold in the compelling, rhythmic speech of Liberians "newly come to English;" extracted from the author's 1946 collection, *How God Fix Jonah*. Read them as poetry. Crowell. Unp. **ALL AGES.**

DAVID HE NO FEAR. Il., Ann Grifalconi. (ISBN 0-690-23265-9) 1971. $6.89. Goliath's arrogance brought low by a boy's confidence—and his sling.

EVERY MAN HEART LAY DOWN. Il., Colleen Browning. (ISBN 0-690-27134-4) 1970. $6.95. The story of Jesus' birth.

GOD WASH THE WORLD AND START AGAIN. Il., Clare Romano Ross. (ISBN 0-690-33295-5) 1971. $6.95. Noah and the flood.

Greenfeld, Howard

CHANUKA. (ISBN 0-03-015566-5) Holt, 1976. $5.95.

ROSH HASHANAH AND YOM KIPPUR. Il., Elaine Grove. (ISBN 0-03-044756-9) Holt, 1979. 31 p. $5.95. The most solemn holy days of the Jewish year explained in simple, dignified language, and handsome block prints. **AGES 10-12.**

Hosford, Dorothy G.

THUNDER OF THE GODS. Il., Claire and George Louden. (ISBN 0-03-015691-2) Holt, 1952. 115 p. $5.95. Vigorous retelling of Norse myths. **AGES 9-13.**

Lathrop, Dorothy P., illustrator

Y **ANIMALS OF THE BIBLE.** Selected, Helen D. Fish. (ISBN 0-397-31536-8) Lippincott, 1969. 56 p. $8.95. Passages referring to animals, always of interest to children. **AGES 8-10. RCM**

Northcott, Cecil

PEOPLE OF THE BIBLE. Il., Denis Wrigley. (ISBN 0-664-20764-2) Westminster, 1967. 157 p. $4.95. In simple, clear language the author reveals the Bible as a panorama of living people. **AGES 11 UP.**

Rossel, Seymour

JUDAISM. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-531-00841-X) Watts, 1976. 61 p. $4.90. Introduction to Judaism: historical development, beliefs, holidays and branches. **AGES 11-14.**

Seeger, Elizabeth

EASTERN RELIGIONS. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-690-25342-7) Crowell, 1973. 213 p. $10.00. Clear, appropriately balanced coverage of the Orient's ways of worship. **AGES 12 UP.**

Turner, Philip, reteller

BRIAN WILDSMITH'S ILLUSTRATED BIBLE STORIES. (ISBN 0-531-01529-7) Watts, 1968. 135 p. $8.90. Effective adaptation by a British clergyman; vivid, brilliant color paintings. **AGES 5-8.** Y

Van De Wetering, Janwilliam

LITTLE OWL: AN EIGHTFOLD BUDDHIST ADMONITION. Il., Marc Brown. (ISBN 0-395-264566) Houghton, 1978. 64 p. $6.95. A repetitive story pattern with eight young animals; humorous black-and-white drawings convey the eight parts of the Buddhist way to enlightenment. **AGES 5-11.**

Yolen, Jane

SIMPLE GIFTS: THE STORY OF THE SHAKERS. Il., Betty Fraser. (ISBN 0-670-64584-2) Viking, 1976. 115 p. $6.95. A simple, loving history of the Shakers from Mother Ann, the founder, to today's one remaining Shaker colony at Sabbathday Lake, Maine. **AGES 10-14.**

Zehavi, A.M., ed.

HANDBOOK OF THE WORLD'S RELIGIONS. (ISBN 0-531-02644-2) Watts, 1973. 203 p. $9.90. Far from easy reading, but a well-balanced, fair presentation of five major religious movements and seven smaller ones. **AGES 12 UP.**

300

Alderman, Clifford

COLONISTS FOR SALE: THE STORY OF INDENTURED SERVANTS IN AMERICA. (ISBN 0-02-700220-9) Macmillan, 1975. 184 p. $7.95. Seldom-told history of indentured persons sold into servitude for colonial purposes. **AGES 10-14.**

Avakian, Arra S.

THE ARMENIANS IN AMERICA. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-8225-0228-3) Lerner, 1977. 87 p. $5.95. Highlights of Armenian immigration to the United States showing many contributions of the culture. One of a series on ethnic groups in America. **AGES 8-13.**

Bacon, Margaret Hope

REBELLION AT CHRISTIANA. (ISBN 0-517-51576-8) Crown, 1974. 216 p. $5.95. An unsuccessful attempt to return escaped slaves to Maryland and the subsequent test of the Fugitive Slave Law. **AGES 11-14.**

Barth, Edna H

Helpful surveys of five festivals and their relationships to world-wide religious, pagan and sentimental customs. Il., Ursula Arndt. Seabury. **AGES 8-11.**

HEARTS, CUPIDS AND RED ROSES: THE STORY OF THE VALENTINE SYMBOLS. (ISBN 0-8164-3111-6) 1974. 64 p. $8.95.

HOLLY, REINDEER, AND COLORED LIGHTS: THE STORY OF THE CHRISTMAS SYMBOLS. (ISBN 0-8164-3023-3) 1971. 96 p. $7.95.

LILIES, RABBITS, AND PAINTED EGGS: THE STORY OF THE EASTER SYMBOLS. (ISBN 0-8164-3036-5) 1970. 63 p. $7.95.

SHAMROCKS, HARPS, AND SHILLELAGHS: THE STORY OF ST. PATRICK'S DAY SYMBOLS. (ISBN 0-8164-3195-7) 1977. 95 p. $8.95.
WITCHES, PUMPKINS, AND GRINNING GHOSTS: THE STORY OF HALLOWEEN SYMBOLS. (ISBN 0-8164-3087-X) 1972. 95 p. $7.95.

Beame, Rona, author/photographer
Y **EMERGENCY!** (ISBN 0-671-32824-7) Messner, 1977. 64 p. $6.97. From the call, back to the emergency room. **AGES 8-10.**
LADDER COMPANY 108. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-671-32642-2) Messner, 1973. 62 p. $6.64. Excellent photographic follow-up of the Ladder Company of the New York Fire Dept. at work. **AGES 8-11.**
Y **WHAT HAPPENS TO GARBAGE?** (ISBN 0-671-32761-5) Messner, 1975. 63 p. $6.97. Collection and disposal in the big city. **AGES 7-10.**

Becker, Joyce
H **JEWISH HOLIDAY CRAFTS.** Il., drawings. (ISBN 0-88482-757-7) Bonim Books, 1977. 179 p. $9.95. Craft ideas and activities for thirteen Jewish holidays presented with specific instructions and diagrams. **AGES 8-12.**

Bontemps, Arna
STORY OF THE NEGRO. Il., Raymond Lufkin. (ISBN 0-394-91690-5) Knopf, 1969. 256 p. $5.96. A long-relied-upon source book. **AGES 10-13.**

Bova, Ben
THE SEEDS OF TOMORROW. (ISBN 0-679-20417-2) McKay, 1977. 122 p. $7.95. This well-known author exposes some overpopulation problems and points out our political and social pitfalls. **AGES 9-13.**

Wildsmith, Brian, author/illus.
H **BRIAN WILDSMITH'S THE TWELVE DAYS OF CHRISTMAS.** (ISBN 0-531-01555-6) Watts, 1972. 32 p. $3.95. Each day's gift is presented with the luminous colors that are the artist's hallmark. **AGES 5 UP.**

Burnett, Bernice
H **THE FIRST BOOK OF HOLIDAYS.** (ISBN 0-531-00548-8) Watts, 1974. 87 p. $4.90. Updated version includes ethnic holidays as well as traditional observances. **AGES 8-12.**

Carpenter, Francis R.
THE OLD CHINA TRADE: AMERICANS IN CANTON 1784-1843. Il., Demi Hitz. (ISBN 0-698-20358-5) Coward, 1976. 152 p. $7.95. **AGES 11-13.**

Cheng, Hou-tien
H **THE CHINESE NEW YEAR.** Scissor cuts by the author. (ISBN 0-03-017511-9) Holt, 1976. Unp. $5.50. The gaiety and elaborate ritual of the event enchantingly captured in illustration and minimal text. Almanac of twelve-year cycle included. **ALL AGES.**

DePauw, Linda G.
FOUNDING MOTHERS: WOMEN IN AMERICA IN THE REVOLUTIONARY ERA. Wood engravings, Michael McCurdy. (ISBN 0-395-21896-9) Houghton, 1975. 228 $6.95. The focus is on the roles played by women in this part of American history. **AGES 12 UP.**

Eisner, Vivienne
H **QUICK AND EASY HOLIDAY COSTUMES.** Il., Carolyn Bentley. (ISBN 0-688-41809-0) Lothrop, 1977. 154 p. $8.25. Twenty-three inexpensive and easy-to-make costumes to add to student and teacher disguise repertoire for parties, plays and parades. **AGES 8-12.**

Engle, Eloise
THE FINNS IN AMERICA. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-8225-0229-1) Lerner, 1977. 110 p. $4.95. The survey of Finnish immigration to the United States gives clear reasons for their leaving the homeland. **AGES 8-13.**

Fincher, Ernest B.
THE PRESIDENCY: AN AMERICAN INVENTION. (ISBN 0-200-00177-9) Crowell, 1977. 210 p. $7.95. Historic development and present nature of presidential power are examined from several angles. Useful appendices, index and bibliography. **AGES 9-12.**

Gaer, Joseph
HOLIDAYS AROUND THE WORLD. Il., Ann Marie Jauss. (ISBN 0-316-30155-8) Little, 1953. 212 p. $5.95. Comparative survey of the five great religions in terms of their holidays. **AGES 9 UP.** H

Goodman, Walter
BLACK BONDAGE: THE LIFE OF SLAVES IN THE SOUTH. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-374-30793-8) Farrar, 1969. 148 p. $3.95. Discusses arrival and sale of slaves, their work and play; punishment, family life and resistance of slaves. **AGES 9-14.**

Grayson, Marion F.
LET'S DO FINGERPLAYS. Il., Nancy Webb. (ISBN 0-88331-003-1) Luce, 1962. 101 p. $6.95. Comprehensive collection of traditional and new "fingerplay" songs and poems that have proved popular with children. Conveniently indexed anthology for parents and teachers working with the very young. **AGES 5-8.**

Greenfeld, Howard
GYPSIES. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-517-52842-8) Crown, 1977. 111 p. $6.95. Description of gypsy life around the world; origins of these nomadic people; history, customs and current occupational status. **AGES 10-14.**

Harper, Wilhelmina, ed.
Anthologies for seasonal celebrations. Dutton. **AGES 9 UP.** H
EASTER CHIMES: STORIES FOR EASTER AND THE SPRING. Il., Wilfred Jones. (ISBN 0-525-29037-0) 1967. 223 p. $7.95.
GHOSTS AND GOBLINS. Il., Wilfred Jones. (ISBN 0-525-30516-5) 1965. 250 p. $6.95.
HARVEST FEAST. Il., W.T. Mars. (ISBN 0-525-31510-1) 1967. 256 p. $7.95.

Haskins, James
STREET GANGS: YESTERDAY AND TODAY. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-8038-6740-9) Hastings, 1974. 155 p. $7.95. Growth and nature of street gangs from colonial times to today and their influence on politics and crime. **AGES 12 UP.**

Hastings, Robert J.
A NICKEL'S WORTH OF SKIM MILK: A BOY'S VIEW OF THE GREAT DEPRESSION. (ISBN 0-686-02622-5) Univ. Graphics, 1972. 149 p. $4.95. A cheerful re-creation of a period of our history, when life was without comforts we now think essential. **AGES 11 UP.**

Holland, Ruth
MILL CHILD. Il., photos and old etchings. (ISBN 0-02-744260-8) Macmillan, 1970. 138 p. $5.95. Exploitation of

children in the 19th and early 20th centuries—the movements that alleviate conditions. **AGES 10-14.**

Ifkovic, Edward

THE YUGOSLAVS IN AMERICA. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-8225-0231-3) Lerner, 1977. 102 p. $5.95. Yugoslavian immigration to the United States has brought many cultural contributions. **AGES 8-13.**

Johnson, Gerald W.

COMMUNISM, AN AMERICAN'S VIEW. Il., Leonard Everett Fisher. (ISBN 0-688-21181-X) Morrow, 1964. 160 p. $6.75. A rational, low-key study of communist ideology. **AGES 11-13.**

THE CONGRESS. Il., Leonard Everett Fisher. (ISBN 0-688-31182-2) Morrow, 1963. 128 p. $6.48. A general study of operation that has remained current. **AGES 10-13.**

Kurelek, William, author/illus.

H **A NORTHERN NATIVITY: CHRISTMAS DREAMS OF A PRAIRIE BOY.** (ISBN 0-912766-41-7) Tundra, 1976. Unp. $9.95. Twenty luminous paintings of Canadian nativity scenes in fishermen's shacks, lumber camps, empty boxcars, testify to the continuing presence of the Holy Family. **ALL AGES.**

Lasky, Kathryn, and *Christopher S. Knight*

TALL SHIPS. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-684-15964-3) Scribner, 1978. 64 p. $9.95. History of sailing ships from past building to today's Bicentennial gathering, with vivid photographs from past and present, precisely chosen. **AGES 7 UP.**

Lawson, Don

FDR'S NEW DEAL. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-690-03953-0) Crowell, 1979. 152 p. $7.95. Clear explanations of the economic complexities of the Depression give the necessary background for understanding Roosevelt's New Deal programs. **AGES 11 UP.**

Lazar, Wendy Phillips

H **THE JEWISH HOLIDAY BOOK.** Il., Marion Behr. (ISBN 0-385-11426-5) Doubleday, 1977. 144 p. $7.95. Celebration of twelve Jewish holidays explained and illustrated, with over 150 adaptable activities, games, recipes, toys and decorations. **AGES 8-12.**

Lester, Julius

TO BE A SLAVE. Il., Tom Feelings. (ISBN 0-8037-8955-6) Dial, 1968. 160 p. $7.95. Memories of former slaves, recorded and integrated with editorial comment, form a chronological history. **AGES 12 UP.**

Meltzer, Milton, ed.

IN THEIR OWN WORDS: A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO. Il., contemporary drawings and photos. Crowell. 3 vols., $8.95 each. Moving documents of misery and some triumph for human dignity. **AGES 10-14.** V. I, 1619-1865 (1964) (ISBN 0-690-44691-8) 195 p.; V. II, 1865-1916 (1965) (ISBN 0-690-44692-6) 180 p.; V. III, 1916-1966 (1967) (ISBN 0-690-44693-4) 213 p.

Millimaki, Robert H.

THE MAKING OF A DETECTIVE. (ISBN 0-397-31694-1) Lippincott, 1976. 94 p. $8.95. Making the rounds with a police detective and learning the procedures and skills necessary for criminal work. **AGES 10-12.**

Nabokov, Peter

NATIVE AMERICAN TESTIMONY: AN ANTHOLOGY OF INDIAN AND WHITE RELATIONS; FIRST ENCOUNTER TO DISPOSSESSION. (ISBN 0-690-01313-2) Crowell, 1978. 242 p. $8.95. Authentic collection of premonitions, prophecies, impressions, stories and face-to-face encounters with well-documented Indian point of view. **AGES 10 UP.**

Pace, Mildred M.

WRAPPED FOR ETERNITY: THE STORY OF THE EGYPTIAN MUMMIES. Il., Tom Huffman. (ISBN 0-07-048053-2) McGraw, 1974. 192 p. $6.95. Mummification, tomb robbing, X-ray identification. **AGES 10-14.**

Pettit, Florence Harvey

H **CHRISTMAS ALL AROUND THE HOUSE: TRADITIONAL DECORATIONS YOU CAN MAKE.** Il., Wendy Watson. (ISBN 0-690-01013-3) Crowell, 1976. 226 p. $12.95. Careful instructions for decorations from many lands. **ALL AGES.**

Pringle, Laurence

For books on Energy, see p. 44-45.

Pursell, Margaret Sanford

Y **A LOOK AT ADOPTION.** Il., Maria S. Forrai. (ISBN 0-8225-1310-2) Lerner, 1978. Unp. $4.95. A sensitive photographic introduction to questions about adoption. **AGES 7-10.**

Rollins, Charlemae, comp.

H **CHRISTMAS GIF'.** Il., Tom O'Sullivan. (ISBN 0-695-81190-8) Follett, 1963. 119 p. $7.95. A superb collection of Black poems, stories, traditions, recipes. **ALL AGES.**

Ross, Pat

Y **WHAT EVER HAPPENED TO THE BAXTER PLACE?** Il., Roger Duvoisin. (ISBN 0-394-93178-5) Pantheon, 1976. Unp. $5.99. The encroachment of the city forces a farm family to sell their land, piece by piece. **AGES 7-10.**

Sawyer, Ruth

H **JOY TO THE WORLD.** Il., Trina Schart Hyman. (ISBN 0-316-77177-5) Little, 1966. 102 p. $5.95. Collection of six Christmas legends and six carols, for telling, reading aloud and singing. **AGES 8-12.**

Snow, Richard

Y **THE IRON ROAD: A PORTRAIT OF AMERICAN RAILROADING.** Il., photos by David Plowden. (ISBN 0-590-07523-3) Four Winds, 1978. 90 p. $8.95. Splendid photographs of trains and railroad men at work accompany an interesting text. **AGES 6 UP.**

Sobol, Harriet Langsam

Y **MY BROTHER STEVEN IS RETARDED.** Il., Patricia Agre. (ISBN 0-02-785990-8) Macmillan, 1977. 26 p. $5.95. The photographic first-person narrative sensitively divulges the multiple emotions from embarrassment, relief and anger, to love, pride and grief. **AGES 7-11.**

Stevenson, Janet

WOMEN'S RIGHTS. Il., prints and photos. (ISBN 0-531-00763-4) Watts, 1972. 90 p. $4.90. An introduction to the 19th-century battle for women's rights, right up to the bitter last years before, during and after World War I. **AGES 10-14.**

Sung, Betty Lee

THE CHINESE IN AMERICA. (ISBN 0-02-788670-0) Macmillan, 1972. 120 p. $6.95. Clears up misconceptions about laundrymen, pigtails, chop suey and Chinese accomplishments. **AGES 9-11.**

Tashjian, Virginia A., comp.
JUBA THIS AND JUBA THAT. Il., Victoria de Larrea. (ISBN 0-316-83230-8) Little, 1969. 116 p. $6.95. Poems, tongue twisters, riddles, fingerplays for the "story-hour stretch." **ALL AGES.**

Weisgard, Leonard, author/illus.
HY **THE PLYMOUTH THANKSGIVING.** (ISBN 0-385-07312-7) Doubleday, 1967. Unp. $5.95. Brief account based on William Bradshaw's diary of the Pilgrims' experiences, from their leaving England to their first feast. Excellent for reading aloud; stunning pictures. **AGES 5-9.**

Weiss, Ann E.
SAVE THE MUSTANGS! HOW A FEDERAL LAW IS PASSED. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-671-32648-1) Messner, 1974. 96 p. $6.29. A fourth-grade class learns about the legislative process by helping to pass a law protecting mustangs. **AGES 10-13.**

398

Y *Aardema, Verna*
WHO'S IN RABBIT'S HOUSE: A MASAI TALE. Il., Leo and Diane Dillon. (ISBN 0-8037-9550-5) Dial, 1977. Unp. $7.95. Rabbit finds his neighbors' help almost as bothersome as the threatening occupant. Splendid illustrations. **AGES 4-8.**
WHY MOSQUITOES BUZZ IN PEOPLE'S EARS. Il., Leo and Diane Dillon. (ISBN 0-8037-6089-2) Dial, 1975. Unp. $7.95. **AGES 4-8. RCM**

Aesop
Y **AESOP'S FABLES**, retold by Anne Terry White. Il., Helen Siegl. (ISBN 0-394-80895-9) Random, 1964. 77 p. $2.95. An open, readable edition with striking woodcuts. **AGES 7-11.**
MORE FABLES OF AESOP. Reteller/illus., Jack Kent. (ISBN 0-8193-0751-3) Parents, 1974. 55 p. $5.95. Fourteen fables, simply written and colorfully illustrated. **AGES 4-8.**

Caldecott, Randolph and *Michael Hearn*
THE CALDECOTT AESOP. Il. (ISBN 0-385-12654-9) Doubleday, 1978. 79 p. $11.95. Humorous and strong illustrations reproduced from hand-colored copies and the translation of the moral into a modern setting make this an edition to treasure. **AGES 8 UP.**

Anderson, Lonzo
Y **ARION AND THE DOLPHINS: BASED ON AN ANCIENT GREEK LEGEND.** Il., Adrienne Adams. (ISBN 0-684-15128-6) Scribner, 1978. Unp. $7.95. When wicked sailors plan to kill Arion for his gold, won for playing his lute and singing, friendly dolphins escort him safely to shore. **AGES 6-9.**

ARABIAN NIGHTS. Il., Earle Goodenow. (ISBN 0-448-05806-5) Grosset, 1946. 337 p. $8.95. Scheherazade still spins her tales to hold all spellbound. **AGES 10 UP.**

Asimov, Isaac
WORDS FROM THE MYTHS. Il., William Barss. (ISBN 0-395-06568-2) Houghton, 1961. 224 p. $8.95. Discussion of English words derived from Greek myths; myths indexed. **AGES 12-14.**

Association for Childhood Education International
TOLD UNDER THE GREEN UMBRELLA. Il., Grace Gilkison. (ISBN 0-02-706830-7) Macmillan, 1930. 188 p. $6.95. Twenty-six stories, most of them folk tales. **AGES 6-12.** Y

Baker, Betty
AT THE CENTER OF THE WORLD. Il., Murray Tinkleman. (ISBN 0-02-708290-3) Macmillan, 1973. 53 p. $4.95. Creation stories from the Papago and Pima Indians. Good storytelling, vital characterizations. **AGES 8 UP.**

Bernstein, Margery and *Janet Kobrin*, retellers Y
California Indian "how and why" stories in simple, direct versions. Pictures suggest birchbark drawings. Il., Ed Heffernan. Scribner, 1974. $4.95 each. **AGES 6-8.**
COYOTE GOES HUNTING FOR FIRE. (ISBN 0-684-13768-2) 48 p.
HOW THE SUN MADE A PROMISE AND KEPT IT. (ISBN 0-684-13770-4) 40 p.

THE FIRST MORNING: AN AFRICAN MYTH. Il., Enid Warner Romanek. (ISBN 0-684-14533-2) Scribner, 1976. Unp. $7.95. Mouse, Spider and Fly outwit the King of the Land Above the Sky and bring light to a formerly dark world. **AGES 6-8.**

Brown, Marcia, reteller and illustrator
STONE SOUP: AN OLD TALE. (ISBN 0-684-92296-7) Scribner, 1947. Unp. $7.95. A witty variant of the favorite folktale. Three hungry French soldiers trick stingy villagers into feeding them. **AGES 4-8.**
DICK WHITTINGTON AND HIS CAT. (ISBN 0-684-13210-9) Scribner, 1950. Unp. $7.95. Impressive linoleum cuts tell the story of the waif who became Lord Mayor of London. **AGES 7-10.** Y
ONCE A MOUSE: A FABLE CUT IN WOOD. (ISBN 0-684-12662-1) Scribner, 1961. Unp. $8.95. A tale from India about overweening pride. Striking woodcuts in color. **AGES 6-9. RCM** Y
THE BUN: A TALE FROM RUSSIA. (ISBN 0-15-213450-6) Harcourt, 1972. Unp. $6.95. A richly illustrated Russian version of "The Gingerbread Boy." **AGES 3-6.**

Bryan, Ashley, reteller/illus.
THE OX OF THE WONDERFUL HORNS AND OTHER AFRICAN FOLKTALES. (ISBN 0-689-20690-9) Atheneum, 1971. 41 p. $6.95. Five lively, easy-to-read tales with African flavor. Right pace for telling or reading aloud. **AGES 8-11.** Y

Carlson, Bernice
QUICK WITS AND NIMBLE FINGERS. Il., Dolores Rowland. (ISBN 0-687-35199-5) Abingdon, 1979. 128 p. $8.95. A book of folklore with easy crafts to accompany each story. **AGES 8-12.**

Carter, Dorothy Sharp, adapter
GREEDY MARIANI AND OTHER FOLKTALES OF THE ANTILLES. Il., Trina Schart Hyman. (ISBN 0-689-30425-0) Atheneum, 1974. 131 p. $5.50. Annancy, Uncle Bouqui and others from African, Indian and European sources. Fine for storytellers seeking ethnic materials. **AGES 8-13.**

Chase, Richard, ed.
Collections of tall tales from the Southern Appalachians. Music and source notes appended. Il., Berkeley Williams, Jr. Houghton. **AGES 9 UP.**
THE JACK TALES. (ISBN 0-395-06694-8) 1943. 201 p. $7.95.

GRANDFATHER TALES. (ISBN 0-395-06692-1) 1948. 239 p. $8.95.

Colwell, Wileen, selector and annotator

THE MAGIC UMBRELLA, AND OTHER STORIES FOR TELLING. Il., Shirley Felts. (ISBN 0-8098-0004-7) McKay, 1976. 160 p. $6.95. For storytellers, this is a highly useful collection of twenty tales and some poems. **AGES 12 UP.**

Courlander, Harold, comp.

Varied collections of wise and humorous tales from native African and Caribbean sources, featuring trickster tales of animals and people. Harcourt. **AGES 8-12.**

THE HAT-SHAKING DANCE AND OTHER ASHANTI TALES FROM GHANA. Co-compiler, Albert Kofi Prempeh. Il., Enrico Arno. (ISBN 0-15-233615-X) 1957. 115 p. $5.50.

THE KING'S DRUM. Il., Enrico Arno. (ISBN 0-15-242925-5) 1962. 125 p. $5.95. Twenty-nine tales from all over Africa and many other titles worth locating.

D'Aulaire, Ingri and *Edgar P. D'Aulaire,* authors/illus.

Y **D'AULAIRES' TROLLS.** (ISBN 0-385-08255-X) Doubleday, 1972. 62 p. $5.95. Handsome drawings capture Norway's mountains and the mysterious dwellers therein; fun for browsers and students of folklore. **AGES 8-10.**

Evslin, Bernard, reteller

THE GREEN HERO: EARLY ADVENTURES OF FINN MC COOL. Il., Barbara Bascone. (ISBN 0-590-07121-1) Four Winds, 1975. 181 p. $8.95. Exceptional blending of stories about the early years of a hero in Irish folk literature. **AGES 12 UP.**

Faulkner, William J.

THE DAYS WHEN THE ANIMALS TALKED: BLACK AMERICAN FOLKTALES AND HOW THEY CAME TO BE. Il., Troy Howell. (ISBN 0-695-80755-2) Follett, 1977. 224 p. $7.95. Eleven tales of slave life and 22 black folktales—with some flavorful dialect retained. Helpful and fascinating collection. **AGES 10 UP.**

Finger, Charles J.

TALES FROM SILVER LANDS. Il., Paul Honore. (ISBN 0-385-07513-8) Doubleday, 1924. 224 p. $7.95. South American Indian stories about magical beings and natural wonders. **AGES 9-12. JNM**

Gaer, Joseph, ed.

THE FABLES OF INDIA. Il., Randy Monk. (ISBN 0-316-30153-1) Little, 1955. 176 p. $6.95. Selected and retold from the several thousand beast tales of the Panchatantra and the Jatakas. **AGES 11-14.**

Gage, Wilson

Y **DOWN IN THE BOONDOCKS.** Il., Glen Rounds. (ISBN 0-688-80085-8) Greenwillow, 1977. 32 p. $5.95. A participation tale to be chanted and shared introduces a deaf farmer, "hollerin" wife and a thief down in the boondocks. **AGES 6-8.**

Galdone, Paul, author/illus.

Y **CINDERELLA** (from Perrault). (ISBN 0-07-022684-9) McGraw, 1978. Unp. $7.95. **AGES 5-8.**

Godden, Rumer

Y **OLD WOMAN WHO LIVED IN A VINEGAR BOTTLE.** Il., Mairi Hedderwick. (ISBN 0-670-52318-6) Viking, 1972. Unp. $4.95. Lighthearted variant of the familiar tale of a poor old woman who sets free a fish and is granted whatever she wishes. **AGES 5 UP.**

Grimm, Jacob and *Wilhelm*

THE BROTHERS GRIMM POPULAR FOLK TALES. Brian Alderson, trans. Il., Michael Foreman. (ISBN 0-385-14356-7) Doubleday, 1978. 192 p. $8.95. Lively illustrations and attractive print make an appealing edition of some old favorites. Notes on tales. **AGES 9-11.**

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES. Il., Arthur Rackham. (ISBN 0-460-05009-5) Viking, 1973. 127 p. $6.95. A reissue—joy for those who have not known Rackham's art! **ALL AGES.**

GRIMM'S TALES FOR YOUNG AND OLD: THE COMPLETE STORIES. Ralph Manheim, trans. (ISBN 0-385-11005-7) Doubleday, 1977. 633 p. $12.50. The Grimm brothers' 210 tales are faithfully translated from the original to provide an excellent read-aloud source. **AGES 5 UP.**

TALES FROM GRIMM. Il., Wanda Gag. (ISBN 0-698-20139-6) Coward, 1936. 237 p. $7.95. Freely translated through the illustrations; particularly appropriate for independent readers. **AGES 9-11.**

THE SEVEN RAVENS. Donna Diamond, reteller and illus. (ISBN 0-670-63557-X) Viking, 1979. Unp. $6.95. Simple, tender version of the familiar tale with exquisite, haunting illustrations. **AGES 8-11.** Y

SNOW WHITE AND THE SEVEN DWARFS. Trans. by Randall Jarrell. Il., Nancy Eckholm Burkert. (ISBN 0-374-37099-0) Farrar, 1972. Unp. $7.95. Exquisite, detailed pictures evocative of the medieval period. A book to pore over. **ALL AGES.**

TOM THUMB. Il., Felix Hoffman. (ISBN 0-689-30318-1) Atheneum, 1973. $7.95. (McElderry Book) Handsome, colorful pictures in a traditional interpretation. **ALL AGES.** Y

Guirma, Frederic, author/illus.

PRINCESS OF THE FULL MOON. (ISBN 0-02-737710-5) Macmillan, 1970. 32 p. $4.95. An African folklorist's bright pictures enhance his own retelling of a magic tale. **AGES 6-9.** Y

Haley, Gail E., reteller/illus.

A STORY—A STORY. (ISBN 0-689-20511-2) Atheneum, 1970. Unp. $7.89. How all stories came to be called Ananse stories. **AGES 5-7. RCM** Y

Harris, Christie

Mouse Woman cares for her people and protects them from malicious or bullying troublemakers. Handsome drawings by Douglas Tait. Beautiful book-making. Atheneum. **AGES 10-14.**

MOUSE WOMAN AND THE VANISHED PRINCESSES. (ISBN 0-689-30502-8) 1976. $6.95.

MOUSE WOMAN AND THE MISCHIEF-MAKERS. (ISBN 0-689-30554-0) 1977. $7.95.

MOUSE WOMAN AND THE MUDDLEHEADS. (ISBN 0-689-30682-2) 1979. $7.95.

Haviland, Virginia, selector and collector

THE FAIRY TALE TREASURY. Il., Raymond Briggs. (ISBN 0-689-30438-1) Coward, 1972. 190 p. $7.99. Handsome collection of 32 nursery favorites from around the world, succinctly told and freshly interpreted in brilliant pictures. **AGES 3-9.** Y

FAVORITE FAIRY TALES TOLD IN INDIA. Il., Blair Lent. (ISBN 0-316-35055-9) Little, 1973. 95 p. $6.95. The latest of 16 volumes, each presenting the magic stories of a country in simplified, faithful versions gracefully retold and attractively illustrated by gifted artists. Other Y volumes include stories from England, France, Germany, Italy, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Spain, Ireland, Scotland, Sweden, Japan, Norway, Denmark, Greece, Russia. **AGES 7-9.**

NORTH AMERICAN LEGENDS. Il., Ann Strugnell. (ISBN 0-529-05457-4) Collins, 1979. 214 p. $8.95. A truly fine anthology of American myths, folktales and legends, handsomely produced, flawlessly presented. **AGES 10 UP.**

Hieatt, Constance, reteller

THE SWORD AND THE GRAIL. Il., David Palladini. (ISBN 0-690-79873-3) Crowell, 1972. 82 p. $8.95. The adventures of Percival who becomes a champion at King Arthur's court, with new and surprising details from Celtic sources. **AGES 9-12.**

Hirsch, Marilyn, author/illus.

Y **THE RABBI AND THE TWENTY-NINE WITCHES: A TALMUDIC LEGEND.** (ISBN 0-8234-0270-3) Holiday, 1976. Unp. $6.95. A wise rabbi banishes a flock of witches and enables the villagers to see their first full moon. **AGES 5-8.**

Hodges, Margaret

Y **THE FIRE BRINGER: A PAIUTE INDIAN LEGEND.** Il., Peter Parnall. (ISBN 0-316-36783-4) Little, 1972. 32 p. $6.95. The spirit of a people and the simple directness of their language are preserved in this tale of how fire was brought to man. **AGES 6-9.**

Y **THE WAVE.** Il., Blair Lent. (ISBN 0-395-06817-7) Houghton, 1964. 48 p. $3.50. Japanese story enhanced by strong dramatic pictures about an old man who saves his village. **AGES 7-10.**

Holman, Felice and *Nanine Valen*

THE DRAC: FRENCH TALES OF DRAGONS AND DEMONS. Il., Stephen Walker. (ISBN 0-684-14334-8) Scribner, 1976. 85 p. $6.95. Evil monsters and haunted places sure to appeal. **AGES 9-11.**

Hunter, Mollie

Y **A FURL OF FAIRY WIND.** Il., Stephen Gammell. (ISBN 0-06-022674-9) Harper, 1977. 58 p. $7.95. Four beautifully crafted Scottish fairy tales about brownies, fairies and changelings. **AGES 6-9.**

Jones, Olive

IN THE TROLL WOOD. Il., John Bauer. (ISBN 0-416-30541-5) Methuen, 1978. Unp. $7.95. Unforgettable illustrations of dark forests, silvery moonlight, luminous princesses and clumsy trolls, matched by harmonious text. **ALL AGES.**

Keats, Ezra Jack, author/illus.

Y **JOHN HENRY: AN AMERICAN LEGEND.** (ISBN 0-394-91302-7) Pantheon, 1965. Unp. $5.39. Bold, handsome pictures tell the story simply. **AGES 6-11.**

Kendall, Carol and *Yao-wen Li,* retellers

SWEET AND SOUR: TALES FROM CHINA. Il., Shirley Felts. (ISBN 0-8164-3228-7) Seabury, 1979. 111 p. $7.95. Tales from oral and written traditions of old China, retold with manner and flavor preserved. Interesting to storytellers also. **AGES 10-13.**

Lester, Julius

Y **THE KNEE-HIGH MAN AND OTHER TALES.** Il., Ralph Pinto. (ISBN 0-8037-4593-1) Dial, 1972. 28 p. $5.95. Six animal folktales from American black literature. Most are funny and instructive; one is slightly sad. **AGES 5 UP.**

Lobel, Anita, author/illus.

KING ROOSTER, QUEEN HEN. (ISBN 0-688-804008-6) Greenwillow, 1975. 48 p. $5.95. A rooster and hen set out to proclaim themselves as royalty, but reality intrudes. Old Danish folktale told with simple text. **AGES 5-7.** Y

THE PANCAKE. (ISBN 0-688-80125-0) Greenwillow, 1978. $5.95. A pancake rolls away from a woman in this Danish easy-to-read cumulative tale, until it is gobbled up by a pig. **AGES 5-8.**

Low, Joseph, author/illus.

5 MEN UNDER 1 UMBRELLA AND OTHER READY-TO-READ RIDDLES. (ISBN 0-02-761460-3) Macmillan, 1975. Unp. $5.95. For beginning readers. Zany illustrations. **AGES 5-7.** Y

Lum, Peter

THE STARS IN OUR HEAVEN: MYTHS AND FABLES. Il., Anne Marie Jauss. (ISBN 0-394-91675-1) Pantheon, 1948. 245 p. $5.99. Lore from many peoples, from Babylonians to American Indians—a rich resource for storytelling. **AGES 10-14.**

McDermott, Gerald, author/illus.

ARROW TO THE SUN: A PUEBLO INDIAN TALE. (ISBN 0-670-13369-8) Viking, 1974. Unp. $8.95. Powerful illustrations tell how a boy wins his rightful heritage. **AGES 6-8. RCM** Y

McGovern, Ann

HALF A KINGDOM: AN ICELANDIC FOLKTALE. Il., Nola Langer. (ISBN 0-7232-6137-7) Warne, 1977. Unp. $6.95. For half a kingdom and love, a poor peasant girl cleverly outwits two ugly trolls, rescuing a prince who mysteriously disappeared in a fog. **AGES 5-8.** Y

McHargue, Georgess

THE IMPOSSIBLE PEOPLE: A HISTORY NATURAL AND UNNATURAL OF BEINGS TERRIBLE AND WONDERFUL. Il., Frank Bozzo. (ISBN 0-03-012541-3) Holt, 1972. 169 p. $6.95. Delightful reading and a good reference tool. **AGES 9 UP.**

Malcolmson, Anne

YANKEE DOODLE'S COUSINS. Il., Robert McCloskey. (ISBN 0-395-06896-7) Houghton, 1941. 288 p. $7.95. Humorous tales of American folk characters. **AGES 9-11.**

Manning-Sanders, Ruth

Thematic collections of magic lore from around the world in individual volumes. Il., Robin Jacques. Dutton. **AGES 9-11.**

A BOOK OF CHARMS AND CHANGELINGS. (ISBN 0-525-26775-1) 1972. 124 p. $6.95.

A BOOK OF DRAGONS. (ISBN 0-525-26824-3) 1965. 128 p. $6.95.

A BOOK OF MONSTERS. (ISBN 0-525-26951-7) 1976. 128 p. $7.95. And other theme collections on spooks, ogres, witches and others.

Martin, Frances G.M.

RAVEN-WHO-SETS-THINGS-RIGHT: INDIAN TALES OF THE NORTHWEST COAST. Il., Dorothy McEntee. (ISBN 0-06-024071-7) Harper, 1975. 90 p. $5.50. New edition of the out-of-print *Nine Tales of Raven,* refurbished, and with a lengthy introduction. **AGES 9-11.**

Minard, Rosemary

WOMENFOLK AND FAIRY TALES. Il., Suzanne Klein. (ISBN 0-395-20276-0) Houghton, 1975. 163 p. $6.95.

Collection of tales gathered to show strong, clever women in action. **AGES 9-12.**

NicLeodhas, Sorche, reteller

H **TWELVE GREAT BLACK CATS AND OTHER EERIE SCOTTISH TALES.** Il., Vera Block. (ISBN 0-525-41575-0) Dutton, 1971. 192 p. $6.95. Vigorous, often scary, atmosphere in a well-balanced collection of ghosts, hauntings and curses. **AGES 8-12.**

Perrault, Charles

Two tales freely translated and illustrated by Marcia Brown have added importance because their pictures elegantly reflect French court life. Scribner. **AGES 5-9.**

CINDERELLA, OR THE LITTLE GLASS SLIPPER. (ISBN 0-684-12676-1) 1954. 32 p. $8.95. Soft pastels make a beloved heroine more delicate and entrancing than ever. **RCM**

PUSS IN BOOTS. (ISBN 0-684-12988-4) 1952. 28 p. $8.95. Swashbuckling, witty cat-in-command.

LITTLE RED RIDING HOOD. Il., William Stobbs. (ISBN 0-8098-1202-9) Walck, 1973. 31 p. $6.95. Based on Samber's 1729 translation, with historical note by Kathleen Lines. **AGES 6 UP.**

Phelps, Ethel Johnston, ed.

TATTERHOOD AND OTHER TALES. Il., Pamela Baldwin Ford. (ISBN 0-912670-49-5) Feminist Press, 1978. 165 p. $10.95. Stories from across the ages and many cultures with witty, resourceful and courageous heroines. Introduction, endnotes and bibliography. Excellent. **AGES 9 UP.**

Pyle, Howard, adapter/illus.

THE STORY OF KING ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS. (ISBN 0-932106-01-3) S.J. Durst, 1978. Repr. of 1903 ed. 312 p. $9.95. For many, Camelot is clothed and moves in the stately manner of this superb illustration, so decorative color is unnecessary. **AGES 8 UP.**

Ransome, Arthur

OLD PETER'S RUSSIAN TALES. Il., Faith Jacques. 1916 rev. ed. (ISBN 0-525-66497-1) Elsevier-Nelson, 1976. 243 p. $5.95. Good source for storytelling or classroom reading. **ALL AGES.**

Riordan, James

TALES FROM CENTRAL RUSSIA: RUSSIAN TALES. Vol. 1. Il., Krystyna Turska. (ISBN 0-670-69154-2) Viking, 1979. 286 p. $12.50.

TALES FROM TARTARY: RUSSIAN TALES. Vol. 2. Il., Anthony Colbert. (ISBN 0-670-69156-9) Viking, 1979. 171 p. $12.50. Uniquely Russian in style, this two-volume collection, with Baba Yaga, Old Bones the Immortal and others from Eastern Slavs of ancient times, combines humor, excitement, cunning and unforgettable characters. A glossary and a comprehensive commentary provide welcome information. Strong illustrations complement the text. **AGES 10 UP.**

Roach, Marilynne K., author/illus.

TWO ROMAN MICE. (ISBN 0-690-00771-X) Crowell, 1975. Unp. $5.50. Enjoyable retelling of the familiar fable of the country mouse and his city cousin. Engaging classic illustrations. Original Latin version of Horace appended. **ALL AGES.**

Robbins, Ruth

HY **BABOUSHKA AND THE THREE KINGS.** Il., Nicholas Sidjakov. (ISBN 0-87466-038-6) Parnassus, 1960. Unp. $4.95. A Russian legend about the peasant woman who each year at Christmas renews her search for the Christ Child. **AGES 6-8. RCM**

Rockwell, Anne, author/illus. Y

Attractive and readable collections of the old favorites with lively illustrations. Crowell. **AGES 4-9.**

THE OLD WOMAN AND HER PIG AND 10 OTHER STORIES. (ISBN 0-690-03927-1) 1979. 87 p. $10.95.

THE THREE BEARS AND 15 OTHER STORIES. (ISBN 0-690-00597-0) 1975. 116 p. $9.95.

Rojankovsky, F., compiler/illus.

TALL BOOK OF NURSERY TALES. (ISBN 0-06-025065-8) Harper, 1944. 120 p. $4.95. A much-loved collection. **AGES 2-7.**

Rounds, Glen, author/illus.

OL' PAUL, THE MIGHTY LOGGER. (ISBN 0-8234-0269-X) Holiday, 1949. 173 p. $6.95. Ten tales of Paul Bunyan. Fortieth anniversary edition with new illustrations. **AGES 8-12.**

San Souci, Robert

THE LEGEND OF SCARFACE: A BLACKFEET INDIAN TALE. Il., Daniel San Souci. (ISBN 0-385-13247-6) Doubleday, 1978. Unp. $7.95. A kind and gentle, scarred young brave travels to see Father Sun to ask for the hand of the maiden he loves. **AGES 5-10.** Y

Schwartz, Alvin, collector

Entertaining and informative collections of Americana. Il., Glen Rounds. Lippincott. $7.95 each. **AGES 10 UP.**

CROSS YOUR FINGERS, SPIT IN YOUR HAT: SUPERSTITIONS AND OTHER BELIEFS. (ISBN 0-397-31530-9) 1974. 161 p. Traditional beliefs, customs, charms.

TOM FOOLERY, TRICKERY AND FOOLERY WITH WORDS. (ISBN 0-397-31466-3) 1973. 127 p. Riddles, wisecracks, practical jokes. **AGES 8-11.**

WHOPPERS, TALL TALES AND OTHER LIES COLLECTED FROM AMERICAN FOLKLORE. (ISBN 0-397-31575-9) 1975. 127 p. Includes instructions for retelling. **AGES 10 UP.**

Seredy, Kate, author/illus.

THE WHITE STAG. (ISBN 0-670-76375-6) Viking, 1937. 94 p. $7.95. Retelling of the Hun-Magyar migration and the legendary founding of Hungary. **AGES 11 UP. JNM**

Shulevitz, Uri, author/illus.

THE TREASURE. (ISBN 0-374-37740-5) Farrar, 1978. Unp. $7.95. Isaac journeys far to the capital in search of a treasure, which he discovers is near home. **AGES 7-10.** Y

Singer, Isaac B.

ZLATEH THE GOAT, AND OTHER STORIES. Il., Maurice Sendak. (ISBN 0-06-025698-2) Harper, 1966. 96 p. $10.00. Humorous, Yiddish tales with beautifully executed drawings. **ALL AGES.**

WHEN SHLEMIEL WENT TO WARSAW AND OTHER STORIES. Il., Margot Zemach. (ISBN 0-374-38316-2) Farrar, 1968. 128 p. $7.95. Fun and flavor in these tales from the Jewish tradition. **AGES 8 UP.**

Steele, Mary Q.

THE OWL'S KISS. (ISBN 0-688-80174-9) Greenwillow, 1978. 113 p. $6.95. These three stories retain the flavor of folktales and legends with simple language, complicated plots and universal truths. Refreshing and imagination-stretching. **AGES 9-12.**

Still, James
Y **JACK AND THE WONDER BEANS.** Il., Margot Tomes. (ISBN 0-399-20498-9) Coward, 1977. Unp. $6.95. Children and storytellers will enjoy this version of the old tale, retold in Kentucky Mountain idiom, with pleasant and some rather frightening illustrations. **AGES 4-7.**

Sutcliff, Rosemary
TRISTAN AND ISEULT. (ISBN 0-525-41565-3) Dutton, 1971. 160 p. $6.95. One of the great love stories of European lore retold with great style and poetic prose. **AGES 11 UP.**

Synge, Ursula
LAND OF HEROES: A RETELLING OF THE KALEVALA. (ISBN 0-689-50094-7) Atheneum, 1978. 222 p. $6.95. Three heroes compete for the hand of the sorceress Louhi's daughter in this rendition of the Finnish national epic. **AGES 10 UP.**

Thompson, Vivian L.
HAWAIIAN MYTHS OF EARTH, SEA AND SKY. Il., Leonard Weisgard. (ISBN 0-8234-0042-5) Holiday, 1966. 83 p. $6.95. Island drama flavors these colorful tales "explaining" natural phenomena. **AGES 9-11.**
HAWAIIAN TALES OF HEROES AND CHAMPIONS. Il., Herbert Kawainui Kane. (ISBN 0-8234-0192-8) Holiday, 1971. 128 p. $6.95. Other American heroes will now make way for the kupua companions, described here; their boasting, humor and supernatural powers add to our tall tales. **AGES 10 UP.**

Tresselt, Alvin, reteller
THE MITTEN: AN OLD UKRAINIAN FOLKTALE. Il., Yaroslavia Mills. (ISBN 0-688-51053-1) Lothrop, 1964. Unp. $6.95. Gaily pictured animals in typical Ukrainian dress enhance a jolly story. **AGES 4-8.**

Van Woerkom, Dorothy
ABU ALI: THREE TALES OF THE MIDDLE EAST. Il., Harold Berson. (ISBN 0-02-791310-4) Macmillan, 1976. 64 p. $6.95. Colorful illustrations capture the drollery as Abu fools himself and his friends, or becomes fooled by them. **AGES 6-8.**

Williams, Jay
THE SURPRISING THINGS MAUI DID. Il., Charles Mikolaycak. (ISBN 0-598-07553-5) Four Winds, 1979. Unp. $8.95. Lazy Maui's remarkable exploits come vividly to life in intense, glowing illustrations well-suited to this Hawaiian folktale. **ALL AGES.**

Wood, Nancy
HOLLERING SUN. Photos, Myron Wood. (ISBN 0-671-65192-7) Simon, 1972. Unp. $4.95. These songs, legends and sayings of the Taos Indians reveal intense identification with nature and determination to maintain that identity. **ALL AGES.**

Young, Ed, author/illus.
THE TERRIBLE NUNG GWAMA: A CHINESE FOLKTALE. (ISBN 0-529-05444-2) Collins, 1978. Unp. $5.95. A young woman uses the gifts of pedlars to trick the terrible beast out of eating her. **AGES 5-8.**

Zemach, Harve
DUFFY AND THE DEVIL. Il., Margot Zemach. (ISBN 0-374-3887-5) Farrar, 1973. Unp. $6.95. An exuberant Cornish variant of *Tom Tit Tot.* **AGES 5-8. RCM**

Zemach, Margot, reteller/illus.
Y **IT COULD ALWAYS BE WORSE.** (ISBN 0-374-33650-4) Farrar, 1976. Unp. $7.95. Wise rabbi advises a large family about living harmoniously in a small hut. Large, captivating, full-color pictures. **AGES 6-9.**

400

Charlip, Remy and *Mary Beth Charlip*
HANDTALK: AN ABC OF FINGER SPELLING AND SIGN LANGUAGE. Photos, George Ancona. (ISBN 0-8193-0705-X) Parents, 1974. Unp. $5.95. Finger spelling and sign language in glorious color. **ALL AGES.** Y

Feelings, Muriel Y
Books of East Africa's sights and sounds. Fascinating and important for children and their social-studies teachers. Memorable double-spread drawings. Il., Tom Feelings. Dial. **AGES 6-10.**
MOJA MEANS ONE: THE SWAHILI COUNTING BOOK. (ISBN 0-8037-5776-X) 1971. Unp. Numbers 1 through 10. $7.95.
JAMBO MEANS HELLO: SWAHILI ALPHABET BOOK. (ISBN 0-8037-4346-7) 1974. Unp. $5.95. A word for each of the 24 letters in the Swahili alphabet.

Fisher, Leonard Everett, author/illus.
ALPHABET ART: THIRTEEN ABCs FROM AROUND THE WORLD. (ISBN 0-590-07520-9) Four Winds, 1978. 64 p. $8.95. Handsome, fascinating introduction to the variety of written expression. **AGES 10-14.**

Fronval, George and *Daniel Dubois*
INDIAN SIGNS AND SIGNALS. Il., Jean Marcellin. (ISBN 0-8069-2720-8) Sterling, 1978. 81 p. $12.95. Useful compilation attractively illustrated with paintings and color photographs of Native Americans using their signs and signals. **AGES 8-14.**

Kohn, Bernice
WHAT A FUNNY THING TO SAY. Il., R.O. Blechman. (ISBN 0-8037-9079-1) Dial, 1973. 68 p. $5.95. Contains especially appealing sections on "Language Is Alive," "Cliches" and "Fun and Games." **AGES 9-12.**

Kraske, Robert
THE STORY OF THE DICTIONARY. (ISBN 0-15-280850-7) Harcourt, 1975. 67 p. $6.50. Traces the history of the dictionary from Latin/English classes to the computer-generated compendia of today. **AGES 10-14.**

Nevins, Ann and *Dan Nevins*
FROM THE HORSE'S MOUTH: A BOOK OF IDIOMS. (ISBN 0-13-331520-7) Prentice, 1977. 119 p. $5.95. An amusing resource book of colorful common expressions, with their origins and cartoon-type illustrations. Examples: go haywire, raise cain, eager beaver. **AGES 8-13.**

Ogg, Oscar
THE 26 LETTERS. (ISBN 0-690-84115-9) Crowell, 1971. 304 p. $6.95. The development of writing, from picture symbols to the linotype. **AGES 11-14.**

Pei, Mario
ALL ABOUT LANGUAGE. Il., Donat Ivanovsky. (ISBN 0-397-30263-0) Lippincott, 1954. 186 p. $8.95. Evolution of language from origins to branching families; emphasis on English. **AGES 9-14.**

Scott, Joseph and *Lenore Scott*
HIEROGLYPHS FOR FUN: YOUR OWN SECRET CODE LANGUAGE. (ISBN 0-442-27523-4) Van Nostrand, 1974. 79 p. $6.95.

EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHS FOR EVERYONE: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE WRITING OF ANCIENT EGYPT. (ISBN 0-308-80223-3, 821700, FW-J) Funk, 1968. 95 p. $8.95. **AGES 11 UP.**

Wolff, Diane

CHINESE WRITING, AN INTRODUCTION. Calligraphy, Jeanette Chien. Photos, Laura De Coppet. (ISBN 0-03-013006-9) Holt, 1975. 64 p. $5.95. Describes the techniques; gives background information on the country, its languages and calligraphy. **AGES 10 UP.**

500

Asimov, Isaac

This prolific author has enlarged the field of children's nonfiction in a number of areas. A few representative science titles listed below are from the hundred or more available. Buy with care, for age levels vary with difficulty of subject, and coverage is at times too simplified.

ALPHA CENTAURI, THE NEAREST STAR. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-688-51779-X) Lothrop, 1976. 191 p. $7.95. **AGES 12 UP.**

The How Did We Find Out About Series is uniform in format but, of necessity, superficial on some subject matter. Useful and readable. Walker & Co., **AGES 9-12.**

HOW DID WE FIND OUT ABOUT BLACK HOLES? Il., David Wool. (ISBN 0-8027-6336-7) 1978. 64 p. $6.95. Information on white dwarfs, pulsars, neutron stars, collapse of stars and black holes.

HOW DID WE FIND OUT ABOUT EARTHQUAKES? Il., David Wool. (ISBN 0-8027-6306-5) 1978. 58 p. $5.95. A brief history of earthquake research.

HOW DID WE FIND OUT ABOUT OUTER SPACE? Il., David Wool. (ISBN 0-8027-6283-2) 1977. 62 p. $5.95. Flights into space from the moon on out.

WHAT MAKES THE SUN SHINE? Il., Marc Brown. (ISBN 0-316-05462-3) Little, 1971. 57 p. $5.95. An easy-to-read explanation of the chemical and physical nature of the sun. **AGES 8-11.**

Berger, Melvin

ENERGY FROM THE SUN. Il., Giulio Maestro. (ISBN 0-690-01056-7) Crowell, 1976. 33 p. $5.95. Man's virtual dependence on stored solar energy is explained in highly readable text enhanced by colorful illustrations. **AGES 7-9.**

THE NEW AIR BOOK. Il., Giulio Maestro. (ISBN 0-690-00444-3) Crowell, 1974. 129 p. $6.50. Air, atmosphere, the weather and air pollution plus experiments that are instructive and interesting. **AGES 8-12.**

Boeke, Kees, author/illus.

COSMIC VIEW: THE UNIVERSE IN 40 JUMPS. (ISBN 0-381-98016-2) Day, 1957. 48 p. $7.95. The relative sizes of matter and sundry forces acting upon it, graphically laid out from the structure of an atom to a universe of galaxies. Recently rechecked by a scientist in the field. Information in this intellectually stimulating book is in general still usable. **AGES 8 UP.**

Branley, Franklyn M.

This distinguished astronomer has developed many books in his field for various age levels, only a few of which can be mentioned here. Crowell.

Y **THE BIG DIPPER.** Il., Ed Emberly. (ISBN 0-690-01116-4) 1962. 40 p. $6.89. **AGES 4-8.**

THE CHRISTMAS SKY. Il., Blair Lent. O.P. 1966. Unp. Scientific approach, with reverence, to the historical, astronomical and Biblical clues to the date of Jesus' birth. Based on Christmas program at Hayden Planetarium. **AGES 9 UP.** H

COLOR FROM RAINBOWS TO LASERS. Il., Henry Roth. (ISBN 0-690-01256-X) Crowell, 1978. 87 p. $8.95. Introduction to many aspects of the physics, physiology and psychology of color. **AGES 10-14.**

COLUMBIA AND BEYOND: THE STORY OF THE SPACE SHUTTLE. Il., photos, diags. and drawings. (ISBN 0-529-05525-2) Collins, 1979. 88 p. $12.95. Attractive volume somewhat less technical than other titles; done with this author's customary quality. **AGES 10-14.**

ECLIPSE: DARKNESS IN DAYTIME. Il., Donald Crews. (ISBN 0-690-25414-8) 1973. 33 p. $6.98. **AGES 6-8.** Y

ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRUM: KEY TO THE UNIVERSE. Il., L.D. Dank. (ISBN 0-690-03868-2) 1979. 125 p. $8.95. The scientific significance of each section of the spectrum discussed, with the historical experiments that determined and measured each. Bibliography. Index. **AGES 10-15.**

ENERGY FOR THE 21st CENTURY. Il., Henry Roth. (ISBN 0-690-00756-6) 1975. 85 p. $7.95. Present and potential sources plus environmental problems with storage. **AGES 10-12.**

THE NINE PLANETS. Il., Helmut Wimmer. (ISBN 0-690-03848-8) Rev. ed. 1978. 99 p. $8.95. **AGES 9-12.**

SUN: OUR NEAREST STAR. Il., Helen Borton. (ISBN 0-690-79483-5) 1961. 40 p. $6.89. **AGES 5-8.** Y

Bronowski, Jacob and *Millicent Selsam*

BIOGRAPHY OF AN ATOM. Il., Weimer Pursell. (ISBN 0-06-020641-1) Harper, 1965. 43 p. $5.79. Life and structure of a carbon atom. **AGES 8 UP.**

Brown, Lloyd

MAP MAKING: THE ART THAT BECAME A SCIENCE. Il., maps. (ISBN 0-316-11115-5) Little, 1960. 217 p. $6.95. The story of maps, involving history, art, religion, politics and science. **AGES 11 UP.**

Busch, Phyllis

A WALK IN THE SNOW. Il., photos, Mary M. Thacher. (ISBN 0-397-31233-4) Lippincott, 1971. 40 p. $7.95. An invitation to discoveries in the snow. **AGES 5-8.** Y

Carson, Rachel

THE SENSE OF WONDER. Il., photos, Charles Pratt and others. (ISBN 0-06-010645-X) Harper, 1965. 95 p. $11.95. Inspiring photographs and personal reminiscence reveal the beauty of the physical world. **ALL AGES.**

Cherrier, François

FASCINATING EXPERIMENTS IN CHEMISTRY. Il., photos. Trans., E.W. Egan. (ISBN 0-8069-3102-7) Sterling, 1978. 96 p. $8.95. Lavish color photographs reveal underwater crystal gardens and miniature erupting volcanoes. Chemistry both beautiful and spectacular. Knowledgeable adult supervision desirable. **AGES 11 UP.**

FASCINATING EXPERIMENTS IN PHYSICS. Il., photos. Trans., E.W. Egan. (ISBN 0-8069-3104-3) Sterling, 1978. 96 p. $8.95. Magnetic sculpture and luminous fountains are only a few of the beautiful effects achieved by these simple experiments. Lavish photographs. **AGES 11 UP.**

Cobb, Vicki

SCIENCE EXPERIMENTS YOU CAN EAT. Il., Peter Lippman. (ISBN 0-397-31487-6) Lippincott, 1972. 127 p.

$7.95. Principles of chemistry and physics utilizing edible, familiar components. **AGES 10-12.**

MORE SCIENCE EXPERIMENTS YOU CAN EAT. Il., Giulio Maestro. (ISBN 0-397-31853-7) Lippincott, 1979. 126 p. $7.95. Kitchen experiments, clearly presented, test chemical processes such as fermentation and distillation. **AGES 10-12.**

Cooper, Elizabeth, author/illus.

SCIENCE IN YOUR OWN BACKYARD. (ISBN 0-15-270664-X) Harcourt, 1958. 192 p. $5.95. Discoveries and disciplined observations are possible close to home. For parents also. **AGES 9-12.**

Dickinson, Peter

CHANCE, LUCK AND DESTINY. (ISBN 0-316-18428-4) Little, 1976. 254 p. $8.95. A brilliant discussion of probability. **AGES 11 UP.**

Facklam, Margery

FROZEN SNAKES AND DINOSAUR BONES: EXPLORING A NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-15-230275-1) Harcourt, 1976. 114 p. $6.95. A behind-the-scene look at what makes a natural history museum work—planning, construction, coordination and the people. **AGES 9-12.**

Frederique and *Papy*

GRAPH GAMES. Il., Susan Holding. (ISBN 0-690-34965-3) Crowell, 1971. 33 p. $6.89. A surprising depth of understanding is developed via graphs. Relationships such as "is a sister of" and "is a brother of" are explored. **AGES 9 UP.**

Gallant, Roy A.

THE CONSTELLATIONS: HOW THEY CAME TO BE. Il., photos, engravings, drawings. (ISBN 0-590-07552-7) Four Winds, 1979. 203 p. $11.95. Legends of various people and diagrams of the differing star combinations seen by them. Eminently useful. **AGES 8-11.**

Gardner, Robert and *David Webster*

Y **SHADOW SCIENCE.** (ISBN 0-385-09591-0) Doubleday, 1976. 124 p. $5.95. Shadows studied to understand their scientific causes and how they can be used for experimentation. **AGES 8-10.**

Grillone, Lisa and *Joseph Gennaro*

SMALL WORLDS CLOSE UP. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-517-53289-1) Crown, 1978. Unp. $7.95. Excellent pictures of familiar objects viewed through a scanning electron microscope, revealing surreal forms and fascinating textures. **AGES 5-15.**

Hamerstrom, Frances

WALK WHEN THE MOON IS FULL. Il., Robert Katona. (ISBN 0-912278-69-2) Crossing Pr., 1975. 63 p. $6.95. The author describes 13 moonlight walks with her children. **AGES 8-12.**

Heuer, Kenneth

RAINBOWS, HALOS AND OTHER WONDERS: LIGHT AND COLOR IN THE ATMOSPHERE. Il., black-and-white photos, drawings. (ISBN 0-396-07557-6) Dodd, 1978. 108 p. $5.95. Short chapters and photographs depict and explain many familiar as well as rare optical phenomena. Bibliography. Index. **AGES 9-12.**

List, Albert, Jr. and *Ilka List*

A WALK IN THE FOREST: THE WOODLANDS OF NORTH AMERICA. Illus. (ISBN 0-690-00990-9) Crowell, 1977. 197 p. $9.95. From sublime to minute, the nature and dwellers of a forest are examined in a readable text, well-indexed and illustrated. Useful projects chapter. **AGES 10-14.**

McClung, Robert M., author/illus.

MICE, MOOSE AND MEN: HOW THEIR POPULATIONS RISE AND FALL. (ISBN 0-688-20087-7) Morrow, 1973. 64 p. $6.25. Overpopulation and nature's method for control versus man's self-created predicament. Index. **AGES 9-11.**

McCoy, Joseph J.

A SEA OF TROUBLES. Il., Richard Cuffari. (ISBN 0-8164-3140-X) Seabury, 1975. 184 p. $7.95. Need for international conservation laws to protect the vast resources of the oceans from pollutants and overhunting. **AGES 10-12.**

SHADOWS OVER THE LAND. (ISBN 0-8164-3061-6), Seabury, 1970. 152 p. $6.50. Examines man as an endangered species and identifies steps for consideration by young conservationists. **AGES 11 UP.**

Milgrom, Harry

PAPER SCIENCE. Il., Dan Nevins. (ISBN 0-8027-6320-0) Walker, 1978. 47 p. $6.95. Scientific principles are demonstrated using simple experiments with paper. **AGES 7-9.** Y

Moorman, Thomas

HOW TO MAKE YOUR SCIENCE PROJECT SCIENTIFIC. (ISBN 0-689-30436-6) Atheneum, 1974. 94 p. $8.95. The scientific method and how it can be employed effectively by the young scientist. **AGES 12-14.**

Phillips, Jo

RIGHT ANGLES: PAPER-FOLDING GEOMETRY. Il., Giulio Maestro. (ISBN 0-690-60916-7) Crowell, 1972. 33 p. $6.95. Presents a good bit of careful geometry as ideas about congruence and similarity grow out of folded paper shapes. **AGES 7 UP.**

Pringle, Laurence

ANIMALS AND THEIR NICHES: HOW SPECIES SHARE RESOURCES. Il., Leslie Morrill. (ISBN 0-688-22127-0) Morrow, 1977. 64 p. $5.25. Complex concepts concerning animal communities and individual animal niches are explained in easy-to-understand examples. **AGES 6-11.**

CHAINS, WEBS AND PYRAMIDS: THE FLOW OF ENERGY IN NATURE. Il., Jan Adkins. (ISBN 0-690-00562-8) Crowell, 1975. 34 p. $7.95. Traces the flow of energy from the sun down the food chain as found in a salt marsh or a grassy field. **AGES 7-10.**

COCKROACHES: HERE, THERE AND EVERYWHERE. Il., James and Ruth McCrea. (ISBN 0-690-19680-6) Crowell, 1971. 32 p. $5.95. **AGES 7-10.**

DEATH IS NATURAL. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-590-07440-7, Schol. Bk. Serv., 1977. 54 p. $6.95. Individual death and species extinction discussed matter-of-factly as necessitated by the limited supply of elements on earth. **AGES 6-10.**

DINOSAURS AND PEOPLE: FOSSILS, FACTS AND FANTASIES. Il., photos, drawings. (ISBN 0-15-260501-0) Harcourt, 1978. 64 p. $6.95. Research on dinosaurs since their discovery and some new ideas radically changing ideas about them. **AGES 9-11.**

ENERGY: POWER FOR PEOPLE. (ISBN 0-02-775330-1) Macmillan, 1975. 147 p. $8.95. The energy crisis of the 1970s and what can be done about it. Glossary, reading list, index. **AGES 10-13.**

ESTUARIES: WHERE RIVERS MEET THE SEA. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-02-775300-X) Macmillan, 1973. 56 p. $4.95. Explains necessity for preservation of ecosystems. **AGES 9-12.**

THE GENTLE DESERT: EXPLORING AN ECOSYSTEM. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-02-775380-8) Macmillan, 1977. 58 p. $6.95. **AGES 8-12.**

INTO THE WOODS: EXPLORING THE FOREST ECOSYSTEM. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-02-775320-4) Macmillan, 1973. 54 p. $4.95. **AGES 8-11.**

LISTEN TO THE CROWS. Il., Ted Lewin. (ISBN 0-690-01069-9) Crowell, 1976. 33 p. $7.89. Lucid account of crows' communication, with motivation for continued scientific and behavioral studies. **AGES 9-11.**

NUCLEAR POWER: FROM PHYSICS TO POLITICS. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-02-775390-5) Macmillan, 1979. 133 p. $7.95. A clear, admittedly biased discussion of problems posed to society by use of nuclear power from mining to waste disposal. Excellent bibliography. **AGES 10-15.**

ONLY EARTH WE HAVE. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-02-775210-0) Macmillan, 1969. 86 p. $5.95. The mess we are in and what we can do about it. **AGES 8-12.**

TWIST, WIGGLE AND SQUIRM: A BOOK ABOUT EARTHWORMS. Il., Peter Parnall. (ISBN 0-690-84154-X) Crowell, 1973, 33 p. $6.95. Earthworms and their ways. Clear, well-organized text and explicit drawings in an attractive format. **AGES 7-10.**

WATER PLANTS. Il., Kazue Mizmura. (ISBN 0-690-00737-X) Crowell, 1975. 34 p. $5.95. Flora and fauna in a pond; leaf structure and flowering emphasized. **AGES 7-9.**

WILD FOODS: A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO IDENTIFYING, HARVESTING AND COOKING SAFE AND TASTY PLANTS FORM THE OUTDOORS. Il., Paul Breeden. Photos, author. (ISBN 0-590-07511-X) Schol. Bk. Serv., 1978. 182 p. $9.95. "Identifying harvesting and cooking safe and tasty plants from outdoors." **AGES 12 UP.**

Pringle, Laurence P., ed.

DISCOVERING NATURE INDOORS: A NATURE AND SCIENCE GUIDE TO INVESTIGATIONS WITH SMALL ANIMALS. (ISBN 0-385-01000-1) Natural History, 1970. 128 p. $4.95. Aquatic animals, ants and worms scientifically investigated via school or home observations. **AGES 10-13.**

Ranucci, Ernest R. and *Wilma E. Rollins*

CURIOSITIES OF THE CUBE. Il., Henry Roth. (ISBN 0-690-01135-0) Crowell, 1977. 111 p. $6.95. A clever, intriguing exploration of the cube with all its intricacies. **AGES 11 UP.**

Renner, Al G., author/illus.

EXPERIMENTAL FUN WITH THE YO-YO, AND OTHER SCIENCE PROJECTS. (ISBN 0-396-07657-2) Dodd, 1979. 128 p. $5.95. Clear explanation of scientific experiments demonstrating rigors of careful control of familiar objects used as examples. Useful. **AGES 10-13.**

Rinkoff, Barbara

A MAP IS A PICTURE. Il., Robert Galster. (ISBN 0-690-51792-0) Crowell, 1965. 40 p. $6.89. Uncomplicated introduction to maps. **AGES 6-8.**

Russell, Helen Ross

Y **SMALL WORLDS: A FIELD TRIP GUIDE.** Photos, Arline Strong. (ISBN 0-316-76291-1) Little, 1972. 32 p. $4.95. A little field trip guide that encourages readers to "look closely, think and ask questions." **AGES 8 UP.**

St. John, Glory

HOW TO COUNT LIKE A MARTIAN. (ISBN 0-8098-3125-2) Walck, 1975. 66 p. $7.95. Decoding a message from Mars through analysis of number systems. For the mathematically inclined. **AGES 10-13.**

Scheffer, Victor, author/photographer

THE SEEING EYE. (ISBN 0-684-92311-4) Scribner, 1971. 47 p. $5.95. Outstanding photographs explore nature through form, color and texture. An inspiring combination of art and science. **AGES 10 UP.**

Selsam, Millicent Y

GREG'S MICROSCOPE. Il., Arnold Lobel. (ISBN 0-06-025296-0) Harper, 1963. 64 p. $6.89. Easy-to-read introduction to the use of a first microscope. **AGES 5-8.**

HOW TO BE A NATURE DETECTIVE. Il., E.J. Keats. (ISBN 0-06-025301-0) Harper, 1966. 48 p. $7.89. Introduction to exploring nature. **AGES 5-8.**

Shuttlesworth, Dorothy

PROJECTS WITH AIR. Il., Lynn Sweat. (ISBN 0-531-02807-0) Watts, 1975. 63 p. $4.90. Twenty-seven straightforward experiments demonstrate characteristics of air, tests for pollution and principles of flight. **AGES 9-11.**

SCIENCE IN A VACANT LOT. Il., Kiyo Komoda. (ISBN 0-670-62163-3) Viking, 1970. 64 p. $4.95. An empty lot can offer a windfall for the aspiring young scientist, especially one living in a crowded urban area. **AGES 9-11.**

Shuttlesworth, Dorothy E. and *Lee Ann Williams*

THE MOON: STEPPINGSTONE TO OUTER SPACE. (ISBN 0-385-12118-0) Doubleday, 1977. 117 p. $5.95. Interesting, readable mixture of myth, historic theories, rather sophisticated scientific detail on the rocks and future value of the moon. Extensive index. **AGES 8-10.**

Simon, Seymour

THE LONG VIEW INTO SPACE. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-517-53659-5) Crown, 1979. Unp. $7.95. Astronomical photographs tied together by text into a coherent, dramatic introduction to space from earth to galaxy. **AGES 6-11.**

LOOK TO THE NIGHT SKY: AN INTRODUCTION TO STAR WATCHING. (ISBN 0-670-43993-2) Viking, 1977. 87 p. $6.95. Well-organized text with small diagrams picturing the constellations individually and in relation to each other at various times of the year. **AGES 9-11.**

Sitomer, Mindel and *Harry Sitomer*

CIRCLES. Il., George Giusti. (ISBN 0-690-19430-7) Crowell, 1971. 33 p. $5.95. Using a compass to execute the well-described and drawn constructions or designs. Interest stimulating. **AGES 7-9.**

SPIRALS. (ISBN 0-690-00180-0) Crowell, 1974. 40 p. $6.89. Introduction to spirals with emphasis on description, observation and new terminology. **AGES 7-10.**

WHAT IS SYMMETRY? Il., Ed Emberly. (ISBN 0-690-00180-0) Crowell, 1970. 33 p. Pa. only, $1.45. Jaunty alligator pictures encourage a creative and an analytical approach to matching designs and three kinds of symmetry: point, line and plane. **AGES 10-13.**

ZERO IS NOT NOTHING. Il., Richard Cuffari. (ISBN 0-690-03829-1) Crowell, 1978. 34 p. $5.95. Zero is cleverly shown as a beginning of measurement, a separation point, a "break-even" point and a placeholder. **AGES 6-10.**

Snyder, Gerald S.
LET'S TALK ABOUT COMPUTERS. (ISBN 0-8246-0152-1) Jonathan David, 1973. 122 p. $5.95. Twenty brief chapters introduce and reveal the many useful applications of computers. Informative. **AGES 10-14.**

Sootin, Harry
EASY EXPERIMENTS WITH WATER POLLUTION. Il., Lucy Bitzer. (ISBN 0-590-07334-6) Schol. Bk. Serv., 1974. 110 p. $6.95. Easy-to-follow directions, well-illustrated. **AGES 10-13.**

Srivastava, Jane Jonas
AREA. Illus. (ISBN 0-690-00404-4) Crowell, 1975. 40 p. $6.95. What area is and how to measure it. **AGES 6-11.**
COMPUTERS. Il., James and Ruth McCrea. (ISBN 0-690-20850-2) Crowell, 1972. 53 p. $6.95. Describes a modern computer's parts, their interrelationships and how they work. **AGES 9 UP.**
STATISTICS. Il., John Reiss. (ISBN 0-690-77300-5) Crowell, 1973. 40 p. $6.89. An introductory look at the subject; raises awareness of such ideas as counting and sampling. Most effective when presented by a teacher. **AGES 9 UP.**

Watson, Clyde
BINARY NUMBERS. Il., Wendy Watson. (ISBN 0-690-00993-3) Crowell, 1977. 33 p. $6.89. Clever red-and-black line drawings and problem-solving dialogue assist readers to discover purpose of binary numbers and their use. **AGES 8-12.**

Webster, David
SCIENCE PROJECTS WITH EGGS. Il., Rod Slater. (ISBN 0-531-01212-3) Watts, 1976. 61 p. $4.90. Activities to aid in understanding the structure and uses of chicken eggs. **AGES 10-12.**

White, Laurence B.
INVESTIGATING SCIENCE WITH NAILS. (ISBN 0-201-08651-4) A-W, 1970. 108 p. $5.95. Experiments with nails explain the sense of touch, the transfer of heat, magnetism and six kinds of energy. **AGES 9-12.**

Zubrowski, Bernie
Attractive invitations to exp[illegible] based on children's programs at the Boston Children's Museum. Highly useful for individual or class [illegible] Little, 1979.
BALL-POINT PENS. Il., Lin[illegible]ke. (ISBN 0-685-96232-6) 64 p. $6.95. **AGES 8 UP.**
Y **BUBBLES.** Il., Joan Drescher. (ISBN 0-316-98880-4) 64 p. $6.95. **AGES 5 UP.**
Y **MILK CARTON BLOCKS.** Il., Otto Coontz. (ISBN 0-316-98884-7) 62 p. Exploring principles of building structures. **AGES 5 UP.**

550

Aliki, author/illus.
THE LONG LOST COELACANTH AND OTHER LIVING FOSSILS. (ISBN 0-690-50478-0) Crowell, 1973. 34 p. $6.95. Identifies a link between fish and amphibians. **AGES 8-11.**

Allison, Linda, author/illus.
THE WILD INSIDE: SIERRA CLUB'S GUIDE TO THE GREAT INDOORS. (ISBN 0-684-16109-5) Scribner, 1979. 144 p. $9.95. Lively, appealing invitation to explore your own in-house environment, from fleas to noise and more. **AGES 7-12.**

Anderson, Madelyn
ICEBERG ALLEY. (ISBN 0-671-32804-2) Messner, 1976. 64 p. $6.97. All about icebergs, including the work of the ice patrol in protecting ocean traffic in the North Atlantic. **AGES 9-12.**

Baumann, Hans
THE CAVES OF THE GREAT HUNTERS. Il., maps, diagrams and photos. (ISBN 0-394-91006-0) Rev. ed. Pantheon, 1962. 183 p. $6.69. Compelling story includes four boys' discovery of the Lascaux Cave in 1940, with graphic details of art, anthropology and archaeology. **AGES 10-12.**

Busch, Phyllis
LIVING THINGS THAT POISON, ITCH AND STING. Il., Harriet Springer. (ISBN 0-8027-6215-8) Walker, 1976. 128 p. $6.85. The wide and uncomfortable segment of life that man encounters. **AGES 8-12.**

Cohen, Robert
THE COLOR OF MAN. Il., Ken Heyman. (ISBN 0-394-81039-2) Random, 1968. 109 p. $4.95. Excellent introduction to causes and effects of skin colors, exploding some misconceptions about the subject and dealing directly with some social consequences. **AGES 10 UP.**

Cole, Joanna
SABER-TOOTHED TIGER AND OTHER ICE AGE MAMMALS. Il., Lydia Rosier. (ISBN 0-688-32120-8) Morrow, 1977. 48 p. $6.95. Simple text and attractive wash drawings introduce the strange beasts that lived in the Ice Age. **AGES 7-10.**

Davis, Hubert, comp.
A JANUARY FOG WILL FREEZE A HOG AND OTHER WEATHER FOLKLORE. Il., John Wallner. (ISBN 0-517-52811-8) Crown, 1977. Unp. $6.95. Collection of weather predictions gathered from rural folklore. Origin, reliability and explanation of each is appended in notes. Striking black-and-white illustrations. **AGES 8-12.**

De Paola, Tomie, author/illus.
THE POPCORN BOOK. (ISBN 0-8234-0314-9) Holiday, 1978. Unp. $6.95. As one kid pops the popcorn, the other kid (with glasses) reads to him about popcorn from the "P" volume. Fun and facts. **AGES Pres-8.** Y
THE QUICKSAND BOOK. (ISBN 0-8234-0291-6) Holiday, 1977. Unp. $7.95. Jungle girl falls from her vine into quicksand. While she slowly sinks, bespectacled Jungle Boy explains with charts phenomena of quicksand and safety methods. **AGES 5-8.** Y

Dowden, Anne Ophelia, author/illus.
THE BLOSSOM ON THE BOUGH: A BOOK OF TREES. (ISBN 0-690-00384-6) Crowell, 1975. 71 p. $8.95. Trees from diverse forest regions of the United States are examined as to their structure and function. **AGES 10-14.**
WILD, GREEN THINGS IN THE CITY. (ISBN 0-690-89067-21) Crowell, 1972. 56 p. $8.95. Clear, meticulous pictures and imaginative presentation of facts about weeds. **ALL AGES.**

Gallob, Edward, author/photographer
CITY LEAVES, CITY TREES. (ISBN 0-684-12808-X) Scribner, 1972. 64 p. $6.95. The most common trees of

New England, Mid-Atlantic and North Central states identified with photos, photograms and brief text. **ALL AGES.**

CITY ROCKS, CITY BLOCKS AND THE MOON. (ISBN 0-684-13542-6) Scribner, 1973. 48 p. $6.95. This photo-essay brings elementary geology to the city dweller's doorstep. **AGES 8-14.**

Gans, Roma

Y **MILLIONS AND MILLIONS OF CRYSTALS.** Il., Giulio Maestro. (ISBN 0-690-54030-2) Crowell, 1973. 33 p. $6.89. Characteristics, formation and uses of various types of crystals. **AGES 5-8.**

Goetz, Delia

VALLEYS. Il., Leslie Morrill. (ISBN 0-688-22059-2) Morrow, 1976. 64 p. $4.95. Latest in a valuable series by this writer, carefully researched and lucidly written, on significant aspects of geography for beginning students. Other titles include *The Arctic Tundra, Deserts, Rivers, Mountains, Tropical Rain Forests, Lakes.* **AGES 10 UP.**

Golden, Frederic

THE MOVING CONTINENTS. Il., photos, drawings. (ISBN 0-684-12511-0) Scribner, 1972. 124 p. $6.95. The story of discovery about the motion of the earth's surface from Wegener's time to the new research with core-drilling and underwater vehicles. **AGES 10 UP.**

Halstead, Beverly

CLOSER LOOK AT THE DAWN OF LIFE. Il., Richard Orr, Philip Weare. (ISBN 0-531-02496-2) Gloucester Press, 1979. Unp. $5.90. Evolution, from hydrogen molecules to larger molecules, to Earth and on through early life to the first true land dwellers. **AGES 9-13.**

Hutchins, Ross E., author/photographer

Botanical volumes remarkable for their fine close-up photography and rich information. Dodd, **AGES 8-12.**

THE AMAZING SEEDS. (ISBN 0-396-06478-7) 1965. 159 p. $5.95.

PLANTS WITHOUT LEAVES: LICHENS, FUNGI, MOSSES, LIVERWORTS, SLIME MOLDS, ALGAE, HORSETAILS. (ISBN 0-396-06653-4) 1966. 152 p. $5.95.

THIS IS A FLOWER. (ISBN 0-396-07181-3) 1963. 152 p. $5.95.

THIS IS A LEAF. (ISBN 0-396-06943-6) 1962. 121 p. $5.00.

Kavaler, Lucy

THE WONDERS OF FUNGI. Il., Richard Ott. (ISBN 0-381-99770-7) Day, 1964. 128 p. $4.95. Molds, mushrooms and yeasts—with suggested experiments. **AGES 10-13.**

Kiefer, Irene

A GLOBAL JIGSAW PUZZLE: THE STORY OF CONTINENTAL DRIFT. Il., photos, drawings, Barbara Levine. (ISBN 0-689-30621-0) Atheneum, 1978. 79 p. $6.95. Short, useful discussion of an area of research at present very much to the fore in geology. **AGES 9-13.**

Knight, David C.

Y **DINOSAUR DAYS.** (ISBN 0-07-035101-5) McGraw, 1977. Unp. $6.95. A natural history of dinosaurs presented in an easy-to-read format. **AGES 5-8.**

Lerner, Carol, author/illus.

FLOWERS OF A WOODLAND SPRING. (ISBN 0-688-32190-4) Morrow, 1979. Unp. $7.95. All about those small flowers that cover the forest floor only briefly in the spring. Handsome book with line drawings and watercolors. **AGES 9-12.**

Marcus, Rebecca B.

SURVIVORS OF THE STONE AGE: NINE TRIBES TODAY. (ISBN 0-8038-6726-3) Hastings, 1975. 124 p. $6.95. Culture and social life of nine primitive tribes in diverse world locations. **AGES 12-14.**

May, Julian

THE WARM-BLOODED DINOSAURS. Il., Lorence F. Y
Bjorklund. (ISBN 0-8234-0312-2) Holiday, 1978. 48 p. $5.95. Competent introduction to the new geologic concepts about dinosaurs as warm-blooded creatures. **AGES 6-10.**

Pringle, Laurence

See p. 44, 45 for books on earth science and plants.

Rahn, Joan Elma

GROCERY STORE BOTANY. Il., Giny Linville Winter. (ISBN 0-689-30435-8) Atheneum, 1974. 54 p. $6.95. Useful anatomical description of common vegetables, with experiments to demonstrate their physical composition. **AGES 9-12.**

Ross, Wilda

THE RAIN FOREST. Il., Richard Cuffari. (ISBN 0-698-30641-4) Coward, 1977. 32 p. $5.29. Brief glimpse of the flora and fauna of the African Rain Forest. Handsome. Bibliography, glossary, index. **AGES 5-8.**

Schaeffer, Elizabeth

DANDELION, POKEWEED AND GOOSEFOOT: HOW THE EARLY SETTLERS USED PLANTS FOR FOOD, MEDICINE AND IN THE HOME. Il., Grambs Miller. (ISBN 0-201-09304-9) Addison, 1972. 94 p. $5.95. **AGES 10 UP.**

Selsam, Millicent E.

THE AMAZING DANDELION. Photos, Jerome Wexler. Y
(ISBN 0-688-22129-7) Morrow, 1977. 48 p. $6.25. Excellent photographs and concise text offer proof that the dandelion is indeed amazing. **AGES 4-8.**

TYRANNOSAURUS REX. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-06-025423- Y
8) Harper, 1978. 41 p. $5.95. Old photographs accompany the text describing the reconstruction of the tyrannosaurus rex fossils found in Montana in 1902. **AGES 8-10.**

Selsam, Millicent E. and *Joyce Hunt*

A FIRST LOOK AT FLOWERS. Il., Harriett Springer. Y
(ISBN 0-8027-6281-6) Walker, 1977. 31 p. $5.95. Distinguishing characteristics of flowers are introduced with a series of drawings and brief questions to build observation skills. One of a well-planned series. **AGES 5-8.**

Selsam, Millicent E. author, with *Jerome Wexler*, photographer

MIMOSA, THE SENSITIVE PLANT. (ISBN 0-688-22167-X) Morrow, 1978. 48 p. $7.95. The instantaneous response to touch of this odd plant is revealed in a remarkable series of photographs, piquing scientific curiosity. **AGES 8-14.**

Selsam, Millicent E and Jerome Wexler Y

MAPLE TREE. (ISBN 0-688-31496-1) Morrow, 1968. 46 p. $6.96. Remarkable, appealing study of a common and very useful tree. **AGES 5-8.**

Simon, Seymour Y

THE ROCK-HOUND'S BOOK. Il., Tony Chen. (ISBN 0-670-60240-X) Viking, 1973. 80 p. $5.95. Everything the beginner needs to know in an attractive, open format. **AGES 8 UP.**

Y *Tresselt, Alvin*

THE DEAD TREE. Il., Charles Robinson. (ISBN 0-8193-0564-2) Parents, 1972. Unp. $5.41. Introduction to the web-of-life with warm, bright illustrations. Many forms of life are supported by a tree in all stages of deterioration. **AGES 4-8.**

RAIN DROP SPLASH. Il., Leonard Weisgard. (ISBN 0-688-51165-1) Lothrop, 1946. Unp. $6.48. Striking pictures of a rainstorm, drop following drop from sky to sea. **AGES 5-7.**

WHITE SNOW, BRIGHT SNOW. Il., Roger Duvoisin. (ISBN 0-688-41161-4) Lothrop, 1947. 32 p. $7.25. Perfect matching of poetic text and pictures transmits the fun and wonder of a heavy snowfall. **AGES 5-7.**

Weiss, Malcolm E.

LANDS ADRIFT: THE STORY OF CONTINENTAL DRIFT. Il., Albert Michini. (ISBN 0-8193-0794-7) Parents, 1975. 64 p. $5.41. Brief discussion of the developing ideas about earth structure and earthquakes from Franklin to Wegener, to today. Large type for hi-lo use. **AGES 8-13.**

590

Amon, Aline, author/illus.

ROADRUNNERS AND OTHER CUCKOOS. (ISBN 0-689-3646-6) Atheneum, 1978. 87 p. $7.95. A fascinating description of the widespread cuckoo family, which examines behavior, habitat and traditional lore. Bibliography and classification list appended. **AGES 10-14.**

Anderson, Lucia

THE SMALLEST LIFE AROUND US. Il., Leigh Grant. (ISBN 0-517-53227-1) Crown, 1978. Unp. $7.95. Historical information and safe experiments accompanied by accurate, colorful illustrations acquaint reader with one-celled plants and animals. **AGES 8-12.**

Bonners, Susan, author/illus.

Y **PANDA.** (ISBN 0-440-06827-4) Delacorte, 1978. Unp. $6.95. Soft blue-on-white illustrations and succinct text tell the life cycle of the panda. Very attractive. **AGES 5-8.**

Y *Brady, Irene,* author/illus.

Softly illustrated, appealing nature investigations, designed for younger children but useful to the middle grades. **AGES 6 UP.**

A MOUSE NAMED MUS. (ISBN 0-395-13151-0) Houghton, 1972. 93 p. $4.85.

WILD MOUSE. (ISBN 0-684-14664-9) Scribner, 1976. Unp. $6.95.

Brenner, Barbara

A SNAKE LOVER'S DIARY. (ISBN 0-201-09349-9) Addison, 1970. 90 p. $5.95. A young naturalist's scientific record of snakes he has known. **AGES 9-11.**

Caras, Roger

Y **SKUNK FOR A DAY.** Il., Diane Patterson. (ISBN 0-525-61537-7) Dutton, 1976. Unp. $5.95. Drama of a nighttime foray vividly and appealingly portrayed. **AGES 7-9.**

Carrick, Carol

Y **OCTOPUS.** Il., Donald Carrick. (ISBN 0-8164-3207-4) Seabury, 1978. Unp. $6.95. Clear text precisely paired with fine illustrations of the remarkable life cyle of the octopus. **AGES 4-7.**

Cloudsley-Thompson, J.L.

BEES AND WASPS. Il., Joyce Bee. (ISBN 0-07-064461-6) McGraw, 1979. 48 p. $6.95. Physical characteristics, habits and habitats of bees and wasps. **AGES 9-14.**

Cole, Joanna

Books with lucid texts and remarkable illustrations detail the evolution and life cycles of a couple of pesky insects. Morrow. **AGES 8-11.**

COCKROACHES. Il., Jean Zallinger. (ISBN 0-688-31177-6) 1971. 63 p. $5.52.

FLEAS. Il., Elsie Wrigley. (ISBN 0-688-31844-4) 1973. 62 p.

Cole, Joanna and *Jerome Wexler*

This fine team of author and photographer have produced several titles for ages 5 up. Morrow.

A CALF IS BORN. (ISBN 0-688-32036-8) 197[illegible] $5.52.

A CHICK HATCHES. (ISBN 0-688-32087-2) 19[illegible] $6.96.

A FISH HATCHES. (ISBN 0-688-22153-X) 1978. 39 p. $6.95.

Conklin, Gladys

PRAYING MANTIS: THE GARDEN DINOSAUR. Il., Glen Rounds. (ISBN 0-8234-0323-8) Holiday, 1978. Unp. $4.95. Simple observations are made about the life cycle of a praying mantis with special emphasis on keeping this insect as a pet. **AGES 5-8.** Y

Fabre, Jean Henri

INSECTS. David Black, ed. Il., Stephen Lee. (ISBN 0-684-15977-5) Scribner, 1979. 108 p. $12.95. Sections of classic nature diary exquisitely illustrated. For advanced insect fanciers. **AGES 12 UP.**

Fenner, Carol

GORILLA, GORILLA. Il., Symeon Shimin. (ISBN 0-394-92069-4) Random, 1973. Unp. $4.95. Soft charcoal drawings trace the growth of a male gorilla from his birth in East Africa to his life in a zoo. A beautiful book. **AGES 7-11.**

Flanagan, Geraldine and *Sean Morris*

WINDOW INTO A NEST. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-395-21895-0) Houghton, 1976. 96 p. $7.95. A day-by-day, almost hourly at times, record of activities in a nest specially built for photography. For the very interested child. **AGES 10 UP.**

Ford, Barbara and *Ronald R. Keiper*

THE ISLAND PONIES: AN ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY OF THEIR LIFE ON ASSATEAGUE. Il., Ronald R. Keiper. (ISBN 0-688-22179-3) Morrow, 1979. 95 p. $6.95. Fascinating information on the Assateague ponies; origin, behavior and ecological impact on island life is recorded and complemented with photographs. **AGES 8-12.**

Fox, Michael

Pleasing narratives based on a conservationist's knowledge of animal behavior. Coward.

SUNDANCE COYOTE. (ISBN 0-698-20284-8) 1974. 96 p. $5.95. **AGES 9-12.**

VIXIE: STORY OF A LITTLE FOX. Il., Jennifer Perrott. (ISBN 0-698-20275-9) 1973. 91 p. $5.95. **AGES 8-11.**

THE WOLF. Il., Charles Frace. (ISBN 0-698-20200-7) 1973. 95 p. $6.95. **AGES 8-11.**

Freedman, Russell

Y **HANGING ON: HOW ANIMALS CARRY THEIR YOUNG.** Il., photos. (ISBN 0-8234-0292-4) Holiday, 1977. 32 p. $5.95. Clear, brief treatment of a subject highly appealing to primary grades. **AGES 6-8.**

Freschet, Bernice

BIOGRAPHY OF A BUZZARD. Il., Bill Elliot. (ISBN 0-399-60991-1) Putnam, 1977. 64 p. $4.97. Misconceptions about the buzzard are corrected in this useful description of its characteristics and behavior.

Attractive, substantial studies of animals and their efforts to survive. **AGES 7-11.**

Y **BEAR MOUSE.** Il., Donald Carrick. (ISBN 0-684-13320-2) Scribner, 1973. Unp. $6.95.

LIZARD LYING IN THE SUN. Il., Glen Rounds. (ISBN 0-684-14406-9) Scribner, 1974. 32 p. $5.95.

SKUNK BABY. Il., Kazue Mitzumura. (ISBN 0-690-74194-4) Crowell, 1973. 41 p. $6.89.

WUFU: STORY OF A LITTLE BROWN BAT. Il., Albert Michini. (ISBN 0-399-20482-2) Putnam, 1975. 42 p. $5.95.

YEAR ON MUSKRAT MARSH. Il., Peter Parnall. (ISBN 0-684-13748-8) Scribner, 1974. Unp. $6.95.

Garelick, May

Y **ABOUT OWLS.** Il., Tony Chen. (ISBN 0-590-07389-3) Four Winds, 1975. Unp. $7.95. Simple information about the characteristics and habits of owls, distinguished by meticulous sepia full-page drawings. **AGES 4-8.**

George, Jean Craighead

Y **ALL UPON A SIDEWALK.** Il., Don Bolognese. (ISBN 0-525-25462-5) Dutton, 1974. Unp. $7.95. A yellow ant braves the hazards of a city street to bring his queen a tasty morsel. Remarkable illustrations. **AGES 6-10.**

ALL UPON A STONE. Il., Don Bolognese. (ISBN 0-690-05533-1) Crowell, 1971. Unp. $7.49. A mole cricket works himself across a huge, worn old rock. The creatures he encounters are described and illustrated with sensitivity. **ALL AGES.**

THE WOUNDED WOLF. Il., John Schoenherr. (ISBN 0-06-021949-1) Harper, 1978. 32 p. $4.95. Roko, a wounded wolf in the Alaskan wilderness, is cared for by the leader of the pack. **AGES 5-8.**

Y *Goudey, Alice*

Books featuring scientifically accurate, simple text supported by meticulous, detailed drawings in soft colors. Il., Adrienne Adams. Scribner.

THE DAY WE SAW THE SUN COME UP. (ISBN 0-684-12365-7) 1961. Unp. $8.95. **AGES 5-9.**

HOUSES FROM THE SEA. (ISBN 0-684-12458-0) 1959. Unp. $8.95. Identifies common shells and the wonder of seaside discovery. **AGES 5-7.**

Graham, Ada and *Frank Graham*

BUG HUNTERS. Il., D.D. Tyler. (ISBN 0-440-00909-X) Delacorte, 1978. (Audubon Readers, No. 2) 100 p. $6.95. Curbing harmful insects by biological controls. **AGES 10 UP.**

Gross, Ruth Belov

Y **SNAKES.** Il., photos. (ISBN 0-590-07385-0) Four Winds, 1975. 63 p. $7.95. Basic information about snakes plus many color photos of common harmless snakes and the poisonous ones found in the United States and Canada. **AGES 6-9.**

WHAT IS THAT ALLIGATOR SAYING? Il., John Hawkinson. (ISBN 0-8038-8055-3) Hastings, 1972. 48 p. $4.95. A beginning book on animal communication. Small but complete. **AGES 5-9.** Y

Harris, Lorie

BIOGRAPHY OF A WHOOPING CRANE. Il., Kazue Muzumura. (ISBN 0-399-61063-4) Putnam, 1977. 63 p. $4.97. A clear account of a year in the life of a whooping crane, from hatching in Canada until arrival at its winter habitat in Texas. **AGES 8-10.** Y

Hartman, Jane E.

LIVING TOGETHER IN NATURE: HOW SYMBIOSIS WORKS. Il., Lorence F. Bjorklund. (ISBN 0-8234-0303-3) Holiday, 1977. 36 p. $5.95. Describes a number of mutually beneficial relationships existing in the plant and animal world, augmented by clarifying illustrations. **AGES 8-12.**

Hess, Lilo

THE AMAZING EARTHWORM. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-684-16079-X) Scribner, 1979. 48 p. $7.95. Detailed examination of a lowly creature readily available for observation and experimentation. Excellent photographs. **AGES 7-10.** Y

Hess, Lilo, author/photographer

Solid natural histories, combining explicit information with the author's captivating photos. Scribner. **ALL AGES.**

CURIOUS RACCOONS. (ISBN 0-684-12459-9) 1968. 46 p. $5.95.

MISUNDERSTOOD SKUNK. (ISBN 0-684-12360-6) 1969. 45 p. $6.95.

MOUSE AND COMPANY. (ISBN 0-684-12810-1) 1972. 46 p. $5.95.

A SNAIL'S PACE. (ISBN 0-684-13658-9) 1974. 48 p. $4.95.

Hoke, Helen and *Valerie Pitts*

OWLS. Il., Robert Jefferson. (ISBN 0-531-00832-0) Watts, 1975. 63 p. $4.47. Many species of owls described and illustrated in this informative introduction: habitat, distribution and behavior. Folklore concerning owls. **AGES 8-11.**

Huntington, Harriet E., author/photographer

LET'S LOOK AT REPTILES. Drawings, J. Noel. (ISBN 0-385-04853-X) Doubleday, 1973. 107 p. $5.95. Lizards, crocodiles, alligators, turtles and snakes. Where to find them in the United States. **AGES 7 UP.** Y

Hutchins, Ross, author/photographer

Studies of insects combining fascinating photography and nature lore.

SCALY WINGS: A BOOK ABOUT MOTHS AND THEIR CATERPILLARS. (ISBN 0-8193-0440-9) Parents, 1971. 64 p. $5.41. **AGES 8-13.**

WORLD OF DRAGONFLIES AND DAMSELFLIES. (ISBN 0-396-07163-5) Dodd, 1969. 121 p. $4.50. **AGES 10 UP.**

Lauber, Patricia

WHAT'S HATCHING OUT OF THAT EGG? Il., photos. (ISBN 0-517-53724-9) Crown, 1979. 63 p. $7.95. The guessing game format of the text and the black-and-white photos develop the concept of animals hatched out of eggs. **AGES 7-10.** Y

Laycock, George

ANIMAL MOVERS: A COLLECTION OF ECOLOGICAL SURPRISES. (ISBN 0-385-08827-2) Natural History,

1971. 107 p. $4.50. Unexpected effects of transplanted creatures. **AGES 9-12.**

Leen, Nina

THE BAT. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-03-015581-9) Holt, 1976. 79 p. $6.95. Excellent photos and lucid text portray a much misunderstood animal. **AGES 7-11.**

SNAKES. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-03-039926-2) Holt, 1978. 80 p. $6.95. Remarkable photos showing fascinating behavior of snakes. **AGES 7-12.**

MacClintock, Dorcas

Volumes remarkable for their cut-out pictures and precise and readable texts convey abundant information. Il., Ugo Mochi. Scribner.

A NATURAL HISTORY OF GIRAFFES. (ISBN 0-684-13239-7) 1973. 132 p. $7.95. **AGES 8 UP.**

A NATURAL HISTORY OF ZEBRAS. (ISBN 0-684-14621-5) 1976. 134 p. $7.95. **AGES 10 UP.**

McClung, Robert M.

HUNTED MAMMALS OF THE SEA. Il., William Downey. (ISBN 0-688-22146-7) Morrow, 1978. 192 p. $7.95. Using carefully chosen reports of the slaughter of marine mammals, the author pleads for conservation of these animals. **AGES 8-12.**

Y **PEEPER, FIRST VOICE OF SPRING.** Il., Carol Lerner. (ISBN 0-688-32116-X) Morrow, 1977. 32 p. $6.00. A year in the life of the tree frog, phyla crucifer, or spring peeper comes vividly into focus in this handsomely illustrated book. **AGES 6-8.**

Morris, Robert A.

Y **DOLPHIN.** Il., Mamoru Funai. (ISBN 0-06-024337-6) Harper, 1975. 64 p. $5.95. A year in the life of a newborn dolphin. Engaging story plus simple colored drawings. **AGES 5-8.**

Y *Oxford Scientific Films*

Several effective picture studies have been produced, using stills from these excellent color films. Putnam, 1977. $6.95. **AGES 5-8.**

BEES AND HONEY. (ISBN 0-399-20589-6).

BUTTERFLY CYCLE. (ISBN 0-399-20590-X).

Patent, Dorothy Hinshaw

FROGS, TOADS, SALAMANDERS AND HOW THEY REPRODUCE. (ISBN 0-8234-0255-X) Holiday, 1975. 142 p. $6.95. Notable treatment of embryological development in amphibians; suggestions for laboratory experiments. **AGES 9-12.**

HOW INSECTS COMMUNICATE. (ISBN 0-8234-0263-0) Holiday, 1975. 127 p. $6.95. The use of various senses with emphasis on hormonal involvement. Excellent black-and-white photos. **AGES 10 UP.**

REPTILES AND HOW THEY REPRODUCE. Il., Matthew Kalmenoff. (ISBN 0-8234-0310-6) Holiday, 1977. 127 p. $6.95. Rich in detail and lucidly presented, the morphology of reptiles in general and lizards, snakes and turtles specifically, with special reference to reproduction. **AGES 8-12.**

Pringle, Laurence P.

See p. 44, 45 for books on animals, snakes and birds.

Rau, Margaret

MUSK OXEN: BEARDED ONES OF THE ARCTIC. Il., Patricia Collins. (ISBN 0-690-01040-0) Crowell, 1976. 41 p. $7.89. An interesting study of an animal particularly adapted to arctic environments and useful to dwellers therein. **AGES 8-12.**

THE SNOW MONKEYS AT HOME. Il., Eva Hulsman. (ISBN 0-394-83976-5) Knopf, 1979. 101 p. $6.95. Detailed study, beautifully illustrated, of this Japanese monkey whose limited environment has produced unusual behavior patterns. For specially interested readers. **AGES 10 UP.**

Ricciuti, Edward R.

SOUNDS OF ANIMALS AT NIGHT. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-06-024981-1) Harper, 1977. 56 p. $5.95. Interesting, well-written and useful introduction to sounds that have frightened people of all ages. **AGES 8-10.**

Roberts, Charles G.D.

RED FOX. Il., John Schoenherr. (ISBN 0-395-13735-7) Houghton, 1972. (Reissue from 1905) 256 p. $4.95. Vigorous tale of the Canadian wilderness touches today's concern for endangered animals. **AGES 10 UP.**

Russell, Franklin

THE HONEYBEES. Il., Colette Portal. (ISBN 0-394-91610-7) Knopf, 1967. Unp. $5.69. A poetic treatment of honeybees, enhanced by lovely watercolors. **AGES 5-8.** Y

Ryder, Joanne

FIREFLIES. Il., Don Bolognese. (ISBN 0-06-025153-0) Harper, 1977. 61 p. $5.95. Life cycle of the common, or J-pattern, firefly from glowworm through mating to egg. **AGES 7-10.**

Schick, Alice

THE PEREGRINE FALCONS. Il., Peter Parnall. (ISBN 0-8037-4971-6) Dial, 1975. 85 p. $5.95. Development of the experiment to investigate propagation of this endangered species in captivity. **AGES 8-11.**

Schlein, Miriam

SNAKE FIGHTS, RABBIT FIGHTS, AND MORE: A BOOK ABOUT ANIMAL FIGHTING. Il., Sue Thompson. (ISBN 0-517-53417-7) Crown, 1979. Unp. $6.95. The fighting stances and habits of a number of species are depicted, explained and analyzed for their ultimate effect. Bibliography. **AGES 7-10.**

Scott, Jack Denton

Large, striking photos expand the well-written text of these informative books. Photos, Ozzie Sweet. 60+ p. **AGES 10 UP.**

BOOK OF THE GOAT. (ISBN 0-399-20681-7) Putnam, 1979. $8.95.

CANADA GEESE. (ISBN 0-399-20492-X) Putnam, 1976. $6.95.

DISCOVERING THE AMERICAN STORK. (ISBN 0-15-223580-9) Harcourt, 1976. $6.50.

DISCOVERING THE MYSTERIOUS EGRET. (ISBN 0-15-223593-0) Harcourt, 1978. $7.95. **AGES 11 UP.**

THE GULLS OF SMUTTYNOSE ISLAND. (ISBN 0-399-20618-3) Putnam, 1977. 62 p. $6.95. Life cycle and social habits of black and herring gulls of the Isles of Shoals off Maine.

LITTLE DOGS OF THE PRAIRIE. (ISBN 0-399-20561-6) Putnam, 1977, $7.95.

LOGGERHEAD TURTLE, SURVIVOR FROM THE SEA. (ISBN 0-399-20379-6) Putnam, 1974. $6.95.

RETURN OF THE BUFFALO. (ISBN 0-399-20552-7) Putnam, 1976. $7.50.

THAT WONDERFUL PELICAN. (ISBN 0-399-20449-0) Putnam, 1975. $6.95.

CITY OF BIRDS AND BEASTS: BEHIND THE SCENES AT THE BRONX ZOO. (ISBN 0-399-20633-7) Putnam, 1978. 120 p. $8.95. **AGES 9-15.**

Selsam, Millicent

Y Everyday children and their encounters with scientific principles. Accurate and absorbing. Harper. 64 p. **AGES 5-8.**

BENNY'S ANIMALS AND HOW HE PUT THEM IN ORDER. Il., Arnold Lobel. (ISBN 0-06-025273-1) 1966.

HIDDEN ANIMALS. (ISBN 0-06-025281-2) Rev. ed., 1969. 64 p. $5.95.

TERRY AND THE CATERPILLARS. Il., Arnold Lobel. (ISBN 0-06-025406-8) 1962. $6.89.

TONY'S BIRDS. Il., Kurt Werth. (ISBN 0-06-025420-3) 1961.

WHEN AN ANIMAL GROWS. Il., John Kaufman. (ISBN 0-06-025460-2) 1966. 64 p. $5.95.

Shapiro, Irwin

DARWIN AND THE ENCHANTED ISLES. (ISBN 0-698-30679-1) Coward, 1977. 78 p. $4.99. Describes Darwin's background and his voyage on the *Beagle,* which provided him with the scientific observations that resulted in his seminal theory of evolution. **AGES 8-12.**

Shaw, Evelyn

A NEST OF WOOD DUCKS. Il., Cherryl Pope. (ISBN 0-06-025591-9) Harper, 1976. 62 p. $5.95. Life cycle of a wood duck family in simple language; attractive illustrations. **AGES 7-9.**

Y **OCTOPUS.** Il., Ralph Carpenter. (ISBN 0-06-025559-5) Harper, 1971. 64 p. $6.89. Crisp language and realistic watercolor drawings depict the life style, habits and habitat of Octopus Vulgaris, a fascinating heroine. **AGES 6-9.**

Silverstein, Alvin and *Virginia Silverstein*

GERBILS: ALL ABOUT THEM. (ISBN 0-397-31660-7) Lippincott, 1976. 160 p. $6.95. Includes suggestions for physiological, psychological and behavioral experiments. **AGES 9 UP.**

METAMORPHOSIS: THE MAGIC CHANGE. (ISBN 0-689-20645-3) Atheneum, 1971. 74 p. $6.25. Complex and fascinating processes by which adult animals come to look different from their young. **AGES 8-12.**

RABBITS: ALL ABOUT THEM. Photos, Roger Kerkham. (ISBN 0-688-51564-9) Lothrop, 1973. 160 p. $6.48. A captivating view of *Lagomorpha*—from engaging "kittens" to independent adults; advice on care of pets; rabbits in the wild, the laboratory; lore and legend. **AGES 9 UP.**

Simon, Hilda, author/illus.

A group of studies carefully detailed, with clear text and the author's superb drawings and color pictures. **AGES 9-13.**

DRAGONFLIES. (ISBN 0-670-28147-6) Viking, 1972. 95 p. $4.95.

FROGS AND TOADS OF THE WORLD. (ISBN 0-397-31634-8) Lippincott, 1975. 128 p. $7.95.

PARTNERS, GUESTS AND PARASITES: COEXISTENCE IN NATURE. (ISBN 0-670-54086-2) Viking, 1970. 127 p. $5.95.

SNAKES: THE FACTS AND THE FOLKLORE. (ISBN 0-670-65315-2) Viking, 1973. 128 p. $6.95.

Simon, Seymour

ANIMAL FACT/ANIMAL FABLE. Il., Diane de Groat. (ISBN 0-517-53474-6) Crown, 1979. Unp. $7.95. Twenty beliefs are cleverly caricatured. When the viewer turns the page, the verso supplies the answer as to whether the statement is fact or fable. **AGES 4-9.**

Tressell, Alvin Y

THE BEAVER POND. Il., Roger Duvoisin. (ISBN 0-688-51123-6) Lothrop, 1970. 32 p. $6.96. Ecology in simple terms; a life cycle from valley stream to pond to meadow brook. **AGES 4-8.**

Tunis, Edwin, author/illus.

CHIPMUNKS ON THE DOORSTEP. (ISBN 0-690-19044-1) Crowell, 1971. 69 p. $7.95. A close observation of small neighbors makes plain their ecological relationships as it reveals their captivating personalities. **ALL AGES.**

Turner, Ann Warren

VULTURES. Il., Marian Gray Warren. (ISBN 0-679-20231-5) McKay, 1973. 96 p. $8.95. Facts and legends surrounding these helpful creatures. **ALL AGES.**

Weber, William J., author/illus.

WILD ORPHAN BABIES: MAMMALS AND BIRDS; CARING FOR THEM AND SETTING THEM FREE. (ISBN 0-03-044976-6) Holt, 1978. 159 p. $6.95. The doctor describes proper procedures for being a pet foster parent and for caring for sick animals before sending them back into the wild. **AGES 10 UP.**

Wormer, Joe Van, author/illus.

SQUIRRELS. (ISBN 0-525-39860-0) Dutton, 1978. 58 p. $6.95. Through clear black-and-white close-ups and concise descriptions, the reader discovers facts about squirrels' physical characteristics, behavior patterns and life spans. **AGES 7-12.**

Zoll, Max Alfred

A FLAMINGO IS BORN. Photos, Winifred Noack. Y (ISBN 0-399-20632-9) Putnam, 1978. Unp. $5.95. A simple-to-read photographic essay follows the hatching and growth process of a flamingo chick. **AGES 6-9.**

600

Adkins, Jan, author/illus.

This unusual artist directs the eye to important detail and dissects subjects to make structure clear and fascinating.

ART AND INDUSTRY OF SANDCASTLES. (ISBN 0-8027-0336-4) Walker, 1979. 58 p. $5.95. Using sand, the author illustrates the development of castle construction in Europe. **AGES 5 UP.**

THE BAKERS: A SIMPLE BOOK ABOUT THE PLEASURES OF BAKING BREAD. (ISBN 0-684-14387-9) Scribner, 1975. 32 p. $5.95. **AGES 8-12.**

TOOLCHEST: A PRIMER OF WOODCRAFT. Ed., Margery Cuyler. (ISBN 0-8027-6153-4) Walker, 1973.

48 p. $6.95. Everything from lumber to glue to hammer and nails that a beginning woodcrafter needs; all most originally presented and illustrated. **AGES 10 UP.**

WOODEN SHIP. (ISBN 0-395-26449-9) Houghton, 1978. 47 p. $6.95. Excellent sketches, clear description, detail the planning and construction of a wooden ship from keel to crows' nest. **AGES 9-13.**

Aliki, author/illus.

CORN IS MAIZE: THE GIFT OF THE INDIANS. (ISBN 0-690-00975-5) Crowell, 1976. 34 p. $5.95. Indispensable to Indians of North and South America for thousands of years, modern maize enjoys world-wide importance. Attractive drawings. **AGES 5-10.**

Allison, Linda

BLOOD AND GUTS: A WORKING GUIDE TO YOUR OWN INSIDES. (The Brown Paper School) (ISBN 0-316-03442-8) Little, 1976. 127 p. $7.95. Physiology intriguingly presented with projects to try. **AGES 10-15.**

Archer, Jules

EPIDEMIC: THE STORY OF THE DISEASE DETECTIVES. (ISBN 0-15-225980-5) Harcourt, 1977. 102 p. $5.95. The systematic work of the scientists involved in tracking down outbreaks of diseases and limiting their spread. As gripping as any mystery story. **AGES 11-14.**

Asimov, Isaac

HOW DID WE FIND OUT ABOUT GERMS? (ISBN 0-8027-6166-6) Walker, 1974. 64 p. $5.85. Development of microbiology from Leeuwenhoek to present-day treatment of pathogens. **AGES 9-12.**

Berenstein, Michael, author/illus.

Y **THE CASTLE BOOK.** (ISBN 0-679-20403-2) McKay, 1977. Unp. $6.95. **AGES 6-8.**

THE LIGHTHOUSE BOOK. (ISBN 0-679-20777-5) McKay, 1979. Unp. $6.95. Excellent pencil drawings and clear text give the history and operation of lighthouses in great detail. **AGES 9-12.**

Y **THE SHIP BOOK.** (ISBN 0-679-20449-0) McKay, 1978. Unp. $6.95. This, with *The Castle Book,* covers satisfactorily subjects of continuing interest to beginning readers. **AGES 6-8.**

Berger, Melvin

CANCER LAB. (ISBN 0-381-99626-3) Day, 1975. 127 p. $8.79. Behind-the-scene look at the persons and places where disease is fought. **AGES 10-15.**

DISEASE DETECTIVES. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-690-03907-7) Crowell, 1978. 87 p. $6.95. The dramatic story of the outbreak of "legionnaire's disease" and the dogged efforts of epidemiologists to track down the cause. Fact that reads like fiction. **AGES 11 UP.**

Blassingame, Wyatt

THE LITTLE KILLERS: FLEAS, LICE AND MOSQUITOES. (ISBN 0-399-20466-0) Putnam, 1975. 128 p. $5.95. Three insects with distinct effects on civilization are discussed in light of their disease-carrying potential. Index. **AGES 12 UP.**

Brindze, Ruth

LOOK HOW MANY PEOPLE WEAR GLASSES: THE MAGIC OF LENSES. (ISBN 0-689-50028-9) Atheneum, 1975. 101 p. $7.95. History, technology and science skillfully blended to tell about eyeglasses, vision and special lens systems. Photos. **AGES 10 UP.**

Buchenholz, Bruce, author/photographer

DOCTOR IN THE ZOO. (ISBN 0-670-27527-1) Viking, 1975. $12.95. Superb photographs show the Bronx Zoo as seen by the chief veterinarian. **ALL AGES.**

Budbill, David

CHRISTMAS TREE FARM. Il., Donald Carrick. (ISBN 0-02-715330-4) Macmillan, 1974. Unp. $5.95. From the planting of seedlings in the spring to the harvest in the fall on a tree farm in Vermont. Pencil-and-wash drawings evoke the spirit of Christmas. **AGES 5-7.** HY

Caras, Roger

A ZOO IN YOUR ROOM. Il., Pamela Johnson. (ISBN 0-15-299968-X) Harcourt, 1975. 96 p. $5.95. Substantial and valid advice on the nurturing of mammals, fish, birds, reptiles and insects in the home. **AGES 9-12.**

Cauley, Lorinda Bryan, author/illus.

PEASE-PORRIDGE HOT. A MOTHER GOOSE COOKBOOK. (ISBN 0-399-20591-8) Putnam, 1977. 47 p. $6.95. Simple recipes are given for 19 fairy-tale and nursery-rhyme characters. **AGES 7-10.**

Cole, Joanna and *Madeleine Edmondson*

TWINS: THE STORY OF MULTIPLE BIRTHS. Il., Salvatore Raciti. (ISBN 0-688-31981-5) Morrow, 1972. 64 p. $4.59. Identical, fraternal and Siamese births; the effects of heredity and environment on subsequent development. **AGES 9-12.**

Collins, Michael

FLYING TO THE MOON AND OTHER STRANGE PLACES. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-374-32412-3) Farrar, 1976. 159 p. $6.95. Author's early career, training experiences on first space flight and as commander of the first lunar landing. A look, also, at the future. **AGES 9 UP.**

Cooper, Margaret

INVENTIONS OF LEONARDO DA VINCI. (ISBN 0-02-724490-3) Macmillan, 1968. 182 p. $6.95. More than 100 of Leonardo's inventions, gadgets and pipe dreams. A stretch for the reader but an idea launcher. **AGES 12 UP.**

Corbett, Scott

BRIDGES. Il., Richard Rosenblum. (ISBN 0-590-07464-4) Four Winds, 1978. 122 p. $7.95. Over 50 bridges and their construction featured in this well-illustrated and indexed text. **AGES 8-12.**

Day, Beth and *Margaret Liley*

THE SECRET WORLD OF THE BABY. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-394-81555-0) Random, 1968. 113 p. $5.69. Stunning photographic report on recent discoveries about the human embryo, showing growth from egg to birth to toddler. **AGES 10 UP.**

Dennis, Landt

CATCH THE WIND: A BOOK OF WINDMILLS AND WINDPOWER. Il., Lisl Dennis. (ISBN 0-590-07414-8) Schol. Bk. Serv., 1976. 114 p. $8.95. Fascinating tribute to the windmill, past, present and above all—the future. Excellent photos and drawings. **AGES 12 UP.**

Dobrin, Arnold

PETER RABBIT'S NATURAL FOODS COOKBOOK. Il., Beatrix Potter. (ISBN 0-7232-6142-3) Warne, 1977. 112 p. $6.95. Thirty-nine no-nonsense recipes of vegetable, fruit and grain dishes, seasoned liberally with

Beatrix Potter illustrations. Guaranteed to make your mouth water. **ALL AGES.**

Elgin, Kathleen, author/illus.
Highly useful titles in the Human Body Series. Watts. 50-75 p. $4.90. **AGES 8-11.**
BRAIN. (ISBN 0-531-01170-4)
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM. (ISBN 0-531-01183-6)
EAR. (ISBN 0-531-01171-2)
EYE. (ISBN 0-531-01172-0)
GLANDS. (ISBN 0-531-01179-8)
HEART. (ISBN 0-531-01174-7)
SKELETON. (ISBN 0-531-01180-1)
SKIN. (ISBN 0-531-01177-1)

Elting, Mary and *Michael Folsom*
THE MYSTERIOUS GRAIN: SCIENCE IN SEARCH OF THE ORIGIN OF CORN. Il., Frank Cieciorka. (ISBN 0-87131-076-7) Evans, 1967. 118 p. $4.50. Exciting account of archaeologists and paleobotanists seeking the origins of domesticated corn. **AGES 11-13.**

Fisher, Leonard E.
Colonial Americans Series on 17 different occupations, illustrated with handsome, informative black-and-white scratchboard drawings. Watts. 45 p. $4.90. **AGES 9-11.**
ARCHITECTS. (ISBN 0-531-01041-4) 1970; **BLACKSMITHS** (ISBN 0-531-02901-8) 1976; **CABINETMAKERS** (ISBN 0-531-01026-0) 1966; **DOCTORS** (ISBN 0-531-01027-9) 1968; **GLASSMAKERS** (ISBN 0-531-01028-7) 1964; **HATTERS** (ISBN 0-531-01029-5) 1965; **HOMEMAKERS** (ISBN 0-531-01047-3) 1973; **PAPERMAKERS** (ISBN 0-531-01030-9) 1965; **PEDDLARS** (ISBN 0-531-01031-7) 1968; **POTTERS** (ISBN 0-01032-5) 1969; **PRINTERS** (ISBN 0-531-01033-3) 1964; **SCHOOLMASTERS** (ISBN 0-531-01034-1) 1967; **SHIPBUILDERS** (ISBN 0-531-01043-0) 1971; **SHOEMAKERS** (ISBN 0-531-01035-X) 1967; **SILVERSMITHS** (ISBN 0-531-01036-8) 1965; **TANNERS** (ISBN 0-531-01038-4) 1966; **WEAVERS** (ISBN 0-531-01037-6) 1966; **WIGMAKERS** (ISBN 0-531-01039-2) 1965.

Gans, Roma
OIL: THE BURIED TREASURE. Il., Giulio Maestro. (ISBN 0-690-00613-6) Crowell, 1975. 33 p. $6.89. Introduction for the young in the why, where, what of oil and its uses. **AGES 8-10.**

Garrison, Webb
WHY DIDN'T I THINK OF THAT?: FROM ALARM CLOCKS TO ZIPPERS. Il., Ray Abel. (ISBN 0-13-958603-2) Prentice, 1977. 120 p. $6.95. The individual histories of 63 common inventions make interesting reading for the inquisitive student. **AGES 8-14.**

Gottlieb, Leonard
FACTORY MADE: HOW THINGS ARE MANUFACTURED. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-395-26450-2) Houghton, 1978. 112 p. $7.95. Familiar objects in the process of manufacture, with excellent photos of large-scale operations and individual detail. **AGES 8-11.**

Gregor, Arthur S.
MAN'S MARK ON THE LAND: THE CHANGING ENVIRONMENT OVER TEN THOUSAND YEARS. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-684-13740-2) Scribner, 1974. 120 p. $5.95. Subtitled: ". . . from the stone age to the age of smog, sewage and tar on your feet." **AGES 10-12.**

Gurney, Gene
SPACE TECHNOLOGY SPINOFFS. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-531-02290-0) Watts, 1979. 88 p. $5.45. A look at the many products and conveniences we enjoy as a result of the research in space engineering. **AGES 11-15.**

Haines, Gail Kay
NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC POISONS. Il., Giulio Maestro. (ISBN 0-688-22157-2) Morrow, 1978. 96 p. $5.95. After a general overview, descriptions of poisons given under the categories of animals, plants, bacteria; and those from earth, water and air. **AGES 8-12.**

Hammond, Winifred
THE STORY OF YOUR EYE. Il., Heidi Palmer. (ISBN 0-698-30577-9) Coward, 1975. 63 p. $5.49. Anatomy, function and ocular problems. **AGES 11-13.**

Hays, Wilma and *R. Vernon Hays*
FOODS THE INDIANS GAVE US. Il., Tom O'Sullivan. (ISBN 0-679-24025-X) McKay, 1973. 113 p. $5.95. Describes more than two dozen gastronomic legacies, advises gardeners hoping to raise their own crops and offers a discriminating choice of recipes. **AGES 10 UP.**

Hyde, Margaret O. and *Bruce G. Hyde*
EVERYONE'S TRASH PROBLEM: NUCLEAR WASTES. (ISBN 0-07-031551-5) McGraw, 1977. 118 p. $7.95. Brief, balanced discussion of the extremely difficult problem of secure storage of nuclear wastes for tens of hundreds of years. **AGES 10-12.**

James, Elizabeth and *Carol Barkin*
THE SIMPLE FACTS OF SIMPLE MACHINES. Photos, Daniel Dorn, Jr. Diagrams, Susan Stan. (ISBN 0-688-51685-8) Lothrop, 1975. 64 p. $5.28. How the lever, pulley, wedge, screw, inclined plane, wheel and axle make work easier. **AGES 8-10.**

Jenness, Aylette, author-photographer
THE BAKERY FACTORY. (ISBN 0-690-03805-4) Crowell, 1978. 71 p. $5.95. Author explores photographically the operation of a large bakery and describes the feelings of the employees about their jobs. Projects and tours suggested. **AGES 8-12.**

Johnson, Eric W.
Excellent books for different age levels; plain-spoken, dignified and knowledgeable. Lippincott.
LOVE AND SEX AND GROWING UP. (ISBN 0-397-31768-9) 1977. 126 p. $6.95. **AGES 9-11.**
LOVE AND SEX IN PLAIN LANGUAGE. Il., E.C. Smith, 3d ed. (ISBN 0-397-01231-4) 1977. 68 p. $7.95. **AGES 12-14.**
VENEREAL DISEASE AND WHAT YOU SHOULD DO ABOUT IT. Rev. ed. Photos, Eric E. Mitchell. (ISBN 0-397-31811-1) 1978. 126 p. $6.95. Careful, authoritative coverage; lists sources of help for young people. **AGES 11 UP.**

Johnson, Hannah L. Y
Two useful titles on planting, with harvest studies and pleasures in mind.
FROM APPLE SEED TO APPLE SAUCE. Photos, Daniel Dorn. (ISBN 0-688-41790-6) Lothrop, 1977. Unp. $7.25. **AGES 5-9.**
FROM SEED TO JACK-O-LANTERN. Photos, Daniel Dorn. (ISBN 0-688-51644-0) Lothrop, 1974. Unp. $6.00. **AGES 5-9.**

Kelly, James E. and *William R. Park*
THE TUNNEL BUILDERS. Il., Herbert Lake (ISBN 0-201-03721-1) Addison, 1976. Unp. $6.95. From the planning and design stage through tunneling to concrete finishing, ventilation and lighting. Well planned and clearly illustrated. Engages reluctant readers. **AGES 9-13.**

Knight, David C.
COLONIES IN ORBIT: THE COMING AGE OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS IN SPACE. (ISBN 0-688-22096-7) Morrow, 1977. 44 p. $6.25. Brief introduction to the careful studies indicating that orbiting colonies in space are entirely realistic. **AGES 10-13.**

Kohn, Bernice
COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES: MESSAGE CENTERS IN SPACE. Il., Jerome Kuhl. (ISBN 0-590-07356-7), Schol. Bk. Serv., 1975. $5.95. Brief introductory text—from Newton to Telestar and Syncom—carries reader into television relays in space. Profusely illustrated. **AGES 11-14.**

Macaulay, David, author/illus.
CASTLE. (ISBN 0-395-25784-0) Houghton, 1977. 78 p. $9.95. From clearing the ground to defending the finished fortress in fascinating detailed drawings. **AGES 6 UP.**
PYRAMID. (ISBN 0-395-21407-6) Houghton, 1975. 80 p. $9.95. Much of Egyptian skill in geometry and engineering is explained in these clear architectural illustrations. **AGES 9 UP.**
UNDERGROUND. (ISBN 0-395-24739-X) Houghton, 1976. 109 p. $9.95. The hidden world beneath our feet—pipes, sewers, cables and subways—explored through generous pictures and lucid text. **AGES 9-14.**

McMillan, Bruce, A., author-photographer
Y **FINESTKIND O'DAY: LOBSTERING IN MAINE.** (ISBN 0-397-31763-8) Lippincott, 1977. 48 p. $5.95. A young boy goes lobstering followed by a perceptive photographer. Clear, large-type text. **AGES 5-8.**

Math, Irwin
MORSE, MARCONI AND YOU: UNDERSTANDING AND BUILDING TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE AND RADIO SETS. Illus. (ISBN 0-684-16080-3), Scribner, 1979. 80 p. $8.95. Much-needed, up-to-date introduction, using current-components. **AGES 10-14.**

Murphy, Jim
WEIRD AND WACKY INVENTIONS. (ISBN 0-517-53318-9) Crown, 1978. Unp. $7.95. A number of strange inventions are clearly illustrated and discussed in a manner to appeal to young tinkerers. **AGES 8-12.**

Nilsson, Lennart, author/illus.
HOW WAS I BORN? A PHOTOGRAPHIC STORY OF REPRODUCTION AND BIRTH FOR CHILDREN. (ISBN 0-440-05378-1) Delacorte, 1975. 31 p. $6.95. Brief, lucid text and extraordinary photographs describe the process from copulation to birth with great sensitivity. **AGES 11-14.**

Nourse, Alan E.
VIRUSES. Il., photos and diagrams. (ISBN 0-531-00839-8) Watts, 1976. 65 p. $4.90. Discovery and study, vaccines and immunity research, from the 18th century to today. Index, reading list. **AGES 10 UP.**

Oppenheim, Joanne Y
Free verse and black-and-white illustrations invite study and discussion. Addison. $5.95. Unp. **AGES 6-9.**
HAVE YOU SEEN BOATS? (ISBN 0-201-09212-3) 1971. **HAVE YOU SEEN HOUSES?** (ISBN 0-201-09300-6) 1973. **HAVE YOU SEEN ROADS?** (ISBN 0-201-09211-5) 1969.

Parents Nursery School
KIDS ARE NATURAL COOKS. Text, Roz Ault; il., Lady McCrady. (ISBN 0-395-18508-4) Houghton, 1974. 129 p. $6.95. More than 60 nutritious recipes, from applesauce to yogurt, in seasonal order. For class or family use. **AGES 6-12.**

Perl, Lila
Appealing cookery books for the history project, the folk food explorer and the very up-to-date.
THE HAMBURGER BOOK: ALL ABOUT HAMBURGERS AND HAMBURGER COOKERY. Il., Ragna Tischler Goddard. (ISBN 0-8164-3106-X) Seabury, 1974. 128 p. $6.95. **AGES 10-14.**
HUNTER'S STEW AND HANGTOWN FRY: WHAT PIONEER AMERICANS ATE AND WHY. Il., Richard Cuffari. (ISBN 0-8164-3200-7) Seabury, 1977. 156 p. $8.95. **AGES 11 UP.**
SLUMPS, GRUNTS AND SNICKERDOODLES: WHAT COLONIAL AMERICA ATE AND WHY. Il., Richard Cuffari. (ISBN 0-8164-3152-3) Seabury, 1975. 125 p. $7.95. Thirteen regional recipes provide culinary approach to American history. **AGES 10-14.**

Pringle, Laurence
See p. 45 for title on wild foods.

Samson, Joan
WATCHING THE NEW BABY. Photos, Gary Gladstone. (ISBN 0-689-30119-7) Atheneum, 1974. 65 p. $7.95. From fetal stage through the first twelve months. **AGES 7-12.**

Sarnoff, Jane and *Reynold Ruffins,* authors/illus.
A GREAT AQUARIUM BOOK: THE PUTTING-IT-TOGETHER GUIDE FOR BEGINNERS. (ISBN 0-684-14589-8) Scribner, 1977. 47 p. $7.95. Innumerable colored illustrations accompany a precise text on the establishment and care of a basic aquarium. **AGES 6 UP.**

Schick, Alice and *Sara Ann Friedman*
ZOO YEAR. Il., Joel Schick. (ISBN 0-397-31813-8) Lippincott, 1978. 192 p. $8.95. The quiet drama of zoo life, told in lively detail. **AGES 11 UP.**

Selsam, Millicent
Books of beginning botany, whose unusual close-up pictures increase their effectiveness. Photos, Jerome Wexler. Morrow. **AGES 7-10.**
THE APPLE AND OTHER FRUITS. (ISBN 0-688-20089-3) 1973. 48 p. $6.95.
POPCORN. (ISBN 0-688-22083-5) 1976. 48 p. $6.25.
THE TOMATO AND OTHER FRUIT VEGETABLES. (ISBN 0-688-31493-7) 1970. 47 p. $6.00.

Sheffield, Margaret and *Sheila Bewley* Y
WHERE DO BABIES COME FROM? Il., Sheila Bewley. (ISBN 0-394-48482-7) Knopf, 1973. 33 p. $6.95. Forthright treatment of sex, pregnancy and birth, including pictures of nude adults and children. The soft watercolors project a mood of reverence for life. **AGES PreS-7.**

Silverstein, Alvin and *Virginia Silverstein*
This able team has produced several books in the Systems of the Body Series. Prentice. $5.95 each. **AGES 8-12.** The body systems included are: Circulatory, Digestive, Endocrine, Excretory, Muscular, Nervous, Reproductive, Respiratory and Skeletal. Other interesting titles are:
AGING. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-531-02863-1) Watts, 1979. 86 p. $6.90. **AGES 10 UP.**
ALLERGIES. (ISBN 0-397-31648-8) Lippincott, 1977. 128 p. $6.95. Specific information on the history, characteristics and cures of allergies, the number-one chronic children's disease. **AGES 8-12.**
ITCH, SNIFFLE & SNEEZE: ALL ABOUT ASTHMA, HAY FEVER AND OTHER ALLERGIES. Il., Roy Doty. (ISBN 0-590-07540-3) Schol. Bk. Serv., 1978. Unp. $6.95. Simple, readable explanation of the causes of allergies and their effects on the body. **AGES 5-8.**
SLEEP AND DREAMS. (ISBN 0-397-31325-X) Lippincott, 1974. 159 p. $7.95. **AGES 12 UP.**

Simon, Seymour
PETS IN A JAR: COLLECTING AND CARING FOR SMALL WILD ANIMALS. Il., Betty Fraser. (ISBN 0-670-55060-4) Viking, 1975. 95 p. $6.95. How to find, catch and nurture water bugs, hydras, planaria, crickets and other small animals. Observations and experiments suggested. **AGES 8-11.**

Skelsey, Alice and *Gloria Huckaby*
GROWING UP GREEN—PARENTS AND CHILDREN GARDENING TOGETHER. Il., Norma Erler Rahn. (ISBN 0-911104-22-4) Workman, 1973. 240 p. $8.95. All the instructions a family needs. **AGES 8 UP.**

Y *Sobol, Harriet L.*
JEFF'S HOSPITAL BOOK. Photos, Patricia Agre. (ISBN 0-8098-1229-0) Walck, 1975. Unp. $6.95. Preparation for an eye operation and recovery period. **AGES 4-8.**
PETE'S HOUSE. Il., Patricia Agre. (ISBN 0-02-785900-0) Macmillan, 1978. 58 p. $7.95. Pete watches the construction of his home from its ground-breaking through the parade of masons, plumbers, carpenters and electricians. **AGES 6-9.**

Stevens, Carla
THE BIRTH OF SUNSET'S KITTENS. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-685-21698-5) Addison, 1969. 44 p. $6.95. Low-key text and appealing photos explicitly detail the process. **ALL AGES.**
Y **YOUR FIRST PET AND HOW TO TAKE CARE OF IT.** Il., Lisl Weil. (ISBN 0-02-788200-4) Macmillan, 1974. 122 p. $4.95. What to know before selecting a pet; what to do after getting it home. **AGES 6-9.**

Sullivan, George
UNDERSTANDING HYDROPONICS: GROWING PLANTS WITHOUT SOIL. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-7232-6036-2) Warne, 1976. 96 p. $6.95. Introduces the science of hydroponic culture. **AGES 10 UP.**

Taylor, L. B.
GIFTS FROM SPACE: HOW SPACE TECHNOLOGY IS IMPROVING LIFE ON EARTH. (ISBN 0-381-90056-8) Day, 1977. 130 p. $7.95. Research for space travel has supplied many side benefits, which could provide us with a better world in which to live. **AGES 9 UP.**

Walker, Barbara M.
THE LITTLE HOUSE COOKBOOK: FRONTIER FOODS FROM LAURA INGALLS WILDER'S CLASSIC STORIES. Il., Garth Williams. (ISBN 0-06-0264-18-7) Harper, 1979. 240 p. $8.95. Carefully documented and kitchen-tested recipes provide the reader with the flavor of Laura Ingalls Wilder's childhood. **AGES 9 UP.**

Weiss, Harvey
HOW TO RUN A RAILROAD: EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT MODEL TRAINS. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-690-01304-3) Crowell, 1977. 127 p. $8.95. Highly useful and well-done. **AGES 10 UP.**
MOTORS AND ENGINES AND HOW THEY WORK. Il., photos and drawings. (ISBN 0-690-56478-3) Crowell, 1969. 62 p. $8.95. Good coverage of principles accompanies directions for building representative models. **AGES 7-10.**

Zim, Herbert S. and *James R. Skelly*
MACHINE TOOLS. Il., Gary Ruse. (ISBN 0-688-26555-3) Morrow, 1969. 63 p. $4.84. Important manufacturing tools are described and carefully diagrammed. **AGES 8-12.**

700

Antonacci, Robert J., and *Jene Barr*
BASKETBALL FOR YOUNG CHAMPIONS. 2d ed. Il., Patti Boyd. (ISBN 0-07-002141-4) McGraw, 1979. 183 p. $7.95. Guide to the strategies of passing, shooting, dribbling and guarding. Skills tests and a section on wheelchair basketball. **AGES 9-14.**

Arnold, Arnold
THE WORLD BOOK OF CHILDREN'S GAMES. Il., the author and from old sources. (ISBN 0-690-00372-2) Crowell, 1972. 346 p. $9.95. Introduction, for children and adults to 369 games and variations; their related folklore and history. **AGES 10 UP.**

Barry, Sheila Anne
SUPER-COLOSSAL BOOK OF PUZZLES, TRICKS AND GAMES. Il., Doug Anderson. (ISBN 0-8069-4580-X) Sterling, 1978. 640 p. $14.95. Eleven chapters packed with brainteasers, logic puzzles, magic tricks, party games, group games and quizes. **AGES 7-11.**

Batterberry, Ariane R.
PANTHEON STORY OF ART FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. (ISBN 0-394-83107-1) Pantheon, 1975. Rev. ed. 157 p. $12.95. Told chronologically and geographically by an art historian. Reproductions of paintings and sculptures. **AGES 10-14.**

Baylor, Byrd
WHEN CLAY SINGS. Il., Tom Bahti. (ISBN 0-684-12807-1) Scribner, 1972. 32 p. $8.95. Pottery fragments offer their own mute testimony to the life and art of Southwest Indians. A poignant, appealing book. **AGES 8 UP.**

Bierhorst, John, comp.
A CRY FROM THE EARTH!: MUSIC OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-590-07533-0) Four Winds, 1979. 113 p. $8.95. Excellent collection.

Folkway Record FC7777 is companion recording. **AGES 8-13.**
SONGS OF THE CHIPPEWA. Adapted from the collections of Frances Deasmore and Henry Roine Schoolcraft; arranged for piano and guitar by John Bierhorst. Pictures, Joe Servello. (ISBN 0-374-37145-8) Farrar, 1974. 47 p. $6.95. Genuine sacred songs, ceremonial verses, lullabies and chants. **ALL AGES.**

Boni, Margaret
FIRESIDE BOOK OF FAVORITE AMERICAN SONGS. Il., Aurelius Battaglia. (ISBN 0-671-24771-9) Simon, 1952. 359 p. $14.95. Simply arranged piano accompaniments by Norman Lloyd. Also *Fireside Book of Folk Songs.* **AGES 9-12.**

Campbell, Ann
PAINTINGS: HOW TO LOOK AT GREAT ART. (ISBN 0-531-01867-9) Watts, 1970. 136 p. $8.87. The meaning of design, pattern, composition, space, perspective, light, shade and movement. Photos of well-known paintings. **AGES 11 UP.**

Color Crafts Series
Books featuring photographs, large diagrams and easy-to-follow instructions. Watts, 1971. 216 p. **ALL AGES.**
CARD AND CARDBOARD. (ISBN 0-531-02002-9) $6.95.
STRING, RAFFIA, AND MATERIAL. (ISBN 0-531-02004-5) $6.95.
WORKING WITH PAPER. (ISBN 0-531-02003-7) $6.95.

Comins, Jeremy
ESKIMO CRAFTS AND THEIR CULTURAL BACKGROUND. (ISBN 0-688-51705-6) Lothrop, 1975. 125 p. $6.00. Dolls, engravings, masks, sculpture and embroidery; their place in the traditions of the Eskimo. Instructions for making the crafts. **AGES 10 UP.**

H *Coskey, Evelyn*
CHRISTMAS CRAFTS FOR EVERYONE. Il., Roy Wallace. (ISBN 0-687-07815-6) Abingdon, 1976. 144 p. $8.95. Fully illustrated, step-by-step directions for producing an assortment of international Christmas projects. European Christmas orientation. Index and bibliography. **ALL AGES.**
EASTER EGGS FOR EVERYONE. Il., Giorgetta Bell; photos, Sid Dorris. (ISBN 0-687-11492-6) Abingdon, 1973. 191 p. $6.95. Complete instructions for all types of decorations, with introductory material on lore, history and symbolism. **ALL AGES.**

Craft, Ruth
PETER BREUGHEL'S "THE FAIR." (ISBN 0-397-31698-4) Lippincott, 1976. 32 p. $7.95. Close-ups of vignettes from the painting, "The Fair," with details to help the reader discover the pleasure of studying paintings. **AGES 7-9.**

Crofut, William
THE MOON ON THE ONE HAND: POETRY IN SONG. Il., Susan Crofut. (ISBN 0-689-50018-1, McElderry Bk) Atheneum, 1975. 80 p. $9.95. A discriminating collection of poems set to music for piano and guitar. **ALL AGES.**

Cutler, Katherine N.
FROM PETALS TO PINECONES: A NATURE ART AND CRAFT BOOK. Il., Giulio Maestro. (ISBN 0-688-51594-0) Lothrop, 1969. 128 p. $6.69. Explicit directions for use of natural materials in decorations, indoor gardens and gifts. **AGES 9-11.**

Dietz, Betty W. and *Michael B. Olatunji*
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS OF AFRICA. Il., Richard M. Powers. (ISBN 0-381-97013-2) Day, 1965. 115 p. $9.95. Directions for making instruments and music. Includes music and words for two songs and a record of music recorded in Africa. **AGES 11 UP.**

Downer, Marion
DISCOVERING DESIGN. Il., photos and drawings. (ISBN 0-688-41266-1) Lothrop, 1947. 104 p. $7.25. Design in a number of fields is examined. Of continuing value. **AGES 11 UP.**

Fixx, James F.
SOLVE IT: A PERPLEXING PROFUSION OF PUZZLES. (ISBN 0-385-13039-2) Doubleday, 1978. 94 p. $5.95. This collection of logic puzzles, brain teasers and MENSA tests is designed for young adults of above-average intelligence. **AGES 9-12.**

Forbes, Robin
CLICK: A FIRST CAMERA BOOK. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-02-735640-X) Macmillan, 1979. Unp. $6.95. Brief text explains the first elements of taking black-and-white pictures, graphically demonstrated in excellent photographs. **AGES 7-10.** **Y**

Fowke, Edith
RING AROUND THE MOON. (ISBN 0-13-781252-3) Prentice, 1977. 160 p. $6.95. Unusually useful collection of North American riddles, twisters; songs of many kinds, with their tunes. **AGES 9 UP.**

Garson, Eugenie, comp., and ed.
THE LAURA INGALLS WILDER SONGBOOK: FAVORITE SONGS FROM THE LITTLE HOUSE BOOKS. Il., Garth Williams. Arranged for piano and guitar, Herbert Haufrecht. (ISBN 0-06-021933-5) Harper, 1968. 160 p. $8.95. As sung by the family and played on Pa's fiddle—an inviting, reminiscent volume. **ALL AGES.**

Gladstone, M. J.
A CARROT FOR A NOSE: THE FORM OF FOLK SCULPTURE ON AMERICA'S CITY STREETS AND COUNTRY ROAD. (ISBN 0-684-15833-7) Scribner, 1974. 70 p. $9.95. Weathervanes, whirligigs, carousel figures and other forms of folk art are described in casual, conversational style. Engaging combination of history and art. **AGES 9-12.**

Glazer, Tom
EYE WINKER, TOM TINKER, CHIN CHOPPER: FIFTY MUSICAL FINGERPLAYS. Il., Ron Himler. (ISBN 0-385-08200-2) Doubleday, 1973. 91 p. $6.95. Fifty favorites new and old: from "On Top of Spaghetti" to "He's Got the Whole World in His Hands." **AGES 3-7.**

Glubok, Shirley
Color reproductions and photographs of arts and crafts from many cultures and many periods of United States history, accompanied by brief text. Effective supplementary material. Only a few of the 20 to 30 titles are mentioned. Others on China, Japan, India, Ancient Rome, Colonial America, etc. **AGES 9-14.**
ART OF AFRICA. (ISBN 0-06-22035-X) Harper, 1965. 48 p. $6.95.

ART OF AMERICA IN THE EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY. (ISBN 0-02-736180-2) Macmillan, 1974. 48 p. $6.95.

ART OF ANCIENT MEXICO. (ISBN 0-06-022034-1) Harper, 1968. 41 p. $7.89.

ART OF THE COMIC STRIP. (ISBN 0-02-736500-X) Macmillan, 1979. 53 p. $8.95.

ART OF THE ESKIMO. (ISBN 0-06-022056-2) Harper, 1964. 48 p. $7.89

ART OF THE SOUTHEASTERN INDIANS. (ISBN 0-02-736480-1) Macmillan, 1978. 48 p. $8.95.

ART OF THE VIKINGS. (ISBN 0-02-736460-7) Macmillan, 1978. 48 p. $8.95.

Glubok, Shirley, ed.

DISCOVERING TUT-ANKH-AMEN'S TOMB. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-02-736030-X) Macmillan, 1968. 143 p. $12.95. (ISBN 0-02-043320-4) Macmillan, 1978. pa. $5.95. **AGES 10-13.**

GREAT SONG BOOK, ed., Timothy John. Music Ed., Peter Hankey. Il., Tomi Ungerer. (ISBN 0-385-13328-6) Doubleday, 1978. 112 p. $12.50. Handsomely illustrated collection of favorite nursery, folk and Christmas songs. **AGES 10 UP.**

Haley, Gail E., author/illus.

COSTUMES FOR PLAYS AND PLAYING. (ISBN 0-416-30581-4) Methuen, 1978. 134 p. $7.95. Many useful ideas for home or classroom on improvising and planning costumes from wigs to foot coverings. **AGES 9 UP.**

Hautzig, Esther

LET'S MAKE MORE PRESENTS. Il., Ray Skibinski. (ISBN 0-02-743490-7) Macmillan, 1973. 150 p. $5.95. Seventy new gift ideas for all ages and occasions. This book proves again that it's much more enjoyable and creative to make than buy. *Let's Make Presents* (ISBN 0-690-48951-X) Crowell, 1962. **AGES 9 UP.**

Hodges, C. Walter, author/illus.

SHAKESPEARE'S THEATRE. (ISBN 0-698-20127-2) Coward, 1964. 103 p. $7.50. Full-color pictures on nearly every page follow the theater from pagan beginnings to the period of the Globe Theatre. **AGES 11 UP.**

Holme, Bryan

ENCHANTED WORLD: PICTURES TO GROW UP WITH. (ISBN 0-19-520130-2) Oxford Univ. Pr., 1979. 95 p. $9.95. Large number of widely varied art reproductions with commentary suitable for young people. **AGES 9-13.**

Hoople, Cheryl G.

THE HERITAGE SAMPLER: A BOOK OF COLONIAL ARTS & CRAFTS. Il., Richard Cuffari. (ISBN 0-8037-5414-0) Dial, 1975. 132 p. $6.95. Handsomely designed book of Colonial crafts with detailed instructions for creating them. **AGES 10 UP.**

Horwitz, Elinor L.

MOUNTAIN PEOPLE, MOUNTAIN CRAFTS. Photos, Joshua and Anthony Horwitz. (ISBN 0-397-31498-1) Lippincott, 1974. 143 p. $8.95. Appalachian crafts and folk culture. **AGES 7 UP.**

Kennet, Frances and *Terry Measham*

LOOKING AT PAINTINGS. Il., Malcolm Livingstone. (ISBN 0-442-24352-9) Van Nostrand, 1979. 45 p. $7.95. Effective, well-produced, involving introduction to the study of paintings. **AGES 8 UP.**

Kidder, Harvey, author/illus.

ILLUSTRATED CHESS FOR CHILDREN. (ISBN 0-385-05764-4) Doubleday, 1970. 127 p. $7.95. Clear, stimulating and supportive. **AGES 9-11.**

Kinney, Jean and *Cle Kinney*

HOW TO MAKE 19 KINDS OF AMERICAN FOLK ART: FROM MASKS TO TV COMMERCIALS. (ISBN 0-689-30400-5) Atheneum, 1974. 121 p. $7.95. Unusual format and art coverage present historical material and photos of objects, introducing each and giving directions for projects. **AGES 9-12.**

Knosher, Harley

BASIC BASKETBALL STRATEGY. Il., Leonard Kessler. (ISBN 0-385-05804-7) Doubleday, 1972. 102 p. $5.95. Geared to sharpening the game of a player who already knows the mechanics. **AGES 10-15.**

Krementz, Jill

Photographic studies of young performers-in-training, narrating the daily life and rigorous routine of a particular child in each study. Extremely popular. Knopf. $9.95 each, except where noted. **AGES 8-15.**

A VERY YOUNG CIRCUS FLYER. (ISBN 0-394-50574-3) 1979.

A VERY YOUNG DANCER. (ISBN 0-394-40885-3) 1976.

A VERY YOUNG GYMNAST. (ISBN 0-394-50080-6) 1978.

A VERY YOUNG RIDER. (ISBN 0-394-41092-0) 1977. $8.95.

A VERY YOUNG SKATER. (ISBN 0-394-50833-5) 1979.

Kupferberg, Herbert

A RAINBOW OF SOUND: THE INSTRUMENTS OF THE ORCHESTRA AND THEIR MUSIC. Photos, Morris Warman. (ISBN 0-684-13389-X) Scribner, 1973. 64 p. $5.95. Introduces members of the musical community as distinct personalities working together. **AGES 8-12.**

Langstaff, John, ed.

Many interesting folk songs with their music have been collected by this competent musical scholar and singer. Attractive illustrations add child appeal, but these titles are also very useful for school library programs.

HI! HO! THE RATTLIN' BOG AND OTHER FOLK SONGS FOR GROUP SINGING. Il., Robin Jacques. (ISBN 0-15-234400-4) Harcourt, 1969. 112 p. $5.50. **AGES 6-10.**

HOT CROSS BUNS AND OTHER OLD STREET CRIES. Il., Nancy Winslow Parker. (ISBN 0-689-50103-X) Atheneum, 1978. 26 p. $7.95.

OH, A-HUNTING WE WILL GO. Il., Nancy Winslow Parker. (ISBN 0-689-50007-8) Atheneum, 1974. Unp. $6.95.

SWEETLY SINGS THE DONKEY: ANIMAL ROUNDS FOR CHILDREN TO SING AND PLAY ON RECORDS. Il., Nancy Winslow Parker. (ISBN 0-689-50063-7) Atheneum, 1976. 27 p. $6.95. **AGES 7-12.**

Langstaff, John and Nancy Langstaff

JIM ALONG JOSIE: A COLLECTION OF FOLK SONGS AND SINGING GAMES FOR YOUNG CHILDREN. (ISBN 0-15-240250-0) Harcourt, 1970. 127 p. $7.50.

SHIMMY SHIMMY COKE-CA-POP: Il., photos, Don McSorley. (ISBN 0-385-05769-5) Doubleday, 1973. 96 p. $4.95. Collection of city children's street games and rhymes. **AGES PreS-6.**

Lasker, David
THE BOY WHO LOVED MUSIC. Il., Joe Lasker. (ISBN 0-670-18385-7) Viking, 1979. Unp. $8.95. A fascinating fictionalized account of how Haydn wrote his Surprise Symphony. **AGES 8-10.**

Leacroft, Helen and *Richard Leacroft*, authors/illus.
THE BUILDINGS OF EARLY ISLAM. (ISBN 0-201-09446-0) Addison, 1977. 40 p. $6.95. Handsome drawings of mosques, palaces, baths and houses introduce the marvelous elaboration of Islamic architecture. **AGES 11-15.**

Y *Leen, Nina*, author/photographer
TAKING PICTURES. (ISBN 0-03-018701-X) Holt, 1977. 48 p. $5.95. Using photographs and simple text, a well-known photographer explains photo fundamentals. **AGES 5-9.**

Lidstone, John and *Don McIntosh*
CHILDREN AS FILM MAKERS. Il., Patrick Sean Kennedy. (ISBN 0-442-11377-3) Van Nostrand, 1970. 111 p. $9.95. A teacher's tool for setting up a program—and an encouragement for children. **AGES 9 UP.**

Y *Lopshire, Robert*, author/illus.
HOW TO MAKE SNOP SNAPPERS AND OTHER FINE THINGS. (ISBN 0-688-84066-3) Greenwillow, 1977. 54 p. $5.95. A tempting sequel to ". . . *Flibbers*," with games and activities to create from things around the house or easily purchased. **AGES 6-9.**

Lyttle, Richard B.
THE COMPLETE BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO BACKPACKING. (ISBN 0-385-06885-9) Doubleday, 1975. 148 p. $5.95. Very detailed information. Bibliography, index, list of supplies, government information agencies. **AGES 12 UP.**

Macaulay, David, author/illus.
Descriptions and illustrations demonstrate the significance of these structures, the processes used to produce them and the social framework in which they appeared. Houghton. **AGES 9 UP.**
CATHEDRAL—THE STORY OF ITS CONSTRUCTION. (ISBN 0-395-17513-5) 1973. 80 p. $9.95.
CITY: A STORY OF ROMAN PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION. (ISBN 0-395-19492-X) 1974. 80 p. $9.95.

McManus, Patrick F.
KID CAMPING FROM Aaaaiii! TO ZIP. Il., Roy Doty. (ISBN 0-688-41910-0) Lothrop, 1979. 125 p. $6.95. Amusing, readable book for beginning campers. Format only slightly inconvenient. **AGES 8-10.**

Maginley, C. J.
MODELS OF AMERICA'S PAST AND HOW TO MAKE THEM. Il., Elisabeth D. McKee. (ISBN 0-15-255051-8) Harcourt, 1969. 144 p. $6.26. Step-by-step boon for social studies classes. **AGES 11-14.**

Marks, Mickey K.
OP-TRICKS: CREATING KINETIC ART. Il., photos, David Rosenfeld. (ISBN 0-397-31539-2) Lippincott, 1972. Unp. $7.95. Techniques of creating kinetic art with examples by Edith Alberts. **AGES 10 UP.**

Mendoza, George with *Prasonna Rao*
SHADOWPLAY. Photos, Marc Mainguy. (ISBN 0-03-007881-4) Holt, 1974. 64 p. $5.95. Hand positions are illustrated for producing many shadowplays, such as an elephant, Napoleon and a flower. **ALL AGES.**

Menotti, Gian-Carlo H
AMAHL AND THE NIGHT VISITORS. Adapted by Frances Frost. Il., Roger Duvoisin. (ISBN 0-07-041484-X) McGraw, 1962. 86 p. $5.95. A picture story to use with recordings of the opera or to read separately. **AGES 8 UP.**

Meyer, Carolyn
Carefully detailed books useful for teachers as well as children. Harcourt.
THE BREAD BOOK: ALL ABOUT BREAD AND HOW TO MAKE IT. Il., Trina Schart Hyman. (ISBN 0-15-212040-8) 1971. 96 p. $6.95. Brisk historical survey, lively pictures and tempting recipes. **AGES 8-12.**
YARN: THINGS IT MAKES AND HOW TO MAKE THEM. Il., Jennifer Perrott. (ISBN 0-15-299713-X) 1972. 128 p. $5.95. A guide to crocheting, knitting, weaving and macrame; advice for lefthanders. **AGES 10 UP.**

Milne, A. A.
THE POOH SONG BOOK. Il., Ernest H. Shepard. (ISBN 0-525-37489-2) Dutton, 1961. 148 p. $7.95. Combines "The King's Breakfast" and "The Hums of Pooh." **AGES 8 UP.**

Moore, Janet G.
MANY WAYS OF SEEING: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE PLEASURES OF ART. Il., reproductions. (ISBN 0-529-04017-4) Collins, 1969. 141 p. $9.95. Ways an artist perceives light, color, composition and line, as well as the relationship between art and nature. One of the best general surveys of art. **AGES 10 UP.**

Morton, Brenda
YOUR BOOK OF KNITTED TOYS. Il., Juliet Renny. (ISBN 0-8008-8757-3) Taplinger, 1973. 78 p. $5.95. Basic patterns, using only garter and stockinette stitches; good for learning children, busy parents—and grandparents! **AGES 10 UP.**

Norvell, Flo Ann
THE GREAT BIG BOX BOOK. Photos, Richard W. Mitchell. (ISBN 0-690-03939-5) Crowell, 1979. 90 p. $8.95. Many ideas for buildings and costumes for play made from large appliance boxes. For parents, teachers and especially children. **AGES 8-12.**

Paine, Roberta M.
LOOKING AT ARCHITECTURE. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-688-51553-3) Lothrop, 1974. 127 p. $6.96. Introduction to architecture using well-known structures as illustrations. Biographical notes, map, reading list, glossary and index. **AGES 9-12.**

Pflug, Betsy, author/illus.
BOXED-IN DOLL HOUSES. (ISBN 0-397-31348-9) Lippincott, 1971. 50 p. $7.95. Simple ideas using available plastic, paper and cardboard. **AGES 8-10.**

Price, Christine
Perceptive writer and illustrator illuminated every human art she traveled the world to study, bringing to children understanding of other peoples. Scribner. **AGES 10 UP.**
ARTS OF CLAY. (ISBN 0-684-15120-0) 1977. 64 p. $6.95.
ARTS OF WOOD. (ISBN 0-684-14665-7) 1976. 64 p. $6.95.

DANCE ON THE DUSTY EARTH. (ISBN 0-684-16088-9) 1979. 60 p. $8.95.
DANCING MASKS OF AFRICA. (ISBN 0-684-14332-1) 1975. Unp. $6.95.
MYSTERY OF MASKS. (ISBN 0-684-15653-9) 1978. 64 p. $7.95.

Prieto, Mariana, comp.
PLAY IT IN SPANISH: SPANISH GAMES AND FOLK SONGS FOR CHILDREN. Music, Elizabeth Colwell Nielson. Il., Regina and Haig Shekerjian. (ISBN 0-381-99726-X) Day, 1973. 48 p. $7.95. Music for bells, guitar or autoharp, to interest English speakers and to remind Spanish speakers of their heritage. **AGES 6-11.**

Purdy, Susan, author/illus.
COSTUMES FOR YOU TO MAKE. (ISBN 0-397-31317-9) Lippincott, 1971. 128 p. $8.95. Storehouse of ideas for pageants, plays or "just pretend." **AGES 10 UP.**

Y *Quackenbush, Robert*
Familiar American folk songs with dramatic pictures; music included. Lippincott. **AGES 5-10.**
CLEMENTINE. (ISBN 0-397-31506-6) 1974. All about the miner's daughter who met a watery end. Includes information about panning gold. Unp. $8.95.
THERE'LL BE A HOT TIME IN THE OLD TOWN TONIGHT. (ISBN 0-397-31585-6) 1974. Unp. $6.95. The great Chicago fire of 1871. Includes information on fire safety.

Quackenbush, Robert, selector/illus.
H **HOLIDAY SONG BOOK.** (ISBN 0-688-41820-1) Lothrop, 1977. 128 p. $9.95. Twenty-seven occasions are covered, with informative head notes. Guitar chords and piano arrangements. List of additional songs. Indexed. **ALL AGES.**

Rauch, Hans-George, author/illus.
THE LINES ARE COMING: A BOOK ABOUT DRAWING. (ISBN 0-15989-9) Scribner, 1978. 56 p. $7.95. The graphic artist uses his line drawings with all variations cleverly to explain how such illustrations are produced. **AGES 8-14.**

Rockwell, Anne, comp./illus.
GAMES (AND HOW TO PLAY THEM). (ISBN 0-690-32159-7) Crowell, 1973. 43 p. $9.95. Explicit instructions for 43 games. Comic creatures in watercolors enliven the merry action. **ALL AGES.**

Ross, Laura, author/illus.
Stimulating guides to creation and enjoyment, showing simple techniques with inexpensive materials and imaginative play. Lothrop.
FINGER PUPPETS: EASY TO MAKE, FUN TO USE. Il., Frank and Laura Ross. (ISBN 0-688-51613-0) 1971. 64 p. $6.00. Interesting variety; shadow figures, paint-on-the-hand, fingers-in-costume. **AGES 5-10.**
HAND PUPPETS: HOW TO MAKE AND USE THEM. (ISBN 0-688-51615-7) 1969. $6.67. Includes papier-maché, paper bag and rod puppets, with a story for each. General advice on costume and production. Photos and diagrams. **AGES 8 UP.**
MASK-MAKING WITH PANTOMIME AND STORIES FROM AMERICAN HISTORY. (ISBN 0-688-51721-8) 1975. 122 p. $7.95. **AGES 8 UP.**

Rothman, Joel
HOW TO PLAY DRUMS. Il., Jerry Warshaw. (ISBN 0-686-52281-8) Whitman, 1977. 48 p. $5.50. Easy-to-read book introduces basic drumming techniques and suggests practice activities. **AGES 7-12.**

Rubenstone, Jessie
KNITTING FOR BEGINNERS. Photos, Edward Stevenson. (ISBN 0-397-31473-6) Lippincott, 1973. 64 p. $4.95. Easy, thorough instructions for basic stitches and projects made from them. Also *Crochet for Beginners*. **AGES 8 UP.**

Rudstrom, Lennart
A HOME. Il., Carl Larsson. (ISBN 0-399-20400-8) Putnam, 1974. 32 p. $7.95. Superb watercolors by the Swedish artist depict scenes from his family life. Also, *A Farm* and *A Family*. **ALL AGES.**

Sarnoff, Jane and *Reynold Ruffins*
A CHESS BOOK. Consultant, Bruce Pandolfini, U.S. Chessmaster. Il., Reynold Ruffins. (ISBN 0-684-13494-2) Scribner, 1973. 40 p. $6.95. Basics for young and seriously interested players. **AGES 6-9.**
CODE AND CIPHER BOOK. (ISBN 0-684-14246-5) Scribner, 1975. 40 p. $6.95. Introduction to a variety of cryptic communications. **AGES 8 UP.**

Schnurnberger, Lynn Edelman
KINGS, QUEENS, KNIGHTS & JESTERS: MAKING MEDIEVAL COSTUMES. Il., Alan Robert Harper. (ISBN 0-06-025241-3) Harper, 1978. 113 p. $7.95. Clear directions for making simplified medieval costumes and accessories make this an excellent school and/or reference work. **AGES 8-14.**

Seeger, Ruth Crawford
AMERICAN FOLK SONGS FOR CHILDREN. Il., Barbara Cooney. (ISBN 0-385-07210-4) Doubleday, 1948. 190 p. $8.95. A collection of traditional North American songs for children, parents and teachers to enjoy. **ALL AGES.**

Segal, Arthur
CITY PLANNING IN ANCIENT TIMES: DIGGING UP THE PAST. Retold by Richard Currier. (ISBN 0-8225-0836-2) Lerner, 1977. 87 p. $6.95. Brief introduction to the planning of ancient cities and homes. Parallels drawn to modern cities. Maps, sketches, photos. **AGES 11-15.**

Segovia, Andrés, and *George Mendoza*
SEGOVIA: MY BOOK OF THE GUITAR: GUIDANCE FOR THE BEGINNER. Il., photos, Gerhard Gscheidle. (ISBN 0-529-05539-2) Collins, 1979. 63 p. $9.95. Handsome introduction to the guitar by a distinguished performer. An incentive book. **AGES 7-11.**

Simon, Henry W., ed.
A TREASURY OF CHRISTMAS SONGS AND CAROLS. H
Il., R. Busoni. 2d ed. (ISBN 0-395-17786-3) Houghton, 243 p. $9.95. More than 100 favorites with piano arrangements. **ALL AGES.**

Simons, Robin, author/illus.
RECYCLOPEDIA: GAMES, SCIENCE EQUIPMENT AND CRAFTS FROM RECYCLED MATERIALS. (ISBN 0-395-24390-4) Houghton, 1976. 118 p. $7.95. Stimulating for children, parents, teachers. Developed at Boston Children's Museum. **AGES 9 UP.**

Spender, Stephen
THE MAGIC FLUTE. Il., Beni Montresor. (ISBN 0-399-60436-7) Putnam, 1966. 48 p. $4.89. Writing worthy to read aloud. Illustrations of beauty and magic. **AGES 8 UP.**

Streatfeild, Noel
A YOUNG PERSON'S GUIDE TO BALLET. Il., Georgette Bordier. (ISBN 0-7232-1814-5) Warne, 1975. 120 p. $8.95. History, technical information and life in a ballet school. **AGES 9-12.**

Temko, Florence
FOLK CRAFTS FOR WORLD FRIENDSHIP. Il., Yaroslava. (ISBN 0-385-11115-0) Doubleday, 1976. 143 p. $8.95. Celebrations and crafts from many countries with "how to" instructions for projects in paper, fabric and clay. **AGES 8-10.**

Warren, Fred and *Lee Warren*
MUSIC OF AFRICA: AN INTRODUCTION. Il., Penelope Naylor. (ISBN 0-13-608224-6) Prentice, 1970 87 p. $5.95. Discussion of melody, rhythm and form in African music, as well as musical instruments and the place of music in traditional African life. Discography. **AGES 12 UP.**

Weiss, Harvey
LENS AND SHUTTER: AN INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOGRAPHY. (ISBN 0-201-09240-9) Addison, 1971. 120 p. $7.95. How the camera works, how to use lighting, how to set up a dark room; how to tell a story with pictures. **AGES 8-11.**

Williams, Lee Ann
BASIC FIELD HOCKEY STRATEGY: AN INTRODUCTION FOR YOUNG PLAYERS. Il., John Lane. (ISBN 0-385-12726-X) Doubleday, 1978. 105 p. $5.95. An understandable text with simple language, line drawings and diagrams to instruct girls on offensive and defensive field hockey strategy. **AGES 8-12.**

Winn, Marie and *Alan Miller*
THE FIRESIDE BOOK OF CHILDREN'S SONGS. Il., John Alcorn. (ISBN 0-671-25820-6) Simon, 1966. 192 p. $9.95. Songs in varied and attractive categories. **ALL AGES.**

Winn, Marie, collector and ed.
THE FIRESIDE BOOK OF FUN AND GAME SONGS. Musical arrangement, Allan Miller. Il., Whitney Darrow, Jr. (ISBN 0-671-65213-3) Simon, 1974. 222 p. $14.95. A hefty compilation, sure to elicit immediate and total participation. Title and first line indexes. **ALL AGES.**

Wiseman, Ann, author/illus.
MAKING MUSICAL THINGS: IMPROVISED INSTRUMENTS. (ISBN 0-684-16114-1) Scribner, 1979. 64 p. $8.95. To help young people discover new sounds, rhythms and songs, the author provides brief directions for making over 50 basic musical instruments. **AGES 8-14.**
RAGS, RUGS AND WOOL PICTURES: FIRST BOOK OF RUG HOOKING. (ISBN 0-684-13490-X) Scribner, 1967. 32 p. $5.95. Sketches and photos illustrate technique, materials and design. **AGES 6-10.**

Worrell, Estelle Ansley
THE DOLLHOUSE BOOK. Il., Norman Worrell. (ISBN 0-442-29558-8) Van Nostrand, 1964. 125 p. $9.95. Working plans and directions for period houses, furniture and accessories scaled for 8- and 12-inch dolls. **AGES 9 UP.**

Yolen, Jane
RING OUT! A BOOK OF BELLS. Il., Richard Cuffari. (ISBN 0-8164-3127-2) Seabury, 1974. 128 p. $6.95. Legends, stories, history, poems, songs, singing. **AGES 9-12.**

Yolen, Jane, comp.
FIRESIDE SONG BOOK OF BIRDS AND BEASTS. Il., Peter Parnall. (ISBN 0-671-66540) Simon, 1972. 223 p. $9.95. Nearly one hundred songs, mostly from English and American folklore; arranged for piano, with guitar chords. **ALL AGES.**
ROUNDS ABOUT ROUNDS. Il., Gail Gibbons. (ISBN 0-531-00125-3) Watts, 1977. 120 p. $7.90. With musical arrangements. **AGES 9-11.**

800

Adams, Adrienne, author/illus.
POETRY OF EARTH. (ISBN 0-684-13012-2) Scribner, 1972. 48 p. $6.95. Poetry and illustrations are well blended to create a multidimensional experience with the creatures of the earth. **AGES 6-9.**

Adoff, Arnold, ed.
BLACK OUT LOUD: AN ANTHOLOGY OF MODERN POEMS BY BLACK AMERICANS. Il., Alvin Hollingsworth. (ISBN 0-02-700100-8) Macmillan, 1970. 86 p. $5.95. Sixty-seven compelling works, arranged in seven sections followed by biographical notes on the writers who span several generations. **AGES 11 UP.**

Aiken, Joan
STREET, A PLAY. Il., Arvis Stewart. Music by John Sebastian Brown. (ISBN 0-670-67823-6) Viking, 1978. 87 p. $7.95. The disintegration of a village after deafening truck traffic divides the people on either side of the street. Lots of action, music. **AGES 11-13.**

Alderson, Brian, comp.
CAKES AND CUSTARD: CHILDREN'S RHYMES. Il., Helen Oxenbury. (ISBN 0-688-22050-9) Morrow, 1975. 156 p. $9.95. Familiar Mother Goose rhymes, street chants and old favorites, freshened by the compiler's deft touch and droll pictures. **AGES 4-7.** Y

Association for Childhood Education International
SUNG UNDER THE SILVER UMBRELLA. Il., Dorothy Lathrop. (ISBN 0-02-706180-9) Macmillan, 1972. 211 p. $4.95. Poems selected from varied and wide experience with children. **AGES 3-8.** Y

Baron, Virginia Olsen, ed.
SUNSET IN A SPIDER WEB. Il., Minja Park Kim. (ISBN 0-03-012071-3) Holt, 1974. 80 p. $4.95. Collection of Sijo poetry of ancient Korea gives insight into another phase of Asian culture. **AGES 8-12.**

Barth, Edna, comp.
A CHRISTMAS FEAST. Il., Ursula Arndt. (ISBN 0-395-28965-3) Clarion, 1979. 156 p. $9.95. A fitting collection of poems, categorized for easy use, in large type for easy H

reading. Indexed. Useful addition for the season. **AGES 10 UP.**

Behn, Harry, trans.
CRICKET SONGS. Il., Sesshu and other Japanese masters. (ISBN 0-15-220890-9) Harcourt, 1964. 64 p. $4.95. Especially well-chosen selection for quality and beauty of the haiku. Japanese artists' prints. **ALL AGES.**

Bierhorst, John, ed.
IN THE TRAIL OF THE WIND: AMERICAN INDIAN POEMS AND RITUAL ORATIONS. (ISBN 0-374-50901-8) Farrar, 1971. 201 p. $6.95. The vivid, powerful poetry of more than 30 tribes and peoples is presented in thematic categories. **AGES 10 UP.**

Brewton, John E., comp.
UNDER THE TENT OF SKY. Il., Robert Lawson. (ISBN 0-02-712470-3) Macmillan, 1937. 205 p. $5.95. Animal poems under various headings. **AGES 10 UP.**

Brewton, Sara, and *John E. Brewton,* comps.
A number of fine, highly useful anthologies have come from these anthologists. **AGES 10 UP.**
AMERICA FOREVER NEW: A BOOK OF POEMS. Il., Ann Guilfalconi. (ISBN 0-690-06988-X) Crowell, 1968.
BIRTHDAY CANDLES BURNING BRIGHT. (ISBN 0-02-712560-2) Macmillan, 1960. 199 p. $4.65.
LAUGHABLE LIMERICKS. Il., Ingrid Fitz. (ISBN 0-690-48667-7) Crowell, 1965. 147 p. $7.95.
MY TANG'S TUNGLED AND OTHER RIDICULOUS SITUATIONS. Il., Graham Booth. (ISBN 0-690-57223-9) Crowell, 1973. 111 p. $7.95. Rollicking, hilarious, delightful collection of tongue twisters, limericks and poems.
SHRIEKS AT MIDNIGHT: MACABRE POEMS, EERIE AND HUMOROUS. (ISBN 0-690-73518-9) Crowell, 1969. 200 p. $7.50.
H **SING A SONG OF SEASONS.** (ISBN 0-02-712890-3) Macmillan, 1955. $5.95.

Brooks, Gwendolyn
BRONZEVILLE BOYS AND GIRLS. (ISBN 0-06-020650-0) Harper, 1956. 40 p. $5.95. This fine collection for boys and girls is by a well-known black poet. **AGES 8-11.**

Cassedy, Sylvia
IN YOUR OWN WORDS: A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO WRITING. (ISBN 0-385-14036-3) Doubleday, 1979. 214 p. $7.95. A practical and stimulating book, full of ideas and examples of ways to write both prose and poetry. **AGES 10 UP.**

Chaucer, Geoffrey
CHANTICLEER AND THE FOX. Retold and illus., Barbara Cooney. (ISBN 0-690-18561-8) Crowell, 1958. Unp. $6.95. Spritely pictures match this version of "The Nun's Priest's Tale" from *The Canterbury Tales.* **AGES 6-11. RCM**

Church, Alfred J., ed.
THE ILIAD AND THE ODYSSEY OF HOMER, RETOLD. Il., Eugene Karlin. (ISBN 0-02-744370-1) Macmillan, 1967. 277 p. $5.95. Combines the two stories in a connected narrative faithful to the original. **AGES 9-11.**

Ciardi, John
FAST AND SLOW: POEMS FOR ADVANCED CHILDREN AND BEGINNING PARENTS. Il., Becky Gaver. (ISBN 0-395-20282-5) Houghton, 1975. 67 p. $6.95. Subtle viewings of the poet's world complemented by comic line drawings. **AGES 9-13.**

Cole, William, comp.
Only a sampling of this anthologist's many attractive titles.
BIRDS AND THE BEASTS WERE THERE. Il., Helen Siegl. (ISBN 0-529-03742-4) Collins, 1963. 320 p. $7.91. **AGES 6-12.**
DINOSAURS AND BEASTS OF YORE. Il., Susanna Natti. (ISBN 0-529-05511-2) Collins, 1979. 62 p. $8.95. **AGES 8-12.**
HUMOROUS POETRY FOR CHILDREN. Il., Ervine Metzl. (ISBN 0-529-03480-8) Collins, 1955. 124 p. $6.91. **AGES 9-12.**
PICK ME UP: A BOOK OF SHORT, SHORT POEMS. (ISBN 0-02-722810-X) Macmillan, 1972. 183 p. $4.95. **AGES 10 UP.**
POEMS FOR SEASONS AND CELEBRATIONS. Il., Johannes Troyer. (ISBN 0-529-03660-6) Collins, 1961. 191 p. $7.91. **AGES 6 UP.** H
POEMS OF MAGIC AND SPELLS. Il., Peggy Bacon. (ISBN 0-529-03587-1) Collins, 1971. 224 p. $6.91. **AGES 9 UP.**
THE POETRY OF HORSES. Il., Ruth Sanderson. (ISBN 0-684-16330-6) Scribner, 1979. 180 p. $8.95. A poetic tribute to horses in variety. **AGES 10-14.**

Davis, Ossie
ESCAPE TO FREEDOM. (ISBN 0-685-59581-1) Viking, 1978. 89 p. $7.95. The life of Frederick Douglass presented as a play, easy to produce and capturing the spirit of Douglass' fight for freedom. **AGES 9-13.**

Dunning, Stephen, Edward Lueders and *Hugh Smith*
REFLECTIONS ON A GIFT OF WATERMELON PICKLE . . . AND OTHER MODERN VERSE. (ISBN 0-688-41231-9) Lothrop, 1967. 139 p. $6.75. Modern subjects and images in inviting variety. **AGES 12 UP.**

Farber, Norma
HOW DOES IT FEEL TO BE OLD? Il., Trina Schart Hyman. (ISBN 0-525-32414-3) Dutton, 1979. Unp. $7.95. Independent, spikey but tenderly reminiscent, a grandmother tells granddaughter the answer. Perfectly matched by the artist's interpretation. **AGES 6-12.**

Fisher, Aileen
ONCE WE WENT ON A PICNIC. Il., Tony Chen. (ISBN 0-690-009550-0) Crowell, 1975. Unp. $8.95. Poetry in picture-book format, inspired by a deep love of the outdoors. **AGES 5-8.** Y

Frost, Robert
YOU COME TOO. Il., Thomas W. Nason. (ISBN 0-03-089530-8) Holt, 1959. 94 p. $5.95. The author's own favorites for young readers make a fine introduction. **ALL AGES.**

Greenfield, Eloise
HONEY, I LOVE, AND OTHER LOVE POEMS. Il., Leo and Diane Dillon. (ISBN 0-690-01334-5) Crowell, 1978. Unp. $5.95. Sixteen poems about the richness and joy of everyday life. **AGES 6-8.** Y

Hannum, Sara and *John T. Chase,* comps.
THE WIND IS ROUND. Il., Ron Bowen. (ISBN 0-689-20594-5) Atheneum, 1970. 100 p. $4.95. Modern verse

arranged by seasons and chosen to help us "discover our Eden before we destroy it." **AGES 10 UP.**

Hill, Helen, Agnes Perkins and *Alethea Helbig,* selectors
STRAIGHT ON TILL MORNING: POEMS OF THE IMAGINARY WORLD. Il., Ted Lewin. (ISBN 0-690-01303-5) Harper, 1977. 150 p. $9.95. Modern poems that lead the child into weird and magical places. **AGES 8-12.**

Jones, Hettie, comp.
THE TREES STAND SHINING: POETRY OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. Il., Robert Andrew Parker. (ISBN 0-8037-9083-X) Dial, 1971. Unp. $7.95. Thirty-two poems, originally sung by American Indians, "trace a journey through two days time." Simple and eloquent. **AGES 7 UP.**

Larrick, Nancy, ed./comp.
Fine anthologies with consistently thoughtful choices.
ON CITY STREETS: AN ANTHOLOGY OF POETRY Il., David Sagarin. (ISBN 0-87131-080-5) Evans, 1968. 160 p. $6.95. Short, vivid verses for and about people, with strong themes. **AGES 10 UP.**
PIPER, PIPE THAT SONG AGAIN. Il., Kelly Oechsti. (ISBN 0-394-91508-9) Random, 1965. 85 p. $4.69. **AGES 8-12.**
ROOM FOR ME AND A MOUNTAIN LION: POETRY OF OPEN SPACE. (ISBN 0-87131-124-0) Evans, 1974. 191 p. $6.95. Nature and outdoor life in modern verse. Photos. **AGES 10-14.**

Lewis, Richard, ed.
Y **IN A SPRING GARDEN.** Il., Ezra Jack Keats. (ISBN 0-8037-4024-7) Dial, 1965. 32 p. $6.95. Beautiful collages of animals and flowers in a picture book show the spirit of Japanese haiku. **ALL AGES.**

Livingston, Myra Cohn, ed.
Useful collections to replace dated anthologies. Atheneum. $7.95. **AGES 9 UP.**
H **CALLOOH! CALLAY! HOLIDAY POEMS FOR YOUNG READERS.** Il., Janet Stevens. (ISBN 0-689-501M-X) 1978. 131 p.
H **O FRABJIOUS DAY: POETRY FOR HOLIDAYS AND SPECIAL OCCASIONS.** (ISBN 0-689-50076-9) 1977. 205 p.

McCord, David
Poems of outstanding charm and wit. Little.
ALL DAY LONG: FIFTY RHYMES OF THE NEVER WAS AND ALWAYS IS. Il., Henry B. Kane. (ISBN 0-316-55508-9) 1966. 104 p. $6.95. **AGES 9-11.**
Y **AWAY AND AGO: RHYMES OF THE NEVER WAS AND ALWAYS WILL BE.** Il., Leslie Morrill. (ISBN 0-316-55513-4) 1975. 84 p. $5.95. **AGES 5-8.**
Y **EVERY TIME I CLIMB A TREE.** Il., Marc Simont. (ISBN 0-55514-2) 1967. 48 p. $7.95. **AGES 4-8.**
ONE AT A TIME. Il., Henry B. Kane. (ISBN 0-316-55516-9) 1977. 494 p. $10.95. Here collected for the parent, teacher and young poet are the best of the smaller volumes. **AGES 8 UP.**
Y **THE STAR IN THE PAIL.** Il., Marc Simont. (ISBN 0-316-55515-6) 1975. 44 p. $6.95. **AGES 5-8.**

McGinley, Phyllis
H **A WREATH OF CHRISTMAS LEGENDS.** Il., Leonard Weisgard. (ISBN 0-02-765410-9) Macmillan, 1967. 62 p. $5.95. From medieval legendry of the Nativity come the themes of these fifteen poems. **ALL AGES.**

Merriam, Eve
IT DOESN'T ALWAYS HAVE TO RHYME. Il., Malcolm Spooner. (ISBN 0-689-20671-2) Atheneum, 1964. 96 p. $5.95. About the fun of poetry and its limitless possibilities. **AGES 9-11.**

Millay, Edna St. Vincent
POEMS, SELECTED FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. Woodcuts, Ronald Keller. (ISBN 0-06-024218-3) Harper, 1979. 115 p. $8.95. Selection of author's poems reissued, appropriate to introduce her work. **AGES 11 UP.**

Milne, A.A. Y
Companion volumes of whimsical verse by the creator of Christopher Robin. Il., Ernest Shepard. Dutton. $5.95. **AGES 5-8.**
NOW WE ARE SIX. (ISBN 0-525-36126-X) 1966. 104 p.
WHEN WE WERE VERY YOUNG. (ISBN 0-525-42580-2) 1961. 102 p.

Mizumura, Kazue, author/illus.
FLOWER MOON SNOW: A BOOK OF HAIKU. (ISBN 0-690-01291-8) Crowell, 1977. Unp. $5.95. Thirty traditional poems, sensitively illustrated with soft, earth-hued woodcuts. **AGES 8 UP.**

Moore, Clement HY
Two visually different renderings of a much-loved verse.
A VISIT FROM ST. NICHOLAS: 'TWAS THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS. Il., Paul Galdone. (ISBN 0-07-042900-X) McGraw, 1968. Unp. $5.95.
THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS. Il., Tasha Tudor. (ISBN 0-528-82181-4) Rand, 1975. $4.97.

Moore, Lilian, comp.
Discriminating choice of poems on a variety of themes.
GO WITH THE POEM. (ISBN 0-07-042880-8) McGraw, 1979. 125 p. $7.95. **AGES 10 UP.**
SEE MY LOVELY POISON IVY. Il., Diane Dawson. (ISBN 0-689-03468-4) Atheneum, 1975. 540 p. $7.95. **AGES 10-14.**

Morrison, Lillian
THE SIDEWALK RACER, AND OTHER POEMS OF SPORTS AND MOTION. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-688-51805-2) Lothrop, 1977. 64 p. $6.00. Poetic tribute to sports, from baseball to jump-rope. **AGES 8-12.**
SPRINTS AND DISTANCES. Il., Clare and John Ross. (ISBN 0-690-76571-1) Crowell, 1965. 211 p. $9.95. "Sports in poetry and the poetry in sports." **ALL AGES.**

O'Neill, Mary
HAILSTONES AND HALIBUT BONES. Il., Leonard Y Weisgard. (ISBN 0-385-07911-7) Doubleday, 1961. 59 p. $5.95. Twelve "awareness" poems about colors, fresh and stimulating. **AGES 5-9.**

Plotz, Helen, comp.
AS I WALKED OUT ONE EVENING: A BOOK OF BALLADS. (ISBN 0-688-80054-8) Greenwillow, 1976. 288 p. $8.25. Collection of 137 ballads from earliest times to today. **AGES 10-14.**
THE GIFT OUTRIGHT: AMERICA TO HER POETS. (ISBN 0-688-80109-9) Greenwillow, 1977. 204 p. $8.95. Eloquent tribute to the American dream, discriminating and loving collection. **AGES 12 UP.**

IMAGINATION'S OTHER PLACE: POEMS OF SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS. Il., Clare Leighton. (ISBN 0-690-43413-8) Crowell, 1955. 200 p. $10.00. A special collection for scientists young and old. **AGES 10 UP.**

Prelutsky, Jack
NIGHTMARES: POEMS TO TROUBLE YOUR SLEEP. Il., Arnold Lobel. (ISBN 0-688-80053-X) Greenwillow, 1976. 38 p. $7.25. Vampires, trolls, witches, werewolves, skeletons in a marvelous array of scarey, spine-tingling poems to delight the young. Not for the timid. **AGES 8-11.**

Rasmussen, Knud, comp./translator
BEYOND THE HIGH HILLS: A BOOK OF ESKIMO POEMS. Il., color photos, Guy-Marie Rousillière. (ISBN 0-529-03690-8) Collins, 1961. 32 p. $6.95. An explorer's collection and a priest's brilliant photos full of imagery and emotion reveal the musical poetic spirit of a people. **AGES 8-12.**

Silverstein, Shel
WHERE THE SIDEWALK ENDS: POEMS AND DRAWINGS. (ISBN 0-06-025667-2) Harper, 1974. 166 p. $8.95. A book of continuing appeal. **AGES 9-12.**

Stevenson, Robert Louis
A CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES. Il., Mary Shillabeer. (ISBN 0-460-05047-8) Biblio Dist., 1973. $3.95. Repr., 1960 ed. $3.95. **AGES 3-8.**

Untermeyer, Louis
A GALAXY OF VERSE. (ISBN 0-87131-258-1) Evans, 1978. 224 p. $6.95. Fresh, upbeat collection, a legacy from one of our most beloved poets and critics. **AGES 11 UP.**

Watson, Nancy Dingman, comp.
BLUEBERRIES LAVENDER. Il., Eric Blegvard. (ISBN 0-201-08568-2) Addison, 1977. Unp. $5.95. Child's moods and observations captured in a pleasing collection of country verse, embellished with pen-and-wash illustrations. **AGES 6-12.**

Wilner, Isabel, comp.
THE POETRY TROUPE: POEMS TO READ ALOUD. Decorations, author. (ISBN 0-684-15198-7) Scribner, 1977. 223 p. $9.95. Poems selected for joyous participation. **AGES 8-12.**

Wood, Nancy
MANY WINTERS: PROSE AND POETRY OF THE PUEBLOS. Drawings and paintings, Frank Howell. (ISBN 0-385-02226-3) Doubleday, 1974. 80 p. $6.95. A moving tribute to the beauty of Pueblo Indian life and thought. **AGES 11 UP.**

Worth, Valerie
Poems to delight the ear and mind. Il., Natalie Babbitt. Farrar. **AGES 6 UP.**
MORE SMALL POEMS. (ISBN 0-374-35022-1) 1976. 41 p. $5.95.
SMALL POEMS. (ISBN 0-374-37072-9) 1972. 41 p. $4.95.
STILL MORE SMALL POEMS. (ISBN 0-374-37258-6) 1978. 41 p. $5.95.

900–919

Aliki, author/illus.
MUMMIES MADE IN EGYPT. (ISBN 0-690-03858-5) Crowell, 1979. Unp. $8.95. Colorful illustrations, clear and concise text make this a useful resource for young readers. **AGES 8-10.**

Behrens, June, and *Pauline Brower*
COLONIAL FARM. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-516-08718-5) Childrens, 1976. 32 p. $7.95. Life as it was lived on a self-sufficient farm in Colonial Virginia. Photos of Turkey Run Farm, McLean, Virginia. **AGES 6-9.** Y

Bleeker, Sonia
Valuable series on many cultures of the world with particular emphasis on the Americas, but including some African studies. Only a few representative titles can be listed. Morrow. $5.71. **AGES 8-12.**
THE AZTEC INDIANS OF MEXICO. (ISBN 0-688-31057-5) 1963.
THE INDIANS OF THE LONGHOUSE. (ISBN 0-688-31453-8) 1950.
THE PYGMIES: AFRICANS OF THE CONGO FOREST. Il., Edith G. Singer. (ISBN 0-688-31462-7) 1968. 143 p. A close look at the Mbutu group who still maintain their primitive life style. Index.
THE SEA HUNTERS: INDIANS OF THE NORTHWESTERN COAST. (ISBN 0-688-21458-4) 1951.
THE ZULU OF SOUTH AFRICA: CATTLEMEN, FARMERS AND WARRIORS. Il., Kisa N. Sasaki. (ISBN 0-688-21451-7) 1970. 160 p. History, culture and customs clearly presented. Index. **AGES 9-12.**

Bowen, Gary, author/illus.
MY VILLAGE, STURBRIDGE. (ISBN 0-374-35110-4) Farrar, 1977. 57 p. $6.95. Early American village life receives a unique treatment in this remarkable book, which provides a useful text coupled with superb wood engravings. **ALL AGES.**

Branley, Franklyn
THE MYSTERY OF STONEHENGE. Il., Victor Ambrus. (ISBN 0-690-57046-5) Crowell, 1969. 49 p. $8.79. Concise description of megalithic Bronze Age monument; scientists' theories about its construction and purpose. **AGES 9-11.**

Earle, Alice M.
HOME AND CHILD LIFE IN COLONIAL DAYS. Ed., Shirley Glubok. Photos, Alfred Tamarin. (ISBN 0-02-7332-50-0) Macmillan, 1969. 384 p. $7.95. Highly useful for reference. **AGES 11 UP.**

Golding, Morton J.
THE MYSTERY OF THE VIKINGS IN AMERICA. (ISBN 0-397-31247-4) Lippincott, 1973. 159 p. $8.95. Clues and evidence to support the idea that the Vikings were here first. **AGES 12-14.**

Harker, Ronald
DIGGING UP THE BIBLE LANDS. Il., photos, maps, drawings, Martin Simmons. (ISBN 0-8098-3111-2) Walck, 1973. 127 p. $9.95. Takes the reader into the discoveries. Culminates in discovery of Masada Site. **AGES 11 UP.**

Higgins, Reynold
THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF MINOAN CRETE. Il., photos, maps, drawings, Rosamunde Nairac. (ISBN 0-8098-3528-2) Walck, 1973. 111 p. $9.95. Cretan history intermeshed with the great archaeological uncoverings at Knossos. **AGES 11 UP.**

Jackson, Louise A.
Y **GRANDPA HAD A WINDMILL, GRANDMA HAD A CHURN.** Il., George Ancona. (ISBN 0-8193-0872-2) Parents, 1977. Unp. $6.25. Nostalgic photographs portray a young girl's symbolic memories of her grandparents and their lives on a Texas farm. **AGES 4-8.**

James, T.G.H.
ARCHAEOLOGY OF ANCIENT EGYPT. Il., photos, maps, drawings, Rosamunde Nairac. (ISBN 0-8098-3110-4) Walck, 1973. 144 p. $9.95. Presentation of Egypt's history through the archaeology. **AGES 11 UP.**

Jenness, Aylette, author/photographer
ALONG THE NIGER RIVER: AN AFRICAN WAY OF LIFE. (ISBN 0-690-00514-8) Crowell, 1974. 135 p. $8.95. Life in the town of Yelway, Nigeria, where western technology has been adapted successfully to the traditional culture. **AGES 10-14.**

Johnstone, Paul
THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF SHIPS. Il., Pippa Brand and photos and maps. (ISBN 0-8098-3532-0) Walck, 1974. 135 p. $9.95. Covers the most exciting finds of marine archaeology from a 5000-year-old Egyptian ship to Henry VIII's *Mary Rose;* from the Mediterranean to the South Pacific. **AGES 12 UP.**

Kurelek, William, author/illus.
A PRAIRIE BOY'S SUMMER. (ISBN 0-395-20280-9) Houghton, 1975. Unp. $7.95. Glowing paintings of work and play on a Canadian prairie a generation ago, enhanced by descriptions of activities. **AGES 10 UP.**
A PRAIRIE BOY'S WINTER. (ISBN 0-395-17708-1) Houghton, 1973. Unp. $7.95. The chill of the season as well as the activity and fun, handsomely painted, interestingly described. **AGES 6-10.**

Leacroft, Helen, and *Richard Leacroft*
THE BUILDINGS OF ANCIENT MESOPOTAMIA. Il., Richard Leacroft. (ISBN 0-201-09447-9) Addison, 1975. 39 p. $6.95. Architecture through archaeological explorations gives view of culture and society. Other books in this series on ancient man, ancient Egypt, Rome, Greece. **AGES 10-12.**

Le Sueur, Meridel
THE MOUND BUILDERS. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-531-02717-1) Watts, 1974. 62 p. $4.47. Three mound-building American Indian cultures, Adenas, Hopewell and Missisippian, studied by archaeologists during the past century. **AGES 9-13.**

Loeper, John J.
MR. MARLEY'S MAIN STREET CONFECTIONERY: A HISTORY OF SWEETS AND TREATS. Il., old prints. (ISBN 0-689-30716-0) Atheneum, 1979. 69 p. $6.95. How "soda pop" got its name: this and other interesting facts historically dispensed between visits to a confectionery at the turn of the century. **AGES 10-14.**
THE SHOP ON HIGH STREET: THE TOYS AND GAMES OF EARLY AMERICA. (ISBN 0-689-30622-9) Atheneum, 1978. 112 p. $6.95. Scholarly history of toys in America has anecdotes about particular children, making history live. Well-organized, enjoyable reading. **AGES 10 UP.**

MacDougall, Trudie
BEYOND DREAMTIME: THE LIFE AND LORE OF THE ABORIGINAL AUSTRALIAN. Il., Pat Cummings. (ISBN 0-698-30688-0) Coward, 1978. 59 p. $5.64. Handsome, useful and well-planned introduction to the history and culture of an almost unknown people. **AGES 9-12.**

Magnusson, Magnus
Two titles from a useful archaeology series.
INTRODUCING ARCHAEOLOGY. Il., photos, drawings, Martin Simmons. (ISBN 0-8098-3109-0) Walck, 1973. 127 p. $9.95. **AGES 12 UP.**
VIKING EXPANSION WESTWARDS. Il., photos, maps, drawings, Rosamunde Nairac. (ISBN 0-8098-3529-0) Walck, 1973. 152 p. $9.95. **AGES 12 UP.**

Meyer, Carolyn
ESKIMOS: GROWING UP IN A CHANGING CULTURE. Photos, John McDonald. (ISBN 0-689-50078-5) Atheneum, 1977. 215 p. $7.95. One Eskimo family, caught between older habits of subsistence living and the demands of a modern cash economy. **AGES 12 UP.**

Murphy, Barbara, and *Norman Baker*
THOR HEYERDAHL AND THE REED BOAT RA. (ISBN 0-397-31503-1) Lippincott, 1974. 64 p. $7.95. Two Atlantic crossings made by Thor Heyerdahl and crew in papyrus boats. **AGES 9-11.**

Murphy, E. Jefferson
UNDERSTANDING AFRICA. (ISBN 0-690-03834-8) Crowell, 1978. 208 p. $8.95. Revision of a standard text. **AGES 11 UP.**

Orlob, Helen
THE NORTHEAST PASSAGE: BLACK WATER, WHITE ICE. Il., prints and maps. (ISBN 0-8407-6564-9) Elsevier-Nelson, 1977. 141 p. $6.95. Three hundred years of terrible voyages, probing Arctic seas north of Eurasia. Unusual survival tales. **AGES 10-12.**

Pitseolak, Peter, author/illus.
PETER PITSEOLAK'S ESCAPE FROM DEATH. Ed., Dor- Y
othy Eber. (ISBN 0-440-06894-0) Delacorte, 1977. Unp. $7.95. One of the old Eskimos, the artist/hunter, tells of an adventure and paints scenes from the tale. Beautiful and informative. **AGES 6-9.**

Sloane, Eric, author/illus.
Fine sketches present careful detail on early American life.
ABC BOOK OF EARLY AMERICANA. (ISBN 0-385- Y
04663-4) Doubleday, 1963. Unp. $4.95. **AGES 6 UP.**
DIARY OF AN EARLY AMERICAN BOY: NOAH BLAKE, 1805. (ISBN 0-308-70043-0) Crowell, 1974. 108 p. $10.95. **AGES 9-13.**

Steele, William B.
TALKING BONES: SECRETS OF INDIAN MOUND BUILDERS. Il., Carlos Lievera-Aguirre. (ISBN 0-06-025768-7) Harper, 1978. 63 p. $6.79. **AGES 7-10.**

Swinburne, Irene, and *Laurence Swinburne*
BEHIND THE SEALED DOOR: THE DISCOVERY OF THE TOMBS AND TREASURES OF TUTANKHA-

MUN. (ISBN 0-0930790-01-4) Sniffen Court Books, 1977. 96 p. $12.95. An authoritative, readable text, with outstanding black-and-white and full-color photos that dramatically recreate this stupendous discovery. **AGES 8 UP.**

Tunis, Edwin, author/illus.

Folio-sized books of impeccable research present American life in superbly detailed illustrations augmenting readable and accurate text. Invaluable when used in multidisciplinary approach. Crowell. **AGES 10 UP.**

COLONIAL CRAFTSMEN: THE BEGINNINGS OF AMERICAN INDUSTRY. (ISBN 0-690-01062-1) 1976. 160 p. $12.95.

COLONIAL LIVING. (ISBN 0-690-01063-X) 1976. 157 p. $10.95.

FRONTIER LIVING. (ISBN 0-690-01064-8) 1976. 167 p. $10.95.

INDIANS. rev. ed. (ISBN 0-690-03806-2) 1979. 159 p. $12.95.

SHAW'S FORTUNE: PICTURE STORY OF A COLONIAL PLANTATION. (ISBN 0-690-01066-4) 1976. 64 p. $8.95.

THE TAVERN AT THE FERRY. (ISBN 0-690-00099-5) 1973. 109 p. $9.95.

THE YOUNG UNITED STATES, 1783-1830. (ISBN 0-690-01065-6) 1976. 160 p. $9.95.

White, Anne Terry

PREHISTORIC AMERICA. Il., Aldren Watson. (ISBN 0-394-90311-0) Random, 1951. 182 p. $4.99. Study of modern archaeological methods and the information they provide about prehistoric times. **AGES 9-11.**

920

Aliki, author/illus.

Y **A WEED IS A FLOWER: STORY OF GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER.** (ISBN 0-13-947861-2) Prentice, 1965. Unp. $5.95. An inviting picture story, easily read. **AGES 6-8.**

Atkinson, Linda

MOTHER JONES: THE MOST DANGEROUS WOMAN IN AMERICA. (ISBN 0-517-53201-8) Crown, 1978. 246 p. $7.95. Mary Harris Jones, dedicated union organizer, never shunned adversity to fight for workers' rights. **AGES 12 UP.**

Baker, Donna

FREDERICK REMINGTON. (ISBN 0-516-03680-7) Childrens, 1977. 64 p. $5.95. Excellent reproductions of Remington's works highlight this readable biography. Illustrations are in chronological order with timeline appended. **AGES 8-12.**

Barth, Edna

I'M NOBODY, WHO ARE YOU: THE STORY OF EMILY DICKINSON. Il., Richard Cuffari. (ISBN 0-8164-3029-2) Seabury, 1971. 128 p. $6.95. Sympathetic biography of the poet and an introduction to her poems. **AGES 9-11.**

Blair, Ruth Van Ness

MARY'S MONSTER. Il., Richard Cuffari. (ISBN 0-698-20304-6) Coward, 1975. 61 p. $5.95. A dauntless English girl discovers the remains of prehistoric animals. She paves the way for Darwin's theories and later knowledge of evolution and geology. **AGES 9-12.**

Bourne, Miriam Anne

WHAT IS PAPA UP TO NOW? Il., Dick Gackenbach. Y (ISBN 0-698-30658-9) Coward, 1977. Unp. $4.99. Sally tells about her famous papa, Benjamin Franklin, and his electrical experiments. **AGES 7-10.**

Cesarani, Gian P.

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS. Il., Piero Ventara. (ISBN Y 0-394-83907-2) Random, 1979. Unp. $3.95. Handsome picture book of Columbus' life and voyages. **AGES 5-8.**

Coolidge, Olivia

Satisfying studies reflecting the complex personalities of the men they examine. **AGES 13 UP.**

THE APPRENTICESHIP OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN. (ISBN 0-684-14003-9) Scribner, 1974. 242 p. $6.95.

GANDHI. (ISBN 0-395-12573-1) Houghton, 1971. 288 p. $5.95.

TOM PAINE, REVOLUTIONARY. (ISBN 0-684-15152-9) Scribner, 1969. 211 p. $10.00.

Dickinson, Alice

CHARLES DARWIN AND NATURAL SELECTION. (ISBN 0-531-00865-7) Watts, 1964. 212 p. $5.96. Based on Darwin's writings, with details of controversy and slow acceptance of his theories. **AGES 12 UP.**

TAKEN BY THE INDIANS: TRUE TALES OF CAPTIVITY. (ISBN 0-531-01107-0) Watts, 1976. 138 p. $6.90. Excerpts from original journal accounts take the reader along when three men and three women are captured by Indians. **AGES 12 UP.**

Dobrin, Arnold

I AM A STRANGER ON THIS EARTH: THE STORY OF VINCENT VAN GOGH. (ISBN 0-7232-6121-0) Warne, 1975. 95 p. $7.95. Sensitive treatment of the life of a talented but tormented artist. Reproductions of Van Gogh's works; chronology, reading list and index. **AGES 9 UP.**

Dolan, Edward

ARCHIE GRIFFIN. (ISBN 0-385-12524-0) Doubleday, 1977. 95 p. $5.95. Two-time Heisman Trophy winner Archie Griffin is portrayed as a dedicated athlete and a modest man. **AGES 10-13.**

Egypt, Ophelia Settle

JAMES WELDON JOHNSON. Il., Moneta Barnett. (ISBN 0-690-00215-7) Crowell, 1974. 41 p. $5.95. Loving portrait of an illustrious black musicologist, journalist, poet, educator and diplomat. **AGES 6-9.**

Epstein, Beryl, and *Samuel Epstein*

DR. BEAUMONT AND THE MAN WITH THE HOLE IN HIS STOMACH. (ISBN 0-698-30680-5) Coward, 1978. 58 p. $5.49. A bizarre episode in medical history in which a trapper's stomach became the laboratory for a doctor's experiments. **AGES 9-12.**

Facklam, Margery

WILD ANIMALS, GENTLE WOMEN. Il., Paul Facklan. (ISBN 0-15-296987-X) Harcourt, 1978. 139 p. $5.95. The lives of unusual women who study animals in the wild. For feminists and animal lovers alike. **AGES 11 UP.**

Forbes, Esther

AMERICA'S PAUL REVERE. Il., Lynd Ward. (ISBN 0-395-06767-7) Houghton, 1946. 48 p. $4.23. The author's discriminating adaptation of her adult biography. **AGES 9-11.**

Fritz, Jean
Crisp, new treatment of American heroes portrayed realistically. Coward. **AGES 7-11.**
AND THEN WHAT HAPPENED, PAUL REVERE? Il., Margot Tomes. (ISBN 0-698-20274-0) 1973. 47 p. $6.95.
WHERE WAS PATRICK HENRY ON THE 29TH OF MAY? Il., Margot Tomes. (ISBN 0-698-20307-0) 48 p. $6.95.
STONEWALL. Il., Stephen Ganamell. (ISBN 0-399-20698-1) Putnam, 1979. 152 p. $7.95. The story of a poor orphan boy, a fanatical rule follower, who was to become an outstanding Confederate military leader of the Civil War. **AGES 10-12.**
WHY DON'T YOU GET A HORSE, SAM ADAMS? Il., Trina Schart Hyman. (ISBN 0-698-20292-9) 1974. 47 p. $6.95.
WILL YOU SIGN HERE, JOHN HANCOCK? Il., Trina Schart Hyman. (ISBN 0-698-20308-9) 1976. 48 p. $6.95.

Graham, Shirley and *George B. Lipscomb*
DR. GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER: SCIENTIST. Il., Elton C. Fox. (ISBN 0-671-32510-8) Messner, 1944. 248 p. $5.29. Inspiring biography of a great scientist who was also a simple, lovable man. **AGES 11-14.**

Greenfield, Eloise
ROSA PARKS. Il., Eric Marlow. (ISBN 0-690-71210-3) Crowell, 1973. 32 p. $6.95. The black woman who, refusing to give up her bus seat to a white man, sparked the Montgomery, Alabama, bus boycott, a forerunner of the Civil Rights struggle of the 1960s. **AGES 7-9.**

Grey, Vivian
ROENTGEN'S REVOLUTION: THE DISCOVERY OF THE X RAY. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-316-32821-9) Little, 1973. 144 p. $5.95. Portrait of the complex person who was awarded the first Nobel Prize. **AGES 10-13.**

Hardwick, Richard
CHARLES RICHARD DREW: PIONEER IN BLOOD RESEARCH. (ISBN 0-684-92299-1) Scribner, 1967. 144 p. $5.95. The black man whose work led to the preservation of blood plasma. **AGES 10 UP.**

Haskins, James
ANDREW YOUNG: MAN WITH A MISSION. (ISBN 0-688-41896-1) Lothrop, 1979. 192 p. $7.50. A precise and objective view of the life and career of a controversial political figure. **AGES 10 UP.**
THE LIFE AND DEATH OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. (ISBN 0-688-41802-3) Lothrop, 1977. 160 p. $6.25. Skillfully woven stories of both the slain Civil Rights leader and his assassin. Revealing and provocative, with examination of still unanswered questions. **AGES 11-14.**

Hautzig, Esther R.
THE ENDLESS STEPPE: GROWING UP IN SIBERIA. (ISBN 0-690-26371-6) Crowell, 1968. 243 p. $8.95. Exiled during her teenage years, the author recounts her experiences in the struggle to stay alive, which called for determination and resourcefulness. **AGES 11 UP.**

Haverstock, Mary Sayre
INDIAN GALLERY: THE STORY OF GEORGE CATLIN. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-590-17255-7) Four Winds, 1973. 256 p. $7.95. Philadelphia artist who painted portraits during the 1830s of individual Indians of nearly 50 North American tribes. **AGES 10-14.**

Hoobler, Dorothy, and *Thomas Hoobler*
PHOTOGRAPHING HISTORY: THE CAREER OF MATTHEW BRADY. (ISBN 0-399-20602-7) Putnam, 1977. 89 p. $8.95. Using Brady's own photographs, we can focus on his career and examine the faces of famous personalities, presidents and ordinary Civil War combatants. **AGES 12-14.**

Hooks, William H.
MARIA'S CAVE. (ISBN 0-698-20403-4) Coward, 1977. 64 p. $6.95. The story of the astounding discovery in 1879 of the prehistoric cave paintings of Altamira by nine-year-old Maria de Santuola. **AGES 8-12.**

Iverson, Genie
LOUIS ARMSTRONG. (ISBN 0-690-01127-X) Crowell, 1977. 34 p. $5.95. Brief, easy-to-read biography of this famous black musician. **AGES 7-9.**

Jaspersohn, William
A DAY IN THE LIFE OF A VETERINARIAN. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-316-45810-4) Little, 1978. 74 p. $7.95. The camera follows the vet on his rounds to farms in Vermont and in his hospital during office hours. **AGES 8-12.**

Jensen, Malcolm C.
FRANCISCO CORONADO. Il., original maps and early drawings. (ISBN 0-531-00973-4) Watts, 1974. 58 p. $4.90. Sympathetic but unbiased account aids in assessing Coronado's failures and achievements. **AGES 8-12.**

Jones, Hettie
BIG STAR FALLIN' MAMA: FIVE WOMEN IN BLACK MUSIC. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-670-16408-9) Viking, 1974. 150 p. Ma Rainey, Bessie Smith, Mahalia Jackson, Billie Holiday and Aretha Franklin. Bibliography and discography. **AGES 11-14.**

Kherdian, David
THE ROAD FROM HOME: THE STORY OF AN ARMENIAN GIRL. (ISBN 0-688-80205-2) Greenwillow, 1970. 238 p. $8.95. When the Turkish government systematically destroyed the Armenians in 1915, David Kherdian's mother was the only one in her family who survived to tell what they endured. **AGES 11 UP.**

Knightley, Phillip
LAWRENCE OF ARABIA. (ISBN 0-8407-6507-X) Elsevier-Nelson, 1977. 96 p. $5.95. A brief, readable biography of this legendary hero, augmented by many well-chosen photos, which focuses on his boyhood and youth. **AGES 10-15.**

Koehn, Ilse
MISCHLING SECOND DEGREE: MY CHILDHOOD IN NAZI GERMANY. (ISBN 0-688-80110-2) Greenwillow, 1977. 240 p. $7.95. Recollections from a resilient girlhood amid bureaucratic confusion and horror of wartime Germany from 1938 to 1945. **AGES 12-16.**

Latham, Jean Lee
CARRY ON, MR. BOWDITCH. Il., John O'Hara Cosgrave, II. (ISBN 0-395-06881-9) Houghton, 1955. 256 p. $7.95. Fictionalized account of the 18th-century navi-

gator, with benefits for social studies and mathematics classes. **AGES 11-14. JNM**

Lipsyte, Robert
FREE TO BE MUHAMMAD ALI. (ISBN 0-06-023901-8) Harper, 1978. 124 p. $5.95. A factual and intimate biography of Muhammad Ali. **AGES 10 UP.**

Malatesta, Anne, and *Ronald Friedland*
THE WHITE KIKUYU: LOUIS S.B. LEAKEY. (ISBN 0-07-039750-3) McGraw, 1978. 140 p. $7.95. A glamorized but readable account of the contributions of an outstanding anthropologist. **AGES 12-15.**

Meigs, Cornelia
INVINCIBLE LOUISA. (ISBN 0-316-56590-3) Little, 1968. 260 p. $7.95. Story of the author Louisa May Alcott. **AGES 9-14. JNM**

Meltzer, Milton
LANGSTON HUGHES: BIOGRAPHY. (ISBN 0-690-48525-5) Crowell, 1968. 281 p. $8.95. The black American literary great who so eloquently expressed the moods of the black person. **AGES 11-14.**
TONGUE OF FLAME: THE LIFE OF LYDIA MARIA CHILD. (ISBN 0-690-82961-2) Crowell, 1965. 228 p. $8.95. Effective introduction to the life of an inspiring anti-slavery leader. **AGES 11-13.**

Morrison, Dorothy Nafus
LADIES WERE NOT EXPECTED: ABIGAIL SCOTT DUNIWAY AND WOMEN'S RIGHTS. (ISBN 0-689-30599-0) Atheneum, 1977. 146 p. $6.95. Interest-sustaining biography of the indefatigable Abigail—wife, mother, teacher, newspaper publisher, lecturer and fighter for women's suffrage in Oregon. Excellent photos of 1834-1915. **AGES 8-13.**

Ortiz, Victoria
SOJOURNER TRUTH: A SELF-MADE WOMAN. (ISBN 0-397-31504-X) Lippincott, 1974. 157 p. $7.95. Extraordinary black woman who influenced and contributed to the abolition of slavery and to the women's rights movement. **AGES 10-14.**

Powledge, Fred, author/photographer
BORN ON THE CIRCUS. (ISBN 0-05-209970-0) Harcourt, 1976. 96 p. $7.95. Interesting story enhanced by attractive photos of an 11-year-old circus performer, Armando Cristiani. **AGES 10-12.**

Ritchie, Barbara, editor
LIFE AND TIMES OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS. (ISBN 0-690-50088-2) Crowell, 1966. 210 p. $6.95. Based on Douglass' autobiography. **AGES 12-14.**

Rudeen, Kenneth
Y **JACKIE ROBINSON.** Il., Richard Cuffari. (ISBN 0-690-45650-6) Crowell, 1971. 40 p. $5.95. Easy-to-read story of the baseball player. **AGES 7 UP.**

Scott, John Anthony
FANNY KEMBLE'S AMERICA. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-690-28911-1) Crowell, 1973. 146 p. $6.95. British actress, who married a wealthy Georgia plantation owner, found she could not live with his ideas about slavery and women. **AGES 10-14.**

Singer, Isaac Bashevis
A DAY OF PLEASURE: STORIES OF A BOY GROWING UP IN WARSAW. Il., photos, Roman Vishniac. (ISBN 0-374-31749-6) Farrar, 1969. 227 p. $4.50. Humorous, penetrating portraiture of a people and their lives and the author's; vignettes of memorable individual persons. **AGES 11 UP.**

Sterling, Philip
SEA AND EARTH: THE LIFE OF RACHEL CARSON. (ISBN 0-690-72288-5) Crowell, 1970. 213 p. $6.95. A farsighted scientist who profoundly stimulated environmental consciousness. **AGES 10-15.**

Supree, Burton, with *Ann Rose*
BEAR'S HEART: SCENES FROM THE LIFE OF A CHEYENNE ARTIST OF ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO WITH PICTURES BY HIMSELF. (ISBN 0-397-31746-8) Lippincott, 1977. 63 p. $8.95. Simple but eloquent text rounds out the experiences depicted in colored pencil pictures left by a defeated, dislocated Plains Indian warrior. **AGES 9-12.**

Tobias, Tobi
ARTHUR MITCHELL. Il., Carole Byard. (ISBN 0-690-00662-4) Crowell, 1975. 32 p. $6.79. Lively account of the black ballet dancer who set aside his own highly successful career to found the Dance Theater of Harlem. **AGES 7-10.**

Veglahn, Nancy
COILS, MAGNETS AND RINGS: MICHAEL FARADAY'S WORLD. Il., Christopher Spollen. (ISBN 0-698-20384-4) Coward, 1976. 59 p. $5.95. Important experiments in electricity were the results of the questioning of an inquisitive man. **AGES 7-11.**
THE MYSTERIOUS RAYS: MARIE CURIE'S WORLD. Il., Victor Juhasz. (ISBN 0-698-30681-3) Coward, 1977. 63 p. $4.99. An engrossing account of Marie Curie's scientific research, which eventually yielded the new element radium. **AGES 10-12.**
THE SPIDER OF BROOKLYN HEIGHTS. (ISBN 0-684-15858-2) Scribner, 1967. 180 p. $5.95. The man who made the construction of the Brooklyn Bridge a reality. **AGES 10 UP.**

Wibberley, Leonard
MAN OF LIBERTY: A LIFE OF THOMAS JEFFERSON. (ISBN 0-374-34752-2) Farrar, 1968. 404 p. $6.95. A condensation and revision of an earlier four-volume study. **AGES 12-15.**

Wilder, Laura Ingalls
THE FIRST FOUR YEARS. Il., Garth Williams. (ISBN 0-06-026426-8) Harper, 1971. 134 p. $7.95. Explicit journalistic report found among Mrs. Wilder's papers. Although it lacks story-telling magic, it tells how Laura and Almanzo fared. **AGES 10 UP.**
ON THE WAY HOME. Rose W. Lane, ed. (ISBN 0-06-026490-X) Harper, 1962. 101 p. $6.95. The diary of Laura Ingalls Wilder records the scorching summer trip by wagon from drought-wasted South Dakota to Mansfield, Missouri, in 1894. Commentary by Rose Wilder Lane.
WEST FROM HOME: LETTERS OF LAURA INGALLS WILDER, SAN FRANCISCO, 1915. Roger L. MacBride, ed. (ISBN 0-06-024110-1) Harper, 1974. 168 p. $6.95. Descriptive letters from Laura to Almanzo when she visited their married daughter, Rose, in San Francisco, at the time of the 1915 Panama Pacific Exposition. **AGES 12 UP.**

Wolf, Bernard, author/photographer
CONNIE'S NEW EYES. (ISBN 0-397-31697-6) Lippincott, 1976. 96 p. $8.95. How Blythe became a seeing-eye dog and how Connie became his charge. **AGES 11-14.**

Yates, Elizabeth
AMOS FORTUNE, FREE MAN. Il., Nora S. Unwin. (ISBN 0-525-25510-2) Dutton, 1967. 181 p. $5.95. Determined black slave bought his own freedom and worked for the rest of his life to free others. **AGES 9 UP. JNM**

Zemach, Margot, author/illus.
SELF-PORTRAIT: MARGOT ZEMACH. (ISBN 0-201-09096-1) Addison, 1978. 31 p. $7.95. The first in a series of autobiographies by distinguished illustrators. The text is clear; format, pleasing; illustrations typically Zemach, strong and humorous. Informative and entertaining. **AGES 10 UP.**

929–999

Almedingen, E.M.
LAND OF MUSCOVY: THE HISTORY OF EARLY RUSSIA. Il., Michael Charlton. (ISBN 0-374-34310-1) Farrar, 1972. 160 p. $4.95. Personalized, informal Russian history. **AGES 10 UP.**

Arco Publishing Co.
"The Living Past" Series. Arco, 1979. Lavish illustrations and clear writing, along with time charts and diagrams and maps, recreate the past. $6.95. **AGES 11 UP.**
THE DISCOVERERS. (ISBN 0-668-04784-4)
THE INVADERS. (ISBN 0-688-04786-0)
THE KNIGHTS. (ISBN 0-668-04785-0)
THE RENAISSANCE. (ISBN 0-668-04787-9)

Baker, Betty
SETTLERS AND STRANGERS: NATIVE AMERICANS OF THE DESERT SOUTHWEST AND HISTORY AS THEY SAW IT. Il., photos, maps. (ISBN 0-02-708220-2) Macmillan, 1977. 88 p. $7.95. Spanning thousands of years, this account of native Americans is told simply but dramatically. Index. **AGES 10-15.**

Baylor, Byrd
BEFORE YOU CAME THIS WAY. Il., Tom Bahti. (ISBN 0-525-26312-8) Dutton, 1969. 32 p. $6.50. Archaeology, science and art blend in this moving book about ancient Indians of the Southwest and their cave paintings. **AGES 8-12.**
Y **THE DESERT IS THEIRS.** Il., Peter Parnall. (ISBN 0-684-14266-X) Scribner, 1975. Unp. $6.95. Poetic evocation of the oneness of the Papago Indians with other desert dwellers and the land. Beautiful illustrations. **AGES 7-10.**
THEY PUT ON MASKS. Il., Jerry Ingram. (ISBN 0-684-13767-4) Scribner, 1974. 46 p. $7.95. American Indian masks described and pictured with great reverence and respect for their ceremonial powers. **AGES 6-12.**

Bealer, Alex W.
ONLY THE NAMES REMAIN: THE CHEROKEES AND THE TRAIL OF TEARS. Il., William Sauts Bock. (ISBN 0-316-08520-0) Little, 1972. 88 p. $5.95. The tragic forced resettlement in 1839 described realistically from the Indian point of view. **AGES 9-11.**

Brooks, Lester
GREAT CIVILIZATIONS OF ANCIENT AFRICA. (ISBN 0-590-07145-9) Four Winds, 1971. 340 p. $8.95. Early empires and cultures of Africa with emphasis on West Africa, the Nile Valley and Ethiopia. **AGES 12 UP.**

Brooks, Polly S. and *Nancy Z. Walworth*
WHEN THE WORLD WAS ROME: 753 B.C. TO A.D. 476. Il., maps, photos. (ISBN 0-397-31214-8) Lippincott, 1972. 240 p. $9.95. Vigorous, well-organized re-creation of earlier times and the social and political history. **AGES 10-14.**

Buehr, Walter, author/illus.
KNIGHTS, CASTLES AND FEUDAL LIFE. (ISBN 0-399-60341-7) Putnam, 1957. 72 p. $5.29. Simple account of feudal society. **AGES 9-11.**

Burt, Jesse and *Robert B. Ferguson*
INDIANS OF THE SOUTHEAST: THEN AND NOW. Drawings, David S. Wilson. (ISBN 0-687-18793-1) Abingdon, 1977. 304 p. $8.95. Anthropology, current status and activity. **AGES 10 UP.**

Carter, Avis M.
ONE DAY IN SHAKESPEARE'S ENGLAND. (ISBN 0-200-00135-3) Abelard, 1974. 48 p. $4.95. Lively introduction to the sights and sounds of Shakespeare's London. Profusely illustrated. Glossary, "Further Reading." **AGES 10 UP.**

Colby, Jean Poindexter
LEXINGTON AND CONCORD, 1775: WHAT REALLY HAPPENED. Il., photos, Barbara Cooney. (ISBN 0-8038-4292-9) Hastings, 1975. 128 p. $7.95. Brief, well-documented description of events leading to the first blood shed in the American Revolution. Dispels a number of myths. **AGES 10-12.**
PLIMOUTH PLANTATION THEN AND NOW. Photos, Plimouth Plantation, Plymouth Area Chamber of Commerce and Corinthia Morss. (ISBN 0-8038-5757-8) Hastings, 1970. 128 p. $5.95. History and reconstruction of the original Pilgrim village. **AGES 12 UP.**

Davis, Burke
RUNAWAY BALLOON: THE LAST FLIGHT OF CONFEDERATE AIR FORCE ONE. Il., Salvatore Murdocca. (ISBN 0-698-20372-0) Coward, 1976. 45 p. $5.95. A humorous history of the Confederate balloon that was designed to spy on Federal troops. **AGES 10 UP.**

Dillon, Eilis
ROME UNDER THE EMPERORS. (ISBN 0-8407-6469-3) Elsevier-Nelson, 1975. 185 p. $6.95. Life in ancient Rome as lived by the families of a senator, businessman, farmer and shopkeeper. **AGES 11-15.**

Ellis, Harry B.
ISRAEL: ONE LAND, TWO PEOPLES. (ISBN 0-690-45028-1) Crowell, 1972. 224 p. $6.50. The nature and rise of Zionism and Arab nationalism, focusing on people. **AGES 12 UP.**

Erdoes, Richard
Up-to-date studies of native Americans, handsomely illustrated with photographs.
THE NATIVE AMERICANS: NAVAJOS. Il. (ISBN 0-8069-2740-2) Sterling, 1978. 84 p. $12.95. **AGES 8-12.**

THE RAIN DANCE PEOPLE: THE PUEBLO INDIANS, THEIR PAST AND PRESENT. (ISBN 0-394-82394-X) Knopf, 1976. 280 p. $7.95. **AGES 10-13.**
THE SUN DANCE PEOPLE: THE PLAINS INDIANS, THEIR PAST AND PRESENT. (ISBN 0-394-82316-8) Knopf, 1972. 218 p. $5.95. From pre-Colombian days to today's critical situation. **AGES 11-13.**

Glubok, Shirley and *Alfred Tamarin*
THE MUMMY OF RAMOSE: THE LIFE AND DEATH OF AN ANCIENT EGYPTIAN NOBLEMAN. (ISBN 0-06-022039-2) Harper, 1978. 82 p. $6.95. Revealing tapestry of 18th Dynasty is briefly but authoritatively described, using the vizier Ramose's life as vehicle. His death provided information on mummification and funeral rites. **AGES 10-14.**

Goble, Paul, author/illus. with *Dorothy Goble*
BRAVE EAGLE'S ACCOUNT OF THE FETTERMAN FIGHT, 21 DECEMBER 1866. (ISBN 0-394-82314-1) Pantheon, 1972. 58 p. $4.95. Readable historical report, which tends strongly to correct existing records of the white man's war against the native Americans. Dramatically illustrated. **AGES 10-12.**

Goodall, John S., author/illus.
THE STORY OF AN ENGLISH VILLAGE. (ISBN 0-689-50125-0) Atheneum, 1979. Unp. $7.95. A handsome, detailed series of watercolors which without text depict English village life from the 14th century to the automobile era. **AGES 8 UP.**

Graff, Stewart
THE STORY OF WORLD WAR II. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-525-40355-8) Dutton, 1977. 88 p. $7.95. Readable text with maps and selected photos gives a resumé of war in Europe and Pacific from 1939 to Allied victory in 1945. **AGES 9-12.**

Greene, Carla
MAN AND ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS. Il., Marika. (ISBN 0-672-52251-9) Bobbs, 1977. 97 p. $7.95. The culture, science, government and industry of such important civilizations as ancient Mesopotamia, Egypt, Greece and Rome. **AGES 9-13.**

Hilton, Suzanne
THE WAY IT WAS—1876. (ISBN 0-664-32558-0) Westminster, 1975. 216 p. $6.95. History that is both informative and amusing. **AGES 11-14.**

Hodges, C. Walter, author/illus.
Readable, accurate versions of English historical periods. Coward.
THE NORMAN CONQUEST: STORY OF BRITAIN. (ISBN 0-698-30260-5) 1966. 32 p. $4.99. **AGES 10-13.**
SHAKESPEARE AND THE PLAYERS. Rev. ed. (ISBN 0-698-20126-4) 1970. 101 p. $4.20. **AGES 11 UP.**

Johnson, Gerald W.
Vigorous history for supplemental reading. Dramatic black-and-white pictures emphasize spirit and sweep of the writing. Morrow. Il., Leonard Everett Fisher. Index. $7.75. **AGES 10-13.**
AMERICA IS BORN: A HISTORY FOR PETER. (ISBN 0-688-21071-6) 1959. 254 p.
AMERICA GROWS UP. (ISBN 0-688-21015-5) 1960. 223 p.
AMERICA MOVES FORWARD. (ISBN 0-688-21018-X) 256 p.

Katz, William Loren and *Jacqueline Hunt Loren*
MAKING OUR WAY: AMERICA AT THE TURN OF THE CENTURY IN THE WORDS OF THE POOR AND POWERLESS. (ISBN 0-8037-5442-6) Dial, 1975. 170 p. $6.95. Describing the search for the American dream. Excellent supplemental reading for the social studies. **AGES 11-14.**

Klein, Mina C. and *H. Arthur Klein*
THE KREMLIN: CITADEL OF HISTORY. (ISBN 0-02-750830-7) Macmillan, 1973. 167 p. $5.95. Persons and dramatic events involved in the establishment of this center of government and spiritual monument of the Soviet Union. **AGES 10-12.**

Kroeber, Theodora
ISHI, LAST OF HIS TRIBE. Il., Ruth Robbins. (ISBN 0-87466-049-1) Parnassus, 1964. 209 p. $7.50. The Yahi Indian who survived tribal massacre and became the protegé of an anthropologist. **AGES 11 UP.**

Landau, Elaine
HIDDEN HEROINES: WOMEN IN AMERICAN HISTORY. (ISBN 0-671-32747-X) Messner, 1975. 96 p. $7.29. How women helped to build the Colonies, settle the frontier, defend their country and fight for their rights as citizens. **AGES 10-13.**

Lasker, Joe, author/illus.
MERRY EVER AFTER: THE STORY OF TWO MEDIEVAL WEDDINGS. (ISBN 0-670-47257-3) Viking, 1976. Unp. $7.95. A noble and a peasant wedding are pictured in illuminated counterpoint. Excellent statement on social history. **AGES 8 UP.**

Lawson, Don
THE SECRET WORLD WAR II. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-531-01459-2) Watts, 1978. 118 p. $6.90. Espionage activities of the war years, internment, censorship, development of the atomic bomb. Short chapters, appropriate "hi-lo" reading. **AGES 12-14.**

Liversidge, Joan
EVERYDAY LIFE IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE. (ISBN 0-399-20554-3) Putnam, 1977. 240 p. $7.50. Well-written description of Roman life, using information revealed in scattered traces of Roman remnants found abroad rather than at the "hub" of the Empire. **AGES 11-16.**

Lobel, Arnold, author/illus.
ON THE DAY PETER STUYVESANT SAILED INTO TOWN. (ISBN 0-06-023972-7) Harper, 1971. 40 p. $8.79. Rollicking verse and spirited pictures describe early New Netherland: weed-filled streets, garbage and animals everywhere, crumbling houses, a fort. Ecology and history. **AGES 6-9.**

Loescher, Gil and *Ann D. Loescher*
THE CHINESE WAY: LIFE IN THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-15-217507-5) Harcourt, 1974. 206 p. $7.95. **AGES 12-14.**

Manniche, Lise, author/illus.
HOW DJADJA-EM-ANKH SAVED THE DAY. (ISBN 0-690-01280-2) Crowell, 1977. Folded strip or scroll. $5.95, strip; $8.95, scroll in tube. Slight, ancient Egyptian tale printed to be read in Egyptian manner, backwards, with commentary and hieroglyphic version on reverse. Exemplary. **AGES 7-11.**

Meltzer, Milton
BOUND FOR THE RIO GRANDE: THE MEXICAN STRUGGLE 1845-1850. Il., contemporary prints and photos. (ISBN 0-394-82440-7) Knopf, 1974. 279 p. $4.95. **AGES 12 UP.**
NEVER TO FORGET: THE JEWS OF THE HOLOCAUST. (ISBN 0-06-024174-8) Harper, 1976. 217 p. $7.11. Interwoven historical account and personal narratives present a picture of genocide. **AGES 11-14.**

Pearson, Michael
THOSE YANKEE REBELS. (ISBN 0-399-20404-0) Putnam, 1974. 160 p. $6.95. The Revolutionary War from a British point of view. **AGES 10-12.**

Perl, Lila
EGYPT: REBIRTH ON THE NILE. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-688-22106-8) Morrow, 1977. 158 p. $8.25. A fascinating and authoritative view of modern Egypt. **AGES 10 UP.**

Phelan, Mary K.
Books vividly recreating historic events in a young nation. Crowell. **AGES 10-13.**
THE BURNING OF WASHINGTON, AUGUST 1814. Il., John Gretzer. (ISBN 0-690-00486-9) 1975. 179 p. $7.95.
FOUR DAYS IN PHILADELPHIA: 1776. Il., Charles Walker. (ISBN 0-690-31485-X) 1967. 189 p. $7.75. The Second Continental Congress meets to draft the Declaration of Independence.
WATERWAY WEST: THE STORY OF THE ERIE CANAL. Il., David Frampton. (ISBN 0-690-01333-7) 1977. 103 p. $6.95. The political battles, inventions of equipment and influences of the canal on commerce and finance; all simply, concisely written. Excellent resource material. **AGES 10 UP.**

Rau, Margaret, author/photographer
THE PEOPLE OF NEW CHINA. (ISBN 0-671-32870-0) Messner, 1978. 128 p. $7.79. Material well organized, writing style direct and sympathetic. **AGES 9-11.**

Renault, Mary
THE LION IN THE GATEWAY. Ed., Walter Lord, il. C. Walter Hodges. (ISBN 0-06-024861-0) Harper, 1964. 193 p. $7.89. Vivid re-creation of three battles—Marathon, Thermopylae and Salamis—which served to preserve freedom and democracy. **AGES 11-13.**

Rounds, Glen, author/illus.
Books of colorful social history succinctly related and charmingly illustrated. Holiday. 95 p. $6.95. **AGES 8-14.**
THE COWBOY TRADE. (ISBN 0-8234-0206-1) 1972. Daily life in the Old West.
THE PRAIRIE SCHOONERS. (ISBN 0-8234-0088-3) 1968. Pioneer transportation along the Oregon Trail.
THE TREELESS PLAINS. (ISBN 0-8234-0122-7) 1967. How settlers built their houses of buffalo-grass sod.

Sanderlin, George W.
HOOP TO THE BARREL: THE MAKING OF THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION. (ISBN 0-698-30511-6) Coward, 1974. 222 p. $6.19. The men behind the writing of the Constitution. **Ages 11-14.**

Seidman, Laurence
THE FOOLS OF '49: THE CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH, 1848-1856. (ISBN 0-394-82685-X) Knopf, 1976. 234 p. $7.95. Maps, prints, photographs, songs, first-hand accounts make this living history. **AGES 11 UP.**

Simon, Nancy and *Evelyn Wolfson*
AMERICAN INDIAN HABITATS. Il., Nancy Poyder. (ISBN 0-679-20500-4) McKay, 1978. 178 p. $7.95. Description of native American dwellings and instructions on how to make them. **AGES 10 UP.**

Snyder, Louis
FIRST BOOK OF WORLD WAR TWO. Il., maps. (ISBN 0-531-00676-X) Watts, 1958. 94 p. $4.90. Background, battles, and consequences succinctly presented. **AGES 12 UP.**

Spier, Peter, author/illus.
THE ERIE CANAL. (ISBN 0-385-06777-1) Doubleday, 1970. 36 p. $6.95. Richly detailed and colored scenes from the 1850s interpret the trek from Albany to Buffalo and reflect the humor and bustle of town life along the way. Music of the old song with historical notes. **ALL AGES.**

Switzer, Ellen
HOW DEMOCRACY FAILED. (ISBN 0-689-30459-5) Atheneum, 1975. 176 p. $7.95. Interviews with Germans reveal the attitudes that permitted Hitler's rise to power. **AGES 11 UP.**

Tamarin, Alfred H.
WE HAVE NOT VANISHED: EASTERN INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES. Il., photos. (ISBN 0-695-40332-X) Follett, 1974. 160 p. $5.97. State-by-state survey, citing culture, history and customs. **AGES 10-13.**

Thum, Marcella
EXPLORING BLACK AMERICA: A HISTORY AND GUIDE. (ISBN 0-689-30462-5) Atheneum, 1975. 402 p. $10.95. Guidebook to museums, monuments and historic sites commemorating the deeds of black Americans with discussion of black history and culture. Geographical and name index. **AGES 10 UP.**

Thwaite, Anthony
BEYOND THE INHABITED WORLD: ROMAN BRITAIN. Illus. (ISBN 0-8164-3179-5) Seabury, 1977. 125 p. $8.95. Surviving examples of Roman civilization illustrate how the Romans affected British life. **AGES 12 UP.**

Von Hagen, Victor
THE SUN KINGDOM OF THE AZTECS. Il., Alberto Beltran. (ISBN 0-529-03527-8) Collins, 1958. 126 p. $5.91. Re-creation of the famed ancient civilization before the Spanish invasion. **AGES 12 UP.**

Whitney, Alex, ed.
AMERICAN INDIAN CLOTHES AND HOW TO MAKE THEM. Il., Marie and Nils Ostberg. (ISBN 0-679-20502-0) McKay, 1979. 114 p. $7.95. Excellent drawings show method of manufacture of all aspects of native American clothing from many tribes. **AGES 9-12.**
SPORTS AND GAMES THE INDIANS GAVE US. (ISBN 0-679-20391-5) McKay, 1977. 82 p. $7.95. **AGES 9-12.**

SELECTED REFERENCES FOR AN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIBRARY

GENERAL REFERENCES (000)

Professional Bibliographies (010-016)

THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIBRARY COLLECTION: A GUIDE TO BOOKS AND OTHER MEDIA. Phases 1-2-3. 12th ed. (ISBN 0-686-57404-4) Bro-Dart Foundation, 1979. 780 p. $39.95. Bibliography of trade books and professional tools divided into: reference, nonfiction, fiction, easy, periodicals and professional collection arranged in Dewey Decimal Classification order. A-V materials listed with books on same subject. Complete bibliographic information, plus description annotation. Symbol refers to readability level. Section II has author, title and subject indexes; Section III lists pre-school AV media and books appropriate for independent reading in grades one and two. Revised annually.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS IN PRINT. R.R. Bowker. Annual. $20. Divided into three areas: author, title and illustrator, each section arranged alphabetically with complete bibliographic information. Publishers' list.

SUBJECT GUIDE TO CHILDREN'S BOOKS IN PRINT. 1979-80. (ISBN 0-8352-1184-3) R.R. Bowker, annual. $32.50. Companion to "Children's Books in Print." Using Sears list of subject headings, each of the 7,000 citations provides complete bibliographic information.

THE AAAS SCIENCE BOOK LIST FOR CHILDREN. *Hilary J. Deason*, comp. 3d ed. American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1972. 253 p. $8.95. Excellent reference source with 1530 science book reviews aimed at readers from kindergarten through advanced elementary grades, classified in four groups as to level of difficulty. Dewey Decimal Classification for easy access. Currently being updated for 1981 publication date.

AFRICAN-ASIAN READING GUIDE FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG ADULTS, *Jeanette Hotchkiss.* (ISBN 0-8108-0650-9) Scarecrow, 1976. 269 p. $9.00. Compilation divided into five sections. Africa in general is covered, then broken down into regions. Non-fiction, biographies, folklore and fiction titles are provided in each region. Asia too receives regional coverage, ranging from Middle East to Southeast Asia. Australasia and Oceania included. A separate section deals with picture books. Indexed by author, title, illustrator, and also biographically. Reading and interest levels indicated.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL FICTION AND BIOGRAPHY FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE, *Jeanette Hotchkiss.* (ISBN 0-8108-0650-9) Scarecrow, 1973. 318 p. $9.50. Annotated bibliography of 1,553 titles suitable for preschool to high school level. Fiction arranged chronologically in part one; part two covers subjects. Author, title and biographical indexes.

AN ANNOTATED LIST OF RECORDINGS IN THE LANGUAGE ARTS, *Morris Schreiber*, ed. and comp. National Council of Teachers of English, 1971. 107 p. $2.00 paper. Recommended list of recordings in literature and speech for use in elementary and secondary schools as well as colleges.

BLACK EXPERIENCE IN CHILDREN'S AUDIO VISUAL MATERIALS. (ISBN 0-87104-610-5, Branch Lib). New York Public Library. 1973. 32 p. $1.00 pa. Lists of records, cassettes, films, filmstrips and multimedia kits. Directory of sources. Supplements following title.

THE BLACK EXPERIENCE IN CHILDREN'S BOOKS, sel., *Barbara Rollock.* (ISBN 0-87104-614-8, Branch Lib). New York Public Library. 1974. 122 p. $2.50 pa. Stories selected represent Black life for preschool to age 12.

CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS AND PRIZES. Children's Book Council, 1979. 202 p. $4.95 pa. Pocket-sized compilation of honors awarded in children's book field includes major international and foreign awards of English-speaking and some non-English speaking countries. Non-evaluative listing is purely for information purposes. Awards separated into three categories: United States, British Commonwealth, International Awards, arranged alphabetically within each section. Revised biennially.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS ON AFRICA AND THEIR AUTHORS: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY, *Nancy J. Schmidt.* Holmes & Meier (African Bibliography Series). 1975. 290 p. $20.50. Authoritative, critical review of over 800 books written in English on African culture and history. Arranged alphabetically. Indexed by: geographical location, name of author or person responsible, illustrators, series, subject and tribe.

SUPPLEMENT TO CHILDREN'S BOOKS ON AFRICA AND THEIR AUTHORS: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY, *Nancy J. Schmidt* (ISBN 0-8419-0166-X, Africana). Holmes & Meier. 1979. Text ed. 273 p. $20.50.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG. H.W. Wilson, pblrs., *Barbara E. Dill*, ed. 13th ed. (ISBN 0-8242-0601-0) H.W. Wilson, 1976. 1408 p. $40.00 Four annual supplements 1977-1980. There are 5,415 titles and 13,375 analytical entries arranged in Dewey Decimal Classification order, each entry providing complete bibliographic information. Excellent selection tool, useful both as buying guide and cataloguing aid. Author, title, subject and analytical index alone makes it an essential reference tool.

CREATING INDEPENDENCE 1763-1789. *Margaret N. Coughlan*, comp. U.S. Library of Congress, Children's Literature Center, Govt. Printing Office, 1972. 62 p. 75¢ pa. Meticulously researched list divided into five sections: The Times; The Rise of Discontent; The Days of Revolution; a Constitution Is Born; Heroes. Each title was chosen on basis of accuracy, clarity, organization, style and point of view.

EUROPEAN HISTORICAL FICTION AND BIOGRAPHY FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE. *Jeanette Hotchkiss*, ed. (ISBN 0-8108-0575-4) Scarecrow, 1972. 2d. Ed. 272 p. $9.50. Annotated bibliography listing author, title, publisher, date and suggested age level. Titles are arranged alphabetically by geographical unit, then chronologically by period.

FOLKLORE FROM AFRICA TO THE UNITED STATES: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. *Margaret N. Coughlan*, comp. Library of Congress, 1976. 161 p. $4.50. Handsomely illustrated, well-researched selective bibliography arranged geographically in the four major African land areas; West, South, Central and East, followed by section on West Indies and United States. Separate listing for studies and collections for adults and collections for children. Limited to English language works with a few exceptions.

GOOD READING FOR POOR READERS. *George D. Spache.* Rev. 9th ed. (ISBN 0-8116-6011-7). Garrard, 1974. 303 p. $5.95 pa. Over 1,800 titles in guide to materials suitable for remedial reading. Discussion of matching books to child's reading level. Magazines, text and trade books, series, games, visual aids, programmed materials. The Fry Readability Graph appended to section containing Spache Readability Formula.

GOOD READING FOR THE DISADVANTAGED READER: MULTI-ETHNIC RESOURCES. *George D. Spache.* Rev. ed. (ISBN 0-8116-6012-5). Garrard, 1975. $5.75 pa. First section of this useful guide emphasizes indvidual's self-esteem, discussing reading programs and instructional techniques. Second section lists resources geared to primary, intermediate, junior and senior high levels. Black Americans, Native Americans, Mexican-Americans, Puerto Ricans and Orientals are noted. Third section devoted to material content: science, art, music, social studies, literature.

GUIDE TO REFERENCE BOOKS FOR SCHOOL MEDIA CENTERS. *Christine L. Wynar.* 1974-75 Supplement. Libraries Unlimited. 1973. 131 p. $8. Adds 518 reference works to Wynar's **GUIDE TO REFERENCE BOOKS FOR SCHOOL MEDIA CENTERS,** with 2,575 annotated entries for reference books useful in elementary, junior and senior high schools, arranged under 54 main subject headings in alphabetical order. Although many works listed are too sophisticated to be applicable, a sufficient number remain to make this a comprehensive, valuable tool.

PERIODICALS FOR SCHOOL MEDIA PROGRAMS. Rev. ed. Comp. and ed., *Selma K. Richardson.* (ISBN 0-8389-0243-X) American Library Association, 1978. 397 p. $8.50 pa. Alphabetically arranged list of recommended periodicals for grades K-12. Each entry notes address, grade level, frequency, price and annotation.

READING LADDERS FOR HUMAN RELATIONS. *Virginia M. Reid,* ed. American Council on Educ., 1972. 5th ed. 346 p. (ISBN 0-8268-1375-5) $10.50. (ISBN 0-8268-1373-9), $4.50 pa. New edition has four themes: individual's self-image; relationship with family, peers and others; appreciation for persons of different backgrounds; need to cope with change. Books listed by reading level within each theme, then alphabetically by author.

REFERENCE BOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY AND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES. *Carolyn Sue Peterson.* 2d ed. (ISBN 0-8108-0816-1) Scarecrow, 1975. 314 p. $11. Completely new revision intended as buying guide analyzes 900 titles arranged in general reference categories with directory of publishers, author and title index, subject index appended.

Reading and Reading Guidance (028)

ADVENTURING WITH BOOKS: A BOOKLIST FOR PRE-K—GRADE 8. *Patricia Cianciolo,* ed. (ISBN 0-8141-0074-0) National Council of Teachers of English, 1977. $3.95 pa. Over 2,500 titles arranged in thirteen categories, such as "Just for Fun," "Traditional Literature," "Physical Sciences." Bibliographic information, age suggestions and annotations. Each title aims at high potential for reader interest, outstanding literary merit while reflecting the recent changes in children's literature.

BEST BOOKS FOR CHILDREN: PRESCHOOL THROUGH THE MIDDLE GRADES. *John T. Gillespie* and *Christine B. Gilbert.* 15th ed. (ISBN 0-8352-1104-5) Bowker, 1978. 541 p. $19.95. Useful aid to evaluating collections and selecting books, providing reading guidance and information on preparing selective bibliographies. Nearly 10,000 titles for grades K-6 arranged by subject with complete bibliographic information. Excellent resource, helpful to teachers, librarians, parents and others working with children.

THE BEST IN CHILDREN'S BOOKS: THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO GUIDE TO CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, 1966-72. *Zena Sutherland,* ed. (ISBN 0-226-78057-0) Univ. of Chicago Press, 1973. 484 p. $12.50. (ISBN 0-226-78058-9, P672, Phoen), $6.50 pa. Reviews appearing in "Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books" alphabetically arranged. Six indexes: title, developmental values, curricular use, reading level, subject and type of literature. Outstanding selection, although some titles are now out of print.

THE BEST IN CHILDREN'S BOOKS: THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO GUIDE TO CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, 1973-1978. (ISBN 0-226-78059-7) 547 p. $15.00. Updates the above noted valuable tool.

BOOKS FOR THE GIFTED CHILD. *Barbara Baskin* and *Karen Harris.* (ISBN 0-8352-1161-4) Bowker, 1979. 200 p. $15.95. Main section, "Books Useful to Gifted Readers," contains annotated list of recommended materials, including fiction and nonfiction books. Other sections: "Who Is the Gifted Child?" "Young Gifted Readers and Their Needs," "Society and the Intellectually Able."

BOOKS TO HELP CHILDREN COPE WITH SEPARATION AND LOSS. *Joanne E. Bernstein.* (ISBN 0-8352-0837-0) Bowker, 1977. 255 p. $14.95. More than 400 books analyzed and discussed in this useful guide for parents, teachers and librarians. Book is divided into: using books to help children cope with separation and loss; reading about separation and loss; annotated bibliography for young people; selected reading for adult guides. Indexed by author, title, subject and interest level.

BUILDING ETHNIC COLLECTIONS: AN ANNOTATED GUIDE FOR SCHOOL MEDIA CENTERS AND PUBLIC LIBRARIES. *Lois Buttlar* and *Lubomyr R. Wynar.* (ISBN 0-87287-130-4). Libraries Unlimited, 1977. $18.50. Resources for more than 40 ethnic groups identified in specific categories: Reference Sources, Nonfiction Titles, Literature and Fiction Titles, others. Useful for studying world cultures.

CALDECOTT MEDAL BOOKS, 1938-1957; WITH THE ARTISTS' ACCEPTANCE PAPERS AND RELATED MATERIALS CHIEFLY FROM THE HORN BOOK MAGAZINE. *Bertha Mahony Miller* and *Elinor Whitney Field,* eds. (ISBN 0-87675-001-3) Horn Book Magazine, 1957. 329 p. $15.00

CHILDREN AND BOOKS. *Zena Sutherland* and *May Hill Arbuthnot.* 5th ed. (ISBN 0-673-15037-2) Scott, Foresman, 1977. 699 p. $15.95. Highly regarded text for children's librarians: provides guidance for children's books selectors, defines and characterizes types of literature with recommended authors and their noteworthy titles; introducing books to children; pertinent areas and issues, such as censorship and impact of television. Lists of winners of major children's book awards.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS OF INTERNATIONAL INTEREST: A SELECTION FROM FOUR DECADES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHING. *Virginia Haviland*, ed. 3d ed. (ISBN 0-8389-0258-8) American Library Association, 1978. 77 p. $4.00 pa. Although intended as a list for translation and publication in foreign countries, this list of some 300 titles has equal value for school librarians and teachers. Divided into: books for younger children; and older children, 8-12. Categorically grouped. Directory of publishers.

CHILDREN'S CLASSICS WITH LISTS OF RECOMMENDED EDITIONS. *Alice M. Jordon*. Paul Heins, ed. (ISBN 0-87675-136-2) Horn Book, 1976. 16 p. $2. Annotated list of best editions of individual children's classics. Introductory essay on what makes a children's classic.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE: A GUIDE TO REFERENCE SOURCES. U.S. Library of Congress. *Virginia Haviland*. U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1966. 341 p. $2.50. Over 1,070 entries cited in this excellent reference tool.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE: A GUIDE TO REFERENCE SOURCES. FIRST SUPPLEMENT. U.S. Library of Congress. *Virginia Haviland*, with assistance of *Margaret N. Coughlan*. U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1972. 316 p. $5.50.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE: A GUIDE TO REFERENCE SOURCES. SECOND SUPPLEMENT. U.S. Library of Congress. Comp. by *Virginia Haviland* with assistance of *Margaret N. Coughlan*. U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1977. 413 p. $7.75. Comprehensive, annotated guide of 929 entries to reference sources in eight major categories: history and criticism; authorship; illustration; bibliography; books and children; library and children's books; international studies; and national studies. Excellent reference tool.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. *Charlotte Huck*. 3d rev. ed. (ISBN 0-03-046086-7) Holt, 1979. 817 p. $14.95 text ed. Outstanding text for both teachers and school librarians covering criteria for children's book selection. Useful information on teaching literature in the classroom. Children's characteristics and interests at various ages. Thorough discussion of various types of children's literature. Lists of award-winning books. Many photos, color illustrations. Bibliographies.

IT'S TIME FOR STORY HOUR. *Elizabeth Hough Secrist* and *Janette Woolsey*, eds. Il., Elsie Jane McCorkell. (ISBN 0-8255-8211-3) Macrae, 1964. 258 p. $6.97 lib. ed. Selections for telling divided into favorites, funny stories, tricks and cunning, strange happenings and royalty.

THE LIBERTY CAP: A CATALOGUE OF NON-SEXIST MATERIALS FOR CHILDREN. *Enid Davis*. Academy Press Ltd., 1977. 236 p. $4.95 pa. Based on author's serial publication, The Liberty Cap, guide provides lively discussions on modern classics and old favorites. Materials inspired by women's movement. Information on nonbook materials, further resources for parents and professionals. List of publishers, organizations.

LIBROS EN ESPAÑOL: AN ANNOTATED LIST OF CHILDREN'S BOOKS IN SPANISH. (ISBN 0-87104-628-8, Branch Lib.), New York Public Library, Office of Children's Services, 1977, $2.50. Annotated list divided into nine categories, from picture books to books (fiction and nonfiction) for older children. Complete bibliographic citation in Spanish and English.

LITERATURE AND YOUNG CHILDREN. *Bernice E. Cullinan* and *Carolyn W. Carmichael*, eds. (ISBN 0-8141-2972-2) National Council of Teachers of English, 1977. 180 p. $7.95 pa. Excellent essays by specialists in early childhood education on topics such as, sex and race stereotyping, traditional literature, poetry, audiovisual materials. List of 101 best books and authors for young children. Indexed by authors, illustrators and titles.

A MULTI-MEDIA APPROACH TO CHILDREN'S LITERATURE. *Ellin Greene* and *Madalynne Schoenfeld*. American Library Association, 1977. 182 p. $6.00 pa. List of films, filmstrips and recordings based on children's books. Buying guide to book-related nonprint materials for use with children, preschool to grade 6. Brief annotations and buying information. Directory of distributors. Indexed by author, film, filmstrip and record title and subject. Extends 1972 ed.

NEWBERY AND CALDECOTT MEDAL BOOKS, 1956-65: WITH ACCEPTANCE PAPERS, BIOGRAPHIES AND RELATED MATERIALS CHIEFLY FROM THE HORN BOOK MAGAZINE. Ed., *Lee Kingman*. (ISBN 0-8765-002-1) Horn Book, 1965. 300 p. $15. Continues materials begun with Newbery Medal Books, 1922-55, and Caldecott Medal Books, 1938-57. Includes runners-up from beginning to 1965.

NEWBERY AND CALDECOTT MEDAL BOOKS, 1966-1975; WITH ACCEPTANCE PAPERS, BIOGRAPHIES, AND RELATED MATERIALS CHIEFLY FROM THE HORN BOOK MAGAZINE. Ed., *Lee Kingman*. (ISBN 0-87675-003-X) Horn Book, 1975. 321 p. $15. Updates Bertha Mahony Miller and 1956-65 editions with same format but includes color photos of Caldecott Medal books.

NEWBERY MEDAL BOOKS, 1922-1955; WITH THEIR AUTHORS' ACCEPTANCE PAPERS AND RELATED MATERIALS CHIEFLY FROM THE HORN BOOK MAGAZINE. *Bertha Mahony Miller* and *Elinor Whitney Field*, eds. (ISBN 0-87675-000-5) Horn Book, 1955. 458 p. $15.

NOTABLE CHILDREN'S BOOKS. American Library Association, Children's Services Division, 1940-70. (ISBN 0-8389-3182-0) Amer. Lib. Assoc., 1977. $1.50 pa. (Updates Notable Children's Books, 1940-1959, re-evaluating earlier ed.)

NOTES FROM A DIFFERENT DRUMMER: A GUIDE TO JUVENILE FICTION PORTRAYING THE HANDICAPPED. *Barbara A. Baskin* and *Karen H. Harris*. (ISBN 0-8352-0978) Bowker, 1977. 375 p. illus. $15.95. Guide to books written between 1940 and 1975 depicting handicapped characters, with bibliographic information, lengthy critical annotation, age level indicated.

A PARENT'S GUIDE TO CHILDREN'S READING. *Nancy Larrick.* 4th ed. rev. and enl. (ISBN 0-385-02564-5) Doubleday, 1975. 432 p. illus. $8.95. Bantam $1.95 pa. Highly recommended popular guide for parents providing selective bibliographic lists with commentary on television and children, use of reference books, audiovisual material, building a home library.

PICTURE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN. *Patricia Jean Cianciolo* and the Picture Book Committee, National Council of Teachers of English. (ISBN 0-8389-0157-3) American Library Association, 1973. 159 p. $6.50 pa. Guide to aid teachers, day-care center personnel, librarians and others who work with children. Lists 375 annotated titles from preschool to high school. Four areas: Me and My Family, Other People, The World I LIve In; The Imaginative World. Indexed by author, title and illustrator.

STORIES TO TELL TO CHILDREN: A SELECTED LIST. 8th ed. rev. and enl., *Laura E. Cathon, et al.* Published for Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh Children's Services by Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 1974. 145 p. $5.95. $3.50 pa. Guide to story selection arranged by their interest to children by age group. Codes indicate picture books and holiday stories. Suggestions on story telling techniques.

THE WORLD OF BOOKS FOR CHILDREN: A PARENT'S GUIDE. *Abby Campbell Hunt.* (ISBN 0-671-18350-8) Simon, 1979. 116 p. $4.95 pa. Although written for parents, teachers and librarians, anyone selecting books for children through fourth grade will find useful this bibliography of 2,000 titles. Books for reading aloud; suggestions for basic collection.

YANKEE DOODLE'S LITERARY SAMPLER OF PROSE, POETRY, AND PICTURES . . . SELECTED FROM THE RARE BOOK COLLECTIONS OF THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. *Virginia Haviland* and *Margaret N. Coughlan,* eds. (ISBN 0-690-00269-6, TYC-T) 1974. $18.95. Limited to works published before 1900. Anthology, chronologically arranged, provides remarkable sequential overview in developing field of children's literature, reflecting social values of the times.

Encyclopedias (010 and 030)

Encyclopedias here listed are all highly recommended. The following sources may be useful to libraries seeking to provide a variety of encyclopedias or in updating older works.

PURCHASING AN ENCYCLOPEDIA: 12 POINTS TO CONSIDER. American Library Association. Reference and Subscription Books Review Committee, 1978, 1979. Amer. Lib. Assoc., 1979. 38 p. $2 pa. This guide surveys and evaluates 20 encyclopedias. Twelve points to be considered before purchasing outline criteria for assessing encyclopedia's value.

ENCYCLOPEDIA BUYING GUIDE. A CONSUMER GUIDE TO GENERAL ENCYCLOPEDIAS IN PRINT. Ed., *Kenneth Kister.* Biennially, 2d ed. (ISBN 0-8352-1059-6) Bowker, 1978. 389 p. $17.50. Profiles and evaluations of encyclopedias, including titles intended for elementary schools and young readers. Aspects covered: purpose, authority, reliability, objectivity, recency, reading level, arrangement, graphics and physical characteristics.

BRITANNICA JUNIOR ENCYCLOPEDIA FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. (ISBN 0-85229-361-5) Encyclopedia Britannica, Inc., 15 v. c. 1980 (Price not yet set).

CHILDCRAFT—THE HOW AND WHY LIBRARY. (ISBN 0-7166-0179-6) Field Enterprises Educ. Corp., 1979. 15v. illus. maps. $77.50.

COLLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA: with bibliography and index. Macmillan Educ. Corp. 24 v. illus. maps. $425 plus shipping (to schools and libraries only).

COMPTON'S ENCYCLOPEDIA AND FACT INDEX. (ISBN 0-85229-34110) Compton. 26 v. illus. maps. $279 (to schools and libraries only).

THE LINCOLN LIBRARY OF ESSENTIAL INFORMATION. 2v. Frontier Press, 1974. 36th ed. 2,536 p. illus. maps. $97.95 to schools and libraries.

MERIT STUDENTS ENCYCLOPEDIA. (ISBN 0-7172-0510-X) Macmillan Educ. Corp. 20 v. illus. maps. $286.00 (to schools and libraries only).

THE NEW BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE: THE CHILDREN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA. Grolier, 1979. 20v. illus. maps. $234.50 (to schools and libraries).

THE WORLD BOOK ENCYCLOPEDIA. (ISBN 0-7166-0079-X) World Book, Childcraft International, 1979. 22v. illus. maps. $299.25 (to schools and libraries).

GUINNESS BOOK OF WORLD RECORDS. Ed., Norris and McWhirter. Illus. (ISBN 0-8069-0168-3) Sterling, 1980. $9.95; (ISBN 0-8069-0169-1) lib. bind. $9.89.

FAMOUS FIRST FACTS. A RECORD OF FIRST HAPPENINGS, DISCOVERIES AND INVENTIONS IN THE UNITED STATES. *Joseph Nathan Kane.* 3d ed. (ISBN 0-8242-0015-2) Wilson, 1964. 1165 p. $25. Ready reference source of 6,652 "firsts" listed alphabetically by subject, indexed by years from 1007 to 1962, by days of the month, personal names and geographical locations.

RELIGION (200)

ALL ABOUT JEWISH HOLIDAYS AND CUSTOMS. *Morris Epstein.* rev. ed. (ISBN 0-87068-500-7) KTAV, 1969, 142 p. $4.50. Jewish holidays and customs clearly explained. Bibliography.

CROWELL'S HANDBOOK OF CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY. *Edward Tripp.* (ISBN 0-690-22608-X, TYC-T) Crowell, 1970. 631 p. $16.95. Alphabetical guide to mythology of Greece and Rome with entries for characters, events, places mentioned in myths with description of principal classical works in which myths are found. Five maps of classical world.

EERDMAN'S HANDBOOK TO THE BIBLE. *David* and *Patricia Alexander,* eds. (ISBN 0-8028-3436-1). Eerdman's, 1973. 680 p. $16.95. This work by 32 biblical authorities is divided into: general Bible information and related biblical archaeology; two sections pertaining to Old and New Testaments; a section of descriptive entries defining terms, people and places.

JEWISH HOLIDAYS: FACTS, CRAFTS AND ACTIVITIES. *Susan Gold Purdy.* (ISBN 0-397-31076-5) Lippincott, 1969. 94 p. $8.95. Each religious holiday, its origins and way to celebrate it, described with emphasis on craft projects. Lists of needed materials included. Indexed.

RELIGIONS OF AMERICA: FERMENT AND FAITH IN AN AGE OF CRISIS. Rev. ed. *Leo Rosten.* (ISBN 0-671-21971-5) Simon, 1975. 672 p. $13.95. $7.95 pa. Updates Rosten's *Religions in America.* The 16 latest denominations described in question-and-answer format. Compendium of facts, statistics, articles on such subjects as intermarriage and divorce. Glossary.

THE WORLD'S GREAT RELIGIONS. Special edition for young readers. Golden, 1958. 192 p. $6.95. Lib. bind., $7.50. Survey of six great religions: Christianity, Judaism, Hinduism, Buddhism, Islam and the philosophy of China based on Life Magazine article. Colored illustrations.

SOCIAL SCIENCES (300)

Sociology (301)

AN ALBUM OF WOMEN IN AMERICAN HISTORY. *Claire R.* and *Leonard W. Ingraham.* (ISBN 0-531-01515-7) Watts, 1972. 88 p. $5.90. Brief examination of contributions of women, from American Indian women to contemporary women, with emphasis on fight for equal rights. Many drawings and photos.

THE NEGRO ALMANAC: A REFERENCE WORK ON THE BLACK AMERICAN. *Harry A. Ploski* and *Warren Marr.* (rev. pub. date not set) (ISBN 0-685-72155-8) Bellwether. 1100 p. $59.95. Chronological account of events from 1500 to present with many biographical entries. Broad range of subjects: employment, civil rights, women.

THE PROUD PEOPLES: THE HERITAGE AND CULTURE OF SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLES IN THE UNITED STATES. *Harold J. Alford.* McKay, 1972. 325 p. $5.95. Historical perspective from the 16th- to the 20th century provides biographical entries on notable Spanish-speaking leaders.

General Statistics of the U.S. (317)

INFORMATION PLEASE ALMANAC 1979: ATLAS AND YEARBOOK: MAPS, CHARTS AND INDEX. Illus. (ISBN 0-670-39820-9) Viking, 1978. $7.95. Extended articles add to facts and statistics, with index providing access to information. Updated annually.

THE WORLD ALMANAC AND BOOK OF FACTS 1980. (ISBN 0-448-16550-3) Newspaper Enterprise Assoc., Inc., 1979. 976 p., annual, $3.95 pa. Reliable reference tool with broad scope providing information and statistics on history, politics, finance, industry. Year's major events in chronological order.

Costume (391)

THE COSTUME BOOK. *Joseph Leeming.* Illus., Hilda Richman. Lippincott, 1938. 123 p. $5.75. National costumes representing 27 countries, nine historical periods from ancient Greece to American Civil War. Fanciful and fairy-tale costumes described and illustrated. Directions for cutting and using patterns with hints on inexpensive materials.

WHAT PEOPLE WORE: A VISUAL HISTORY OF DRESS FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO 20TH CENTURY AMERICA. *Douglas Gorsline.* (ISBN 0-517-14321-6) Crown, 1974. $5.95 pa. History of clothing arranged in chronological order with 1,800 line drawings and color pictures.

Holidays (394)

AMERICAN BOOK OF DAYS. *Jane M. Hatch,* comp. (ISBN 0-8242-0593-6) Wilson, 1978. 1212 p. $50. Over 700 articles arranged chronologically on lives of outstanding citizens, anniversaries, religious and secular holidays and celebrations: ethnic holidays; days commemorating exploration and settlement of the New World; national observances, including those pertaining to the Women's and Civil Rights movements.

ANNIVERSARIES AND HOLIDAYS. *Ruth W. Gregory.* 3d ed. (ISBN 0-8389-0200-6) American Library Assoc., 1975. 246 p. $10.50. Revised, updated edition of Hazeltine's title lists 1,690 religious and other holidays in 152 countries with birth dates and background of 1,046 outstanding persons.

NATIONAL HOLIDAYS AROUND THE WORLD. *Lavinia Dobler.* Il., Vivian Browne. (ISBN 0-8303-0044-9) Fleet, 1968. 234 p. Illus. $7.95. Arranged chronologically by month of year, then by country. Dates on which various nations won their independence, location of each, title of national anthem, description of flags with meaning of colors and symbols.

Folklore (398)

AN ATLAS OF FANTASY. *J.B. Post.,* ed. Rev. ed. (ISBN 0-345-27399-0) Ballantine, 1979. 283 p. Illus., maps. $8.95 pa. Intriguing approach to fantasy for readers of all ages with 200 map reproductions, providing author, title resume of story and commentary on artist's conception of the locale.

FUNK & WAGNALLS STANDARD DICTIONARY OF FOLKLORE, MYTHOLOGY, AND LEGEND. *Maria Leach,* ed. (ISBN 0-308-10090-9, TYC-T) Crowell, 1972. 1236 p. $22.95. Comprehensive edition covering customs, songs, tales, heroes from around the world. Some 2,405 countries, peoples, tribes, regions, cultures and ethnic groups examined. Survey articles, definitions of terms, biographical sketches.

THE HODGEPODGE BOOK: AN ALMANAC OF AMERICAN FOLKLORE. *Duncan Emrich,* comp. (ISBN 0-590-07250-1) Four Winds, Sch. B, Serv., 1972. 368 p. $8.95. Interesting, out-of-the-way information for parents, teachers, storytellers. Jokes, conundrums, puzzles. Good browsing for children.

INDEX TO FAIRY TALES, 1949-1972: INCLUDING FOLKORE, LEGENDS AND MYTHS IN COLLECTIONS. *Norma O. Ireland,* comp. (ISBN 0-87305-101-7) Faxon, 1973. 741 p. $18. Updates Mary H. Eastman's *Index to Fairy Tales, Myths and Legends,* 2d ed. Author and title entries here under one alphabetical listing. Subject index covers all stories.

THE OXFORD DICTIONARY OF NURSERY RHYMES. Ed., *Iona* and *Peter Opie.* (ISBN 0-19-869111-4) Oxford, 1951. $22.50. Authoritative listing of 550 rhymes, songs and riddles arranged alphabetically by most important word. Index refers to important persons associated with the text. Index of first lines. Illustrations from past two centuries of children's books reveal changing interpretations.

A TREASURY OF AMERICAN FOLKLORE: STORIES, BALLADS AND TRADITIONS OF THE PEOPLE. *Benjamin A. Botkin,* ed. Foreword, Carl Sandburg. (ISBN 0-517-50766-8) Crown, 1944. 932 p. $9.95. Collection of American folklore—railroad and mining ballads; stories of frontier characters, badmen, sea captains and Negroes. Index of authors, title and first lines.

LANGUAGE (400)
English Language Dictionaries (423)

THE AMERICAN HERITAGE SCHOOL DICTIONARY. (ISBN 0-395-24792-6) American Heritage and Houghton, 1977. $9.95. Over 35,000 main entries in this well-illustrated reference, with easy-to-use and understand pronunciation guide.

A BASIC DICTIONARY OF SYNONYMS AND ANTONYMS. *Laurence Urdang.* (ISBN 0-525-66604-4) Elsevier-Nelson, 1979. 374 p. $8.95. Large print makes easier use of this alphabetical dictionary for finding both synonyms with sentences and antonyms.

DICTIONARY BUYING GUIDE: A CONSUMER GUIDE TO GENERAL ENGLISH-LANGUAGE WORDBOOKS IN PRINT. *Kenneth F. Kister.* (ISBN 0-8352-1038-3) Bowker, 1977. 358 p. $16.50. Detailed, descriptive, critical and comparative information on dictionaries, arranged in categories, such as elementary school dictionaries, preschool dictionaries. Discussion on how to select the right dictionary.

IN OTHER WORDS: A JUNIOR THESAURUS. *Andrew Schiller* and *William A. Jenkins.* Scott, 1977. 448 p. $9.36. Information on synonyms and antonyms in general use for younger students. *In Other Words: A Beginning Thesaurus* provides same kind of information for younger students.

MACMILLAN DICTIONARY FOR CHILDREN. Rev. ed. (ISBN 0-02-578750-0) Macmillan, 1977. $10.95. For grades 4 and up, 30,000 entries in colorful, easy-to-use format. A good dictionary for introductory use, with definition, syllabication, pronunciation guide.

THE NEW GOLDEN DICTIONARY. *Bertha Morris Parker,* ed. (ISBN 0-307-66837-1) Western, 1972. 118 p. $6.95. Easy-to-use picture dictionary for three- to seven-year-olds. There are 1,262 defined words, 800 variants, 450 additional words used as captions for pictured items. Some 2,000 color pictures. Dictionary games, information addressed to adults regarding dictionary use.

WEBSTER'S NEW WORLD DICTIONARY FOR YOUNG READERS. Color ed. (ISBN 0-529-05625-9, 103N) Collins, 1979. 880 p. $9.95. Over 10,000 words and 1,900 illustrations with special features and reference sections on using the dictionary.

WEBSTER'S STUDENTS THESAURUS. *Kathleen M. Doherty,* ed., Merriam-Webster Edit. Staff. (ISBN 0-87779-078-7) Merriam, 1978, 449 p. $7.95. All main entries listed in alphabetical order with definition, phrase showing use, synonyms, antonyms, related words, contrasted words and idiomatic phrases.

PURE SCIENCES (500)
Science Encyclopedias and Dictionaries (503)

BOOK OF POPULAR SCIENCE. Grolier, 1977. $114. 10 vols. Suitable for elementary, junior high libraries. Especially useful for extensive index, lengthy annotated bibliography and abundant illustrations. Revised annually.

COMPTON'S ILLUSTRATED SCIENCE DICTIONARY. Encyclopedia Britannica Educ. Corp., 1971. 632 p. $13.25. Over 4,000 terms and concepts clearly defined in attractive, easy-to-use dictionary.

DISCOVERING NATURAL SCIENCE, AN INTRODUCTORY DICTIONARY. *Paul Klinge,* ed. Encyclopedia Britannica, 1971. 568 p. $14.95. Over 1,000 definitions of plants, animal and earth subjects with 1,000 additional words explained in "Illustrated Index and Glossary of Terms." Charts, tables and color illustrations add to usefulness of this excellent resource.

Mathematics (510)

MATHEMATICS ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY: FACTS, FIGURES AND PEOPLE, INCLUDING THE NEW MATH. *Jeanne Bendick, Marcia Levin* and *Leonard Simon.* (ISBN 0-07-004461-9) McGraw, 1972. 223 p. illus. $6.95. Two thousand mathematical terms defined, which may not be in standard dictionary. Biographies of mathematicians; conversion and square root tables; logarithm table. Elementary and junior high levels.

Astronomy (523)

THE PRENTICE-HALL CONCISE BOOK OF ASTRONOMY. *Jacqueline* and *Simon Mitton.* Prentice-Hall, 1978. 96 p. $12.95. Up-to-date, accurate book on universe, excellent source of information, although not intended for young or beginning readers. Discussion on earth very useful to students making comparison studies. Despite advanced level, a useful reference tool with many fine photographs.

Mineralogy (549)

THE COLLECTOR'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ROCKS AND MINERALS. *A. F. Deeson,* ed. (ISBN 0-517-50550-9) Crown, 1973. 288 p. Illus. $15. Alphabetically arranged entries for over 2,000 minerals and rocks. Aimed at collector's use, helpful descriptions of composition, crystal formation, guides for identifying specimens.

Geology (550)

ATLAS OF THE SEA. *Robert Barton.* Illus., David Nockles. (ISBN 0-381-98267-X, TYC) Day, 1974. 128 p. $10.95. Attractive illustrations, useful maps, add to value of this book on world oceans. Fishing, tidal waves, offshore oil drilling discussed.

Biology (574)

POND LIFE: A GUIDE TO COMMON PLANTS AND ANIMALS OF NORTH AMERICAN PONDS AND LAKES. *George K. Reid.* Western, 1967. (ISBN 0-307-63535-X) Lib. Bind $9.15; (ISBN 0-307-24017-7) $1.95 pa. 160 p. Clearly illustrated guide explaining dynamics of pond or lake, showing some of the plants, animals, insects and fishes found in or nearby. How to collect specimens.

Botany (580)

THE TREE IDENTIFICATION BOOK: A NEW METHOD FOR THE PRACTICAL IDENTIFICATION AND RECOGNITION OF TREES. *George W.D. Symonds.* (ISBN 0-688-05039-5) Morrow, 1973. 272 p. $16.95. Examples of trees with similar characteristics arranged in order for easier identification. Not a handy pocket guide but a library reference tool. Photos show each botanical feature needed to make correct identification. Quite advanced.

Zoology (590)

ANIMAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD. *Emil L. Jordan.* (ISBN 0-8437-1600-2) Hammond, 1969. 224 p. $16.95. Nineteen orders of mammals, their habits and behavior noted, habitats described. Distribution charts and vegetation maps on world-wide wildlife. Elementary school level.

BIRDS OF THE WORLD: A SURVEY OF THE TWENTY-SEVEN ORDERS AND ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY-FIVE FAMILIES. *Austin L. Oliver, Jr.* Illus., Arthur Singer. Herbert S. Zim, ed. Golden, 1961. 316 p. $12.95. Color illustrations for 700 species of birds arranged by order, family and species. Habits and behavior, range and habitat discussed. Range and migration maps.

A FIELD GUIDE TO THE BUTTERFLIES OF NORTH AMERICA EAST OF THE GREAT PLAINS. *Alexander B. Klots.* Houghton, 1951. 349 p. (Peterson Field Guide series). (ISBN 0-395-07865-2) $13.95; (ISBN 0-395-25859-6) $6.95 pa. Handbook for butterfly identification with color illustrations of 247 species and 232 photos. Feeding habits, range and habitats noted.

A FIELD GUIDE TO THE INSECTS OF AMERICA NORTH OF MEXICO. *Donald J. Borror* and *Richard E. White.* (ISBN 0-395-18523-8) Houghton, 1974. (Peterson Field Guide series). 404 p. $6.95 pa. Keys to identifying 579 insect families. Information on collecting and preserving insects with 1,300 line drawings and 16 color plates.

FISHES: A GUIDE TO FRESH AND SALTWATER SPECIES. *Herbert S. Zim* and *Hurst H. Shoemaker.* (ISBN 0-307-63508-2) Golden Press, 1956. Lib. Bind. $9.15; (ISBN 0-307-24498-9) Western, $1.95 pa. 160 p. (A Golden Nature Guide). Illustrated guide to 278 species of fishes, noting habitat and behavior. Glossary of scientific names; list of public aquaria.

LIVING MAMMALS OF THE WORLD. *Ivan T. Sanderson.* (ISBN 0-385-01445-7) Doubleday, 1955. 303 p. illus. $19.95. Characteristics, habitat and description of thousands of mammals. Although text may be advanced for young students, the 330 photos, 190 in color, will appeal to all ages.

REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS: A GUIDE TO FAMILIAR AMERICAN SPECIES. *Herbert S. Zim* and *Hobart M. Smith.* 160 p. (ISBN 0-307-63506-6) Golden, 1953. Lib. Bind. $9.15; (ISBN 0-307-24495-4) Western. $1.95 pa. (A Golden Nature Guide). Over 200 species of turtles, snakes, frogs, other amphibians depicted in colored illustrations. Habits, behavior and habitat noted; information on methods for field study and collecting.

SEA SHELLS OF THE WORLD: A GUIDE TO THE BETTER KNOWN SPECIES. *R. Tucker Abbott* and *Herbert S. Zim.* (A Golden Nature Guide). Golden, 1962. 160 p. illus. $4.95. Authoritative information for the beginner on identification, classification and collection of sea shells.

APPLIED SCIENCE (TECHNOLOGY) (600)

Encyclopedias and Dictionaries (603)

HOW IT WORKS. *Martin L. Keen.* Illus., Lloyd P. Birmingham. Grosset, 1972. 147 p. $4.95. Clear explanations for the workings of ordinary machines and devices, such as telephones, radios, televisions, refrigerators, air conditioners, locks, many others.

THE ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: HOW IT WORKS. Marshall Cavendish Corp., 1977. 20v. $189. Beautifully detailed diagrams and illustrations within each alphabetically arranged volume complement explanations on the workings of various inventions.

Pets (636)

PETS. *Frances N. Chrystie.* rev. ed. (ISBN 0-316-14051-1) Little, 1974. 2v. $7.95. Guide to care, feeding and training of a wide variety of wild animals, domestic pets, fish and farm animals, with new feature: first aid treatment of common pet diseases. Well illustrated and indexed.

Home Economics (641)

THE AMERICAN GIRL COOKBOOK. Editors, The American Girl Magazine. Illus., Erica Merkling. (ISBN 0-394-91548-8) Random, 1966. 226 p. $4.69. Easy-to-follow directions for over 300 tested recipes, ranging from family meals to party fare.

STITCHERY FOR CHILDREN: A MANUAL FOR TEACHERS, PARENTS AND CHILDREN. *Jacqueline Enthoven.* (ISBN 0-442-22325-0) Van Nostrand, 1968. 172 p. $7.95. pa. Large, clear diagrams and photographs along with step-by-step instructions, notes on suggested materials. A chapter devoted to children with special needs: physically handicapped, left-handed children, others.

Small Craftsmanship (680)

COLONIAL CRAFTSMEN: THE BEGINNINGS OF AMERICAN INDUSTRY. *Edwin Tunis.* (ISBN 0-690-0106201, TYC-J) World, 1976. 159 p. illus. $12.95. Colonial crafts and industries described in easily understood terms, enhanced by accurate and attractive detailed drawings. Such trades as shipbuilding, glassmaking and printing are given excellent coverage. Elementary and junior high school levels.

THE ARTS (700)

Art History (709)

HISTORY OF ART FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. *Horst W. Janson* and *Samuel Cauman.* (ISBN 0-8109-0188-9) Abrams, 1971. 412 p. $18.50. Valuable reference for elementary and intermediate readers, based on standard college text. Suitably illustrated, sometimes in color.

Coins (737)

COIN COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK. *Fred Reinfeld.* 1976 rev. ed. (ISBN 0-385-11410-9) Doubleday. Illus. $6.95. Frequently revised. Good information for the beginner collector.

Handicrafts (745)

A HANDBOOK OF ARTS AND CRAFTS FOR ELEMENTARY AND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS. *Willard F. Wankelman, Philip Wigg* and *Marietta Wigg.* 4th ed. (ISBN 0-697-03298-1) Wm. C. Brown Co., 1978. 254 p. $10.50. Over 100 crafts presented with suppliers of materials and tools noted and step-by-step procedure outlined. Many subjects are made from inexpensive, readily available materials.

RECIPES FOR ART AND CRAFT MATERIALS. *Helen Roney Sattler,* author, illustrator. (ISBN 0-688-51557-6) Lothrop, 1973. 128 p. lib. bind. $6.00. Extensive collection of simple recipes for inexpensive projects, ranging from paste to papier mache.

Postage Stamps (769)

SCOTT'S STANDARD POSTAGE STAMP CATALOGUE. Scott Pub., 1868-Annual, 3v. $8.50 each vol. Most comprehensive source for description of stamps. The U.S., U.N. and Commonwealth are in vol. 1; vols 2-3 cover remaining countries in alphabetical order.

Music (780)

A CRY FROM THE EARTH: MUSIC OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. *John Bierhorst.* (ISBN 0-590-07533-0 Four Winds) Schol. Bk Serv., 1979. 113 p. $8.95. Historical perspective and purpose for Indian songs and dances clearly explained. Instruments, techniques in singing discussed. Numerous interesting photos along with musical scores add to usefulness of this excellent resource. Hofsinde's *Indian Music Makers,* Morrow, 1967, also a good choice.

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF FOLK, COUNTRY AND WESTERN MUSIC. *Irwin Stambler* and *Grelun Landon.* St. Martins, 1969. 369 p. $12; 1975, $5.95 pa. Some 500 entries on performers, groups, terminology and musical instruments. Awards list, discography and bibliography.

THE GOLDEN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MUSIC. *Norman Lloyd.* (ISBN 0-307-49519-1) Golden, 1970. 720 p. $19.95. Basic guide to traditional music for all ages. Designed for eighth-grade readers. Attractive illustrations.

INDEX TO CHILDREN'S SONGS: A TITLE, FIRST LINE, AND SUBJECT INDEX. Comp., *Carolyn Sue Peterson* and *Ann D. Fenton.* (ISBN 0-8242-0638-X) Wilson, 1979. 318 p. $15. Over 5,000 songs and variations contained in 298 children's books published between 1909 and 1977 are indexed in this useful reference tool. Skillfully indexed for accurate cross reference.

THE INTERNATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS. *Oscar Thompson.* 10th rev. ed. (ISBN 0-396-07005-1) Dodd, 1975. 2511 p. $49.95. Single-volume encyclopedia on such varied subjects as acoustics, conducting, American Indian music. Definitive articles by outstanding contributors may be beyond reading level of many students, but are excellent for music students and teachers.

MORE STORIES OF FAVORITE OPERAS. *Clyde R. Bulla.* (ISBN 0-690-55910-0) Crowell, 1965. 309 p. $8.95. Extension of Bulla's *Stories of Favorite Operas.*

THE NEW MILTON CROSS: COMPLETE STORIES OF THE GREAT OPERAS. *Karl Kohrs,* ed. Rev. and enl. ed. (ISBN 0-385-04324-4) Doubleday, 1955. 688 p. $8.95. Resumes of 76 well-known operas noting plot, dialogue and arias. A useful resource.

STORIES OF FAVORITE OPERAS. *Clyde R. Bulla.* Crowell, 1964. 277 p. $4.95. Easily read descriptions of the plots of 23 popular operas. Information regarding composer included with notes on origin, first performance and complete cast.

Sports and Recreation (790)

THE COMPLETE BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO BACKPACKING. *Richard Lyttle.* (ISBN 0-385-06879-4) Doubleday, 1975. 148 p. Illus. $4.95. Good introduction to backpacking with advice as to health, safety, cooking and equipment. Suppliers' lists and forest, park and land bureau offices.

THE DANCE ENCYCLOPEDIA. *Anatole Chujoy* and *P.W. Manchester,* comps. and eds. Rev. and enl. ed. (ISBN 0-671-22586) Simon, 1967. $24.95. Comprehensive work containing 5,000 entries addressed to every aspect of dance: history, choreography, music, stage design and biographies.

GAMES OF THE WORLD: HOW TO MAKE THEM, HOW TO PLAY THEM, HOW THEY CAME TO BE. *Frederic V. Grunfeld.* (ISBN 0-345-25531-3) Holt, 1977. 280 p. $7.95 pa. Book is organized into indoor, outdoor, group, single, mind and body categories. Board games, street games and those for special festivals included. Useful for scout leaders, teachers, parents.

THE NEW JUNIOR ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SPORTS. *Herbert Kamm,* ed. 5th rev. ed. (ISBN 0-685-52913-4) Bobbs-Merrill, 1975. $8.95. Standard source book on sports with histories, biographical information, statistics and records of thirteen major sports. Emphasis on baseball, basketball and football.

RULES OF THE GAME: THE COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ALL THE SPORTS OF THE WORLD. *Diagram Group.* (ISBN 0-553-01015-8, 01210-X) Bantam, 1976. 320 p. $9.95 pa. Covers 44 events of over a hundred sports, from aikido to yacht racing. Accurate, consistent treatment includes a description of equipment, play area, time and scoring, rules and regulations, play procedure and misconduct.

THE WAY TO PLAY: ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE GAMES OF THE WORLD. *Diagram Group.* (ISBN 0-553-01042-5) Bantam, 1977. $7.95 pa. Covers origin and rules of 2,000 games from around the world. No strategies are discussed. Illustrations of ethnic origin of games add interest.

LITERATURE (800)

Encyclopedias and Dictionaries (803)

THE READER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA. *William Rose Benet.* 2d ed. (ISBN 0-690-67128-8, TYC-T) Crowell, 1965. 1118 p. $15.95. Although primarily geared to adult interests, this reference tool includes such information pertaining to children's interests as: "Arthur of Britain," "Hans Christian Andersen." Articles arranged alphabetically on authors, literary characters, literary terms and movements.

Collections and Indexes (808)

THE ARBUTHNOT ANTHOLOGY OF CHILDREN'S LITERATURE. *May Hill Arbuthnot,* comp. Rev. ed., Zena Sutherland. (ISBN 0-688-41725-6) Lothrop, 1976. 1088 p. $23.50. Poems, folk tales, fantasy; realistic and historical information compose a balanced collection of different types of children's literature for all ages. Good reading aloud. Extensive bibliography.

CHICOREL THEATER INDEX TO PLAYS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE IN PERIODICALS, ANTHOLOGIES AND COLLECTIONS. *Marietta Chicorel,* ed. (ISBN 0-685-31897-4) Amer. Lib. Pblg. Co., 1974. 489 p. $66. Classified by play title, author, title of anthology or periodical, editor, adaptor or translator. Plays also indexed by subject with grade level indicated.

CHILDREN AND POETRY: A SELECTIVE ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. *Virginia Haviland* and *William Jay Smith.* 2d rev. ed. U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1979. 84 p. $3 pa. Updated version of 1969 list includes descriptive and evaluative comments on poetry, from simple rhyme to more serious poems. Broad range of works, old and new, in English and translations. A valuable, inexpensive reference tool.

THE GOLDEN TREASURY OF POETRY. *Louis Untermeyer.* Illus., Joan Walsh Anglund. (ISBN 0-307-16852-2) Golden, 1959. 324 p. $8.95. From the Bible to Edward Lear, 400 poems are included in this favorite anthology of familiar and unfamiliar verse. Pleasing illustrations, interesting comments interspersed throughout.

GRANGER'S INDEX TO POETRY. 6th ed., new and enl., indexing anthologies published through December 31, 1970; ed., *William J. Smith.* (ISBN 0-231-03641-8) Columbia University Press, 1973. 2223 p. $99.50. Poetry of 12,000 writers indexed by subject, first line, author and title.

HOME BOOK OF QUOTATIONS: CLASSICAL AND MODERN. *Burton E. Stevenson,* ed. 10th rev. ed. (ISBN 0-396-02533-1) Dodd, 1967. 2816 p. $40. Some 50,000 entries arranged by subject. Index in concordance.

INDEX TO CHILDREN'S POETRY. *John E.* and *Sara W. Brewton,* comp. (ISBN 0-8242-0021-7) Wilson, 1942. 965 p. $20; first supp. (ISBN 0-8242-0022-5) Wilson, 1954. 405 p. $12; second supp. (ISBN 0-8242-0023-3) Wilson, 1965. 453 p. $12.

INDEX TO POETRY FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE, 1964-1969. *John E.* and *Sara W. Brewton* and *G. Meredith Blackburn, III,* comp. (ISBN 0-8242-0435-2) Wilson, 1972. 575 p. $20. Continuation of 1942 index including its two supplements. Over 11,000 poems by 2,000 writers are classified.

INDEX TO POETRY FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE, 1970-1975. *John E. Brewton, G. Meredith Blackburn III* and *Lorraine A. Blackburn,* comps. (ISBN 0-8242-0618-5) Wilson, 1978. 472 p. $20. Supplements 1964-69 ed. in that it covers poems for children and young people published from 1970-75.

THE POETRY OF THE NEGRO, 1746-1970. *Langston Hughes* and *Arna Bontemps.* (ISBN 0-385-05554-4, Anch) Doubleday, 1973. 645 p. $6.95 pa. Title indicates theme and point of view: the black experience. Poems arranged chronologically.

SUBJECT INDEX TO POETRY FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE, 1957-1975. *Dorothy B. Frizzell Smith* and *Eva L. Andrews,* comps. (ISBN 0-8389-0242-1) Amer. Lib. Assoc., 1977. 1035 p. $30. A comprehensive compilation of over 2,000 subjects. Supplement to 1957 edition but does not supercede it.

TIME FOR POETRY. *May Hill Arbuthnot,* comp. and *Shelton L. Root, Jr.,* Arthur Paul, illus. 3d ed. (ISBN 0-673-05549-3) Scott, Foresman, 1968. 277 p. $11.95. Anthology of representative poetry for children, from Mother Goose to Walt Whitman includes articles on poetry, poems geared to seasons, complete versions of longer classic poems.

WHO'S WHO IN CHILDREN'S BOOKS: A TREASURY OF THE FAMILIAR CHARACTERS OF CHILDHOOD. *Margery Fisher.* (ISBN 0-03-015091-4) Holt, 1975. 398 p. $22.95. Index of authors and titles add to usefulness of this treasury of children's literary characters. Although for reference, it is also thoroughly enjoyable for browsing. Illustrations from familiar books. For all ages.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY (900)

Geography (910)

WEBSTER'S NEW GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. (ISBN 0-87779-346-8) Merriam, 1977. 1370 p. $14.95. Excellent one-volume dictionary giving pronunciation, location, brief history and description of 47,000 geographical names, ancient to modern. Gross references for alternative spellings and 217 insert maps. Standard reference, all reading levels.

Historical Atlases (909-911)

THE ATLAS OF WORLD HISTORY SERIES: FROM THE BEGINNING TO ALEXANDER THE GREAT. *Colin* and *Sarah McEvedy.* (ISBN 0-02-765530-X, CC Pr) Macmillan, 1971. 62 p. $5.95; **THE DARK AGES** (ISBN 0-02-765540-7, CCPr) Macmillan, 1972. $6.95; **THE CLASSICAL WORLD** (ISBN 0-02-76550-4, 76555, CCPr) Macmillan, 1974. 64 p. $7.95. These excellent atlases use maps, photographs, drawings and text to present the chronological development of history. Not restricted to Western civilization; they include India, China and Persia.

HAMMOND ATLAS OF AMERICAN HISTORY. (ISBN 0-8437-1142-6) Hammond, 1968. 40 p. $4.95. Useful in providing political, physical, historical maps of the U.S., noting economic development, exploration and settlement. Information on Indians, distribution of immigrants, population.

THE TIMETABLES OF HISTORY: A HORIZONTAL LINKAGE OF PEOPLE AND EVENTS. *Bernard Grun.* (Based on Werner Stein's "Kulturfahrplan." (ISBN 0-671-24987-8) Simon, 1979. 661 p. Index. $29.95. Although only Western history is presented, compilation is useful to students making "time-lines." Double-page tables divided vertically by year, horizontally by columns designating such subjects as history, politics, literature, science, religion, visual arts, many others. Periods from 5000 B.C. to present.

Atlases (912)

GOODE'S WORLD ATLAS. 15th ed. *Edward B. Espenshade, Jr.,* ed. (ISBN 0-528-63004-0) Rand, 1977. 372 p. $12.95. $8.95 pa. Long in use in elementary schools and home libraries, this new 15th edition includes several added sections and completely revised and updated graphics, charts and maps. Special features: 50 world thematic maps ranging from agricultural products to languages, religions, export-imports, and 18 maps of major cities of the world.

HAMMOND MEDALLION WORLD ATLAS. New perspective ed. (ISBN 0-8437-1231-7) Hammond, 1977. 655 p. $39.95. Outstanding atlas with 264 foreign, 146 state, 31 Biblical and 170 historical maps, all easily read, well arranged and colorful. Each map has individual index and U.S. zip codes.

MY FIRST ATLAS. *James F. Madden.* New ed. (ISBN 0-8437-7400-2) Hammond, 1977. 63 p. $2.60 pa. Introductory atlas in two parts: the first dealing with map-reading skills, the second with physical, political and thematic maps of the U.S., Canada and the European continent. Good for elementary and junior high libraries.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC PICTURE ATLAS OF OUR FIFTY STATES. *Margaret Sedeen,* ed., *et al.* (ISBN 0-87044-216-3) National Geographic Society, 1978. 304 p. $16.95. Whys and hows of maps, topography, demography and city planning. Arranged by sections of the country. In-depth articles on energy, agriculture and industry.

THE TIMES ATLAS OF WORLD HISTORY. *Geoffrey Barraclough,* ed. (ISBN 0-8437-1125-6) Times Books, 1979. 360 p. $60.00. Designed for general and professional historians, with over 600 new maps and illustrations, 300,000 words in narrative, glossary, index.

Geography of North America (917)

EVERYDAY THINGS IN AMERICAN LIFE. Vol. 1, HOW AMERICANS LIVED FROM 1607-1776. *William C. Langdon.* (ISBN 0-684-10340-0) Scribner, 1941. 365 p. $15.; **EVERYDAY THINGS IN AMERICAN LIFE, Vol. II, 1776-1876.** (ISBN 0-684-10341-9) Scribner, 1941. 398 p. $15. Useful description of social life and customs, noting travel, furniture, clothing, food and other aspects.

Collective Biography (920)

ASIMOV'S BIOGRAPHICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: THE LIVES AND ACHIEVEMENTS OF 1195 GREAT SCIENTISTS FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO THE PRESENT. *Isaac Asimov.* Rev. ed. (ISBN 0-385-04693-6) Doubleday, 1972. $12.95. Arranged in chronological rather than alphabetical order. Cross reference encourages reader browsing. Drawings and photographs.

FOURTH BOOK OF JUNIOR AUTHORS AND ILLUSTRATORS. *Doris de Montreville* and *Elizabeth D. Crawford,* eds. (ISBN 0-8242-0568-5) Wilson, 1978. 370 p. $17. Autobiographical or biographical sketches of authors and illustrators of books for children and young people, sketches arranged in alphabetical order by name appearing most frequently on title page. All names and pen-names cross-referenced in index. Each of previously published volumes below is of equal value.

THIRD BOOK OF JUNIOR AUTHORS. *Doris de Montreville* and *Donna Hill,* eds. (ISBN 0-8242-0408-5) Wilson, 1972. 320 p. $12; **MORE JUNIOR AUTHORS** (ISBN 0-8242-0036-5) Wilson, 1963. 235 p. $10.00; **JUNIOR BOOK OF AUTHORS.** *Stanley J. Kunitz* and *Howard Haycraft.* 2d rev. ed. (ISBN 0-8242-0028-4) Wilson, 1951. 309 p. $10.00.

HER WAY: BIOGRAPHIES OF WOMEN FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. *Mary-Ellen Kulkin.* (ISBN 0-8389-0221-9) Amer. Library Assoc., 1976. 449 p. $25. Sketches of 260 outstanding women of history and some 300 collective biographies of women.

AN INDEX TO COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES FOR YOUNG READERS. *Judith Silverman.* 3d ed. (ISBN 0-8352-1132-0) Bowker, 1979. 405 p. $18.95. Book of 7,245 names listed alphabetically with reference to appropriate biography. Birth and death dates, field or profession. Subject index with 13,000 cross references.

INDEX TO WOMEN OF THE WORLD FROM ANCIENT TO MODERN TIMES: BIOGRAPHIES AND PORTRAITS. (Vol. 97 of series) *Norma O. Ireland,* ed. (ISBN 0-87305-097-5) Faxon, 1970. 573 p. Lib. bind. $16. Some 13,000 women listed alphabetically and in area of specialization. Women discussed as pioneers, patriots and military leaders; in religion, fine arts, literature, science and invention.

SOMETHING ABOUT THE AUTHORS: FACTS AND PICTURES ABOUT CONTEMPORARY AUTHORS AND ILLUSTRATORS OF BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. *Anne Commire.* Gale Research Co., 1971-. Vols. 1-20, $36 each. Easy-to-read biographical sketches with personal and career backgrounds. Cumulative index gives access to the 3,200 authors and illustrators covered to date.

WEBSTER'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY: A DICTIONARY OF NAMES AND NOTEWORTHY PERSONS WITH PRONUNCIATIONS AND CONCISE BIOGRAPHIES. (ISBN 0-87779-343-3) Merriam, 1976. 1967 p. $15. More than 40,000 individuals listed, primarily American and British subjects but including persons from all nations, reflecting all the periods.

Flags (929)

FLAGS AND ARMS ACROSS THE WORLD. *Whitney Smith.* (ISBN 0-07-059094-X) McGraw, 1979. 357 p. Illus. $39.95. Flags and coats-of-arms of 157 countries and dependencies in full color with glossary of flag terminology, illustrations of non-national flags (e.g., states, organizations). Flag etiquette. Historical anecdotes.

European History (940)

A DICTIONARY OF CHIVALRY. *Grant Uden.* Illus., Pauline Baynes. (ISBN 0-690-23815-0, TYC-J) Crowell, 1969. 352 p. $25. Easy-to-read citations on topics covering articles of clothing, weaponry, places and events, in alphabetical order. Pertinent quotations, cross references and subject index.

North American Indians (970)

A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. *Oliver Lafarge.* Rev., *Alvin M. Josephy, Jr.* (ISBN 0-517-51476-1) Crown, 1974. 288 p. $12.95. Updated account surveys North American Indians from Ice Age to present, noting customs, social organizations, history of tribes. Biographical sketches on notable Indian leaders.

American History (973)

DOCUMENTS OF AMERICAN HISTORY. *A. Commager,* ed. 9th ed. Vol. 1 (ISBN 0-13-216994-0) Prentice-Hall, 1974. $11.95 pa.; Vol. 2 (ISBN 0-13-217000-0) $12.95 pa. Updated collection of 670 treaties, letters, speeches, decisions from 1492 to present. Historical background, notes and bibliography on each selection.

DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS

ABELARD—Abelard-Schuman (Harper), 10 E. 53rd St., New York, NY 10022
ABINGDON—Abingdon Press, 201 Eighth Ave. S., Nashville, TN 37202
ABRAMS—Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 110 E. 59th St., New York, NY 10022
ACADEMY—Academy Chicago Ltd., 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60601
ADDISON—Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Inc., Jacob Way, Reading, MA 01867
AFRICANA—Africana Publishing Co., (Holmes & Meier), 30 Irving Pl., New York, NY 10003
AAAS—American Association for Advancement of Science, 1515 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20005
AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION, 1 Dupont Circle, N.W., Washington, DC 20036
AMERICAN HERITAGE—American Heritage Publishing Co., Inc., 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10020
ALA—American Library Association, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago, IL 60611
AMERICAN LIBRARY PUBLISHING CO., Inc., 275 Central Park W., New York, NY 10024
ARCO—Arco Publishing, Inc., 219 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003
ASTOR—Astor-Honor, Inc., 48 E. 43rd St., New York, NY 10017
ATHENEUM—Atheneum Publishers, 597 5th Ave., New York, NY 10017
BALLANTINE—Ballantine Books, Inc. (Random House), 201 E. 50th St., New York, NY 10022
BANTAM—Bantam Books, Inc., 666 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10019
BELLWETHER—Bellwether Publishing Co., 167 E. 67th St., New York, NY 10021
BIBLIO—Biblio Distribution Centre (Edinburgh Press), 8 Adams Dr., P.O. Box 327, Totowa, NJ 07512
BOBBS-MERRILL—The Bobbs-Merrill Co., Inc., 4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis, IN 46206
BONIM—Bonim Books (Hebrew Publishing Co.), 80 5th Ave., New York, NY 10011
BOWKER—R.R. Bowker Co., 1180 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10036
BRADBURY—Bradbury Press, Inc., 2 Overhill Rd., Scarsdale, NY 10583
BRO-DART—Bro-Dart Publishing Co., 1609 Memorial Ave., Williamsport, PA 17705
BROWN—Wm. C. Brown Co., Publishers, 2460 Kerper Blvd., Dubuque, IA 52001
CHILDREN'S BOOK COUNCIL—67 Irving Pl., New York, NY 10003
CHILDREN'S PRESS—1224 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, IL 60607
CLARION—Clarion Books (Houghton Mifflin), 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, NY 10017
COLLINS—Wm. Collins Publishers Inc., Children's Book Div. (Putnam), 200 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY—Columbia University Press, 562 W. 116th, New York, NY 10025
COMPTON—F.E. Compton Co. (Encyclopaedia Britannica), 425 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611
COWARD—Coward, McCann & Geoghegan, Inc. (Putnam), 200 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016
CROSSING—The Crossing Press, 17 W. Main St., Trumansburg, NY 14886
CROWELL—Thomas Y. Crowell Co. (Lippincott/Crowell), 10 E. 53rd St., New York, NY 10022
CROWN—Crown Publishers, Inc., 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016
DAY—The John Day Co. (Lippincott/Crowell), 521 5th Ave., New York, NY 10017
DELACORTE—Delacorte Press, 1 Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, New York, NY 10017
DIAL—The Dial Press (Dell), 1 Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, New York, NY 10017
DODD—Dodd, Meade & Co., 79 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016
DOUBLEDAY—Doubleday & Co., Inc., 245 Park Ave., New York, NY 10017
DURST—Sanford J. Durst, 133 E. 58th St., New York, NY 10022
DUTTON—E.P. Dutton (American Elsevier Publishers, Inc.), 2 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016
EERDMANS—Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 255 Jefferson Ave., S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49503
ELSEVIER/NELSON—(American Elsevier Publishers, Inc.), 2 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016
ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, INC.—425 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611
EVANS—M. Evans & Co., Inc., 216 E. 49th St., New York, NY 10017
FARRAR—Farrar, Straus & Giroux, Inc., 19 Union Sq. W. New York, NY 10003
FAXON—F.W. Faxon Co., Inc., 15 Southwest Park, Westwood, MA 02090
FEMINIST—The Feminist Press, SUNY/College at Old Westbury, Box 334, Old Westbury, NY 11568
FIELD ENTERPRISES—Field Enterprises Educational Corporation, 510 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, IL 60654
FLEET—Fleet Press Corporation, 160 5th Ave., New York, NY 10010

FOLLETT—Follett Publishing Co., 1010 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, IL 60607
FOUR WINDS—Four Winds Press (Scholastic Book Services), 50 W. 44th St., New York, NY 10036
FRONTIER—The Frontier Press Co., Box 1098, Columbus, OH 43216
FUNK & W.—Funk & Wagnalls, Inc. (Harper), Scranton, PA 18512
GALE—Gale Research Co., Book Tower, Detroit, MI 48226
GARRARD—Garrard Publishing Co., 1607 N. Market St., Champaign, IL 61820
GLOUCESTER—Gloucester Press, P.O. Box 1044, Fairmont, WV 26554
GOLDEN—(Western Publishing Co., Inc.), 850 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10022
GREENWILLOW—Greenwillow Books (Morrow), 105 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016
GROLIER—Grolier, Inc., Sherman Tpke., Danbury, CT 06816
GROSSET—Grosset & Dunlap, Inc., 51 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10010
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE—Public Documents Dept., Att: Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402
HAMMOND—Hammond Incorporated, 515 Valley St., Maplewood, NJ 07040
HARCOURT—Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc., 757 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10017
HARPER—Harper & Row, Publishers, Inc., 10 E. 53rd St., New York, NY 10022
HASTINGS—Hastings House Publishers, Inc., 10 E. 40th St., New York, NY 10016
HOLIDAY—Holiday House, Inc., 18 E. 53rd St., New York, NY 10022
HOLMES—Holmes & Meier Publishers, Inc., 30 Irving Pl., New York, NY 10003
HOLT—Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., 383 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017
HORN—The Horn Book, Inc., Park Sq. Bldg., 31 St. James Ave., Boston, MA 02116
HOUGHTON—Houghton Mifflin Co., 2 Park St., Boston, MA 02107
JONATHAN DAVID—Jonathan David Publishers, Inc., 68-22 Eliot Ave., Middle Village, NY 11379
KNOPF—Alfred A. Knopf, Inc. (Random House), 201 E. 50th St., New York, NY 10022
KTAV—KTAV Publishing House, Inc., 75 Varick St., New York, NY 10013
LERNER—Lerner Publications Co., 241 1st Ave. N., Minneapolis, MN 55401
LIBRARIES UNLIMITED INC.—Box 263, Littleton, CO 80160
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—Washington, DC 20540
LIPPINCOTT—Lippincott & Crowell, Publishers (Harper), 10 E. 53rd St., New York, NY 10022
LITTLE—Little, Brown & Co., 34 Beacon St., Boston, MA 02114
LOTHROP—Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Books (Morrow), 105 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016
LUCE—Robert B. Luce, Inc., 6919 Radnor Rd., Bethesda, MD 20034
MACMILLAN—Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc., 866 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10022
MACRAE—Macrae Smith Co., 225 S. 15th St., Philadelphia, PA 19102
MCGRAW—McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10020
MCKAY—David McKay Co., Inc., 2 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016
MCNALLY—McNally & Loftin, Publishers, Box 1316, Santa Barbara, CA 93102
MARSHALL CAVENDISH—Marshall Cavendish Corporation, 575 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10022
MERRIAM—G. & C. Merriam (Encyclopaedia Britannica), 47 Federal St., Springfield, MA 01101
MESSNER—Julian Messner (Simon & Schuster), The Simon and Schuster Bldg., 1230 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10020
METHEUN, INC.—733 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10017
MORROW—William Morrow & Co., Inc. (Scott-Foresman), 105 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016
NCTE—National Council of Teachers of English, 1111 Kenyon Rd., Urbana, IL 61801
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY—17th & M Sts., N.W., Washington, DC 20036
NATURAL HISTORY—Natural History Press (Doubleday), 245 Park Ave., New York, NY 10017
NELSON—Thomas Nelson, Inc., 407 7th Ave. S., Nashville, TN 37203
NEWSPAPER ENTERPRISE ASSOCIATION—200 Park Ave., New York, NY 10017
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY—Office of Children's Services, 42nd St. & 5th Ave., New York, NY 10018
OXFORD—Oxford University Press, Inc., 200 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016
PANTHEON—Pantheon Books, Inc. (Random House), 201 E. 50th St., New York, NY 10022
PARENTS—Parents' Magazine Press, 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, NY 10017
PARNASSUS—Parnassus Press (Houghton Mifflin), 2 Park St., Boston, MA 02107
PHILLIPS—S.G. Phillips, Inc., 305 W. 86th St., New York, NY 10024
PRENTICE—Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
PUTNAM'S—G.P. Putnam's Sons, 200 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016
RAND—Rand McNally & Co., P.O. Box 7600, Chicago, IL 60680
RANDOM—Random House, Inc., 201 E. 50th St., New York, NY 10022
SCARECROW—Scarecrow Press, Inc. (Grolier), 52 Liberty St., Metuchen, NJ 08840
SCHOLASTIC—Scholastic Book Services, 50 W. 44th St., New York, NY 10036
SCOTT PUB—Scott Publishing Co., 3 E. 57th St., New York, NY 10022
SCOTT—Scott, Foresman & Co., 1900 E. Lake Ave., Glenview, IL 60025
SCRIBNER'S—Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 5th Ave., New York, NY 10017
SEABURY—The Seabury Press, Inc., 815 2nd Ave., New York, NY 10017
SIMON—Simon & Schuster, Inc., The Simon & Schuster Bldg., 1230 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10020
SNIFFEN—Sniffen Court Books (Atheneum), 597 5th Ave., New York, NY 10017
STEMMER—Stemmer House Publications, Inc., 2627 Caves Rd., Owings Mills, MD 21117

STERLING—Sterling Publishing Co., Inc., 2 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016
ST. MARTIN'S—St. Martin's Press, Inc., 175 5th Ave., New York, NY 10010
TAPLINGER—Taplinger Publishing Co., Inc., 200 Park Ave., New York, NY 10003
TIMES—Times Books (New York Times Book Co.), 3 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016
TOUCHSTONE—The Touchstone Press, Box 81, Beaverton, OR 97005
TUNDRA—Tundra Books of Northern New York, 51 Clinton St., Box 1030, Plattsburgh, NY 12901
UNIVERSITY GRAPHICS—Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, IL 62901
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS—5801 Ellis Ave., Chicago, IL 60637
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH PRESS—127 N. Bellefield Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15260
VANGUARD—Vanguard Press, Inc., 424 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017
VAN NOSTRAND—Van Nostrand Reinhold Co. (Litton Educational Publishing, Inc.), 135 W. 50th St., New York, NY 10020
VIKING—The Viking Press, 625 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022
WALCK—Henry Z. Walck, Inc. (McKay), 2 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016
WALKER—Walker & Co., 720 5th Ave., New York, NY 10019
WARNE—Frederick Warne & Co., Inc., 101 5th Ave., New York, NY 10003
WATTS—Franklin Watts, Inc. (Grolier), 730 5th Ave., New York, NY 10019
WEATHERHILL—John Weatherhill, Inc., 149 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016
WESTERN—Western Publishing Co., Inc. (Mattel) 850 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10022
WESTMINSTER—The Westminster Press, 925 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19107
WHITE—David White, Inc., 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050
WHITMAN—Albert Whitman & Co., 560 W. Lake St., Chicago, IL 60606
WORLD—William Collins Publishers, Inc., 200 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016
WORLD BOOK—Childcraft International, Inc., 510 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, IL 60654
WORKMAN—Workman Publishing Co., Inc., 1 W. 39th St., New York, NY 10018

TITLE INDEX

AAAS Science Book List for Children, 71
ABC Book, The, 9
ABC Book of Early Americana, 64
ABC Bunny, 9
Abel's Island, 30
About Owls, 49
Absolute Zero, 20
Abu Ali: Three Tales of the Middle East, 42
Accident, The, 8
Across Five Aprils, 24
Adam of the Road, 23
Adventures of Paddy Pork, The, 10
Adventures of Pinocchio, 20
Adventuring with Books, 72
Aesop's Fables, 38
African-Asian Reading Guide for Children and Young Adults, 71
Age of Aquarius: You and Astrology, 34
Aging, 55
Aimer Gate, The, 22
Akavak: An Eskimo Journey, 24
Alan and the Animal Kingdom, 24
Alan and Naomi, 26
Alan Mendelsohn, the Boy From Mars, 29
Album of Women in American History, An, 75
Alexander, Who Used To Be Rich Last Sunday, 13
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, and Through the Looking Glass, 19
All About Arthur (An Absolutely Absurd Ape), 8
All About Jewish Holidays and Customs, 74
All About Language, 42
All Day Long: Fifty Rhymes of the Never Was and Always Is, 62
All-of-a-Kind Family, 31
All Upon a Sidewalk, 49
All Upon a Stone, 49
All Us Come Cross the Water, 8
Allergies, 55
Along Came the Model T!, 29
Along the Niger River, 64
Alpha Centauri, the Nearest Star, 43
Alphabet Art: Thirteen ABCs from Around the World, 42
Always Room for One More, 12
Amahl and the Night Visitors, 58
Amazing Dandelion, The, 47
Amazing Earthworm, The, 49
Amazing Seeds, The, 47
Amelia Bedelia, 16
America Forever New: A Book of Poems, 61
America Grows Up, 69
America Is Born: A History for Peter, 69
America Moves Forward, 69
American Book of Days, 75
American Folk Songs for Children, 59
American Girl Cookbook, 77
American Heritage School Dictionary, 76
American Historical Fiction and Biography for Children and Young People, 71
American Indian Clothes and How To Make Them, 70
American Indian Habitats, 70
America's Paul Revere, 65
Amos and Boris, 13
Amos Fortune, Free Man, 68
Anastasia Krupnik, 26
And Then What Happened, Paul Revere?, 66
And To Think That I Saw It On Mulberry Street, 13
Andrew Young: Man With a Mission, 66
Andy and the Lion, 9
Animal Atlas of the World, 77
Animal Fact/Animal Fable, 51
Animal Family, The, 24
Animal Movers: A Collection of Ecological Surprises, 49
Animals and Their Niches: How Species Share Resources, 44
Animals of the Bible (Asimov), 34
Animals of the Bible (Lathrop), 35
Animals on the Farm, 13
Annerton Pit, 21
Annie and the Old One, 27
Anniversaries and Holidays, 75
Annotated List of Recordings in the Language Arts, 71
Anno's Alphabet: An Adventure in Imagination, 7
Anno's Counting Book, 7
Anno's Journey, 7
Anpao: An American Indian Odyssey, 24
Antrim's Orange, 31
Ape in a Cape, 9
Apple and Other Fruits, The, 54
Apprenticeship of Abraham Lincoln, 65
Apricot ABC, 11
Arabel's Raven, 16
Arabian Nights, 38
Arbuthnot Anthology of Children's Literature, 79
Archaeology of Ancient Egypt, 64
Archaeology of Minoan Crete, The, 64
Archaeology of Ships, The, 64
Archie Griffin, 65
Architects, 53
Area, 46
Arion and the Dolphins, 38
Ark, The, 17
Armenians in America, The, 35
Arrow To the Sun: A Pueblo Indian Tale, 40
Art and Industry of Sandcastles, 51
Art of Africa, 56
Art of America in the Early 20th Century, 57
Art of Ancient Mexico, 57
Art of the Comic Strip, 57
Art of the Eskimo, 57
Art of the Southeastern Indians, 57
Art of the Vikings, 57
Arthur Mitchell, 67
Arthur's New Power, 15
Arts of Clay, 58
Arts of Wood, 58
As I Walked Out One Evening: A Book of Ballads, 62
Ash Road, 30
Asimov's Biographical Encyclopedia of Science and Technology, 80
At the Center of the World, 38
Atlas of Fantasy, An, 75

Atlas of the Sea, 77
Atlas of World History Series, The, 80
Aurora and Socrates, 32
Away and Ago: Rhymes of the Never Was and Always Is, 62
Aztec Indians of Mexico, The, 63
Baboushka and the Three Kings, 41
Baby, The, 8
Bah! Humbug?, 7
Bakers, The, 51
Bakery Factory, The, 53
Balder and the Mistletoe, 34
Ball-Point Pens, 46
Bambi: A Life in the Woods, 29
Basic Basketball Strategy, 57
Basic Dictionary of Synonyms and Antonyms, A, 76
Basic Field Hockey Strategy: An Introduction for Young Players, 60
Basketball for Young Champions, 55
Bat, The, 50
Bear Called Paddington, A, 18
Bear Mouse, 49
Bear's Bicycle, The, 11
Bear's Heart: Scenes from the Life of a Cheyenne Artist of One Hundred Years Ago, 67
Bears on Hemlock Mountain, The, 20
Bears Who Stayed Indoors, 10
Beast of Lor, The, 18
Beat the Turtle Drum, 23
Beauty: A Retelling of the Story of Beauty and the Beast, 26
Beaver Pond, The, 51
Beaver Year, 18
Bedtime for Frances, 10
Bee Man of Orn, The, 30
Bees and Honey, 50
Bees and Wasps, 48
Before You Came This Way, 68
Behind the Sealed Door: The Discovery of the Tombs and Treasures of Tutankhamun, 64
Bella, 31
Below the Root, 30
Ben and Me, 25
Benny's Animals and How He Put Them In Order, 51
Best Books for Children: Preschool Through the Middle Grades, 72
Best Christmas Pageant Ever, The, 29
Best in Children's Books, The, 72
Beyond Dreamtime: The Life and Lore of the Aboriginal Australian, 64
Beyond the High Hills: A Book of Eskimo Poems, 63
Beyond the Inhabited World: Roman Britain, 70
Beyond the Weir Bridge, 18
Big Anthony and the Magic Ring, 9
Big Cheese, The, 18
Big Dipper, The, 43
Big Star Fallin' Mama: Five Women in Black Music, 66
Biggest Bear, The, 14
Billy and Blaze, 14
Binary Numbers, 46
Binding of Isaac, 34
Biography of a Buzzard, 49
Biography of a Whooping Crane, 49
Biography of an Atom, 43
Birds and the Beasts Were There, The, 61
Birds of the World, 77
Birth of Sunset's Kittens, The, 55
Birthday Candles Burning Bright, 61
Black Bondage: The Life of Slaves in the South, 36
Black Cauldron, The, 16
Black Experience in Children's Audio Visual Materials, 71
Black Experience in Children's Books, 71
Black Is Brown Is Tan, 7
Black Out Loud: An Anthology of Modern Poems by Black Americans, 60
Blacksmiths, 53
Blanket, The, 8
Blood and Guts: A Working Guide to Your Own Insides, 52
Blossom on the Bough, The: A Book of Trees, 46
Blue Willow, 22
Blueberries for Sal, 11
Blueberries Lavender, 63
Book of Charms and Changelings, A, 40
Book of Dragons, A, 40
Book of Monsters, A, 40
Book of Nursery and Mother Goose Rhymes, 11
Book of Popular Science, 76
Book of the Goat, 50
Book of Three, The, 16
Books for the Gifted Child, 72
Books To Help Children Cope with Separation and Loss, 72
Born on the Circus, 67
Borrowers, The, 27
Borrowers Afield, The, 27
Borrowers Afloat, The, 27
Borrowers Aloft, The, 27
Bound for the Rio Grande: The Mexican Struggle, 1845–1850, 70
Boxed-in Doll Houses, 58
Boy, a Dog, and a Frog, A, 11
Boy Alone, 28
Boy Who Didn't Believe In Spring, The, 8
Boy Who Loved Music, The, 58
Brady, 22
Brain, 53
Brave Eagle's Account of the Fetterman Fight, 69
Bread Book, The: All About Bread and How To Make It, 58
Brian Wildsmith's ABC, 14
Brian Wildsmith's Illustrated Bible Stories, 35
Brian Wildsmith's Mother Goose, 12
Brian Wildsmith's The Twelve Days of Christmas, 36
Bridge to Terabithia, 28
Bridges, 52
Britannica Junior Encyclopedia for Boys and Girls, 74
Bronzeville Boys and Girls, 61
Brothers Grimm Popular Folk Tales, The, 39
Bruno Munari's ABC, 12
Bubbles, 46
Bug Hunters, 49
Building Ethnic Collections, 72
Buildings of Ancient Mesopotamia, The, 64
Buildings of Early Islam, The, 58
Bully of Barkham Street, 30
Bun, The: A Tale from Russia, 38
Bunnicula: A Rabbit-Tale of Mystery, 24
Bunyip of Berkeley's Creek, The, 14
Burning of Washington, August 1814, The, 70
Bus Ride, 15

Bushbabies, The, 30
Butterfly Cycle, 50
By the Shores of Silver Lake, 32
Cabin Faced West, The, 22
Cabinet Makers, 53
Caddie Woodlawn, 18
Cakes and Custard: Children's Rhymes, 60
Caldecott Aesop, The, 38
Caldecott Medal Books, 1938–1957, 72
Caleb and Kate, 13
Calf Is Born, 48
Call It Courage, 30
Callooh! Callay! Holiday Poems for Young Readers, 62
Canada Geese, 50
Cancer Lab, 52
Card and Cardboard, 56
Carnival and Kopeck and More About Hannah, 29
Carrie's War, 17
Carrot for a Nose, A, 56
Carry On, Mr. Bowditch, 66
Case of the Baker Street Irregular, 27
Castle, 54
Castle Book, The, 52
Castle of Llyr, The, 16
Castles in the Air and Other Tales, 25
Cat Who Went to Heaven, The, 20
Catch the Wind: A Book of Windmills and Windpower, 52
Cathedral—The Story of Its Construction, 58
Caves of the Great Hunters, The, 46
Cay, The, 31
Centerburg Tales, 26
Certain Small Shepherd, A, 19
Chains, Webs & Pyramids: The Flow of Energy in Nature, 44
Chance Child, A, 28
Chance, Luck and Destiny, 44
Changes, Changes, 10
Chanticleer and the Fox, 61
Chanukah, 35
Charles Darwin and Natural Selection, 65
Charles Richard Drew: Pioneer in Blood Research, 66
Charlie Needs a Cloak, 9
Charlotte's Web, 32
Charmed Life, 24
Chess Book, A, 59
Chick Hatches, A, 48
Chicoral Theater Index to Plays for Young People, 79
Child of the Owl, 32
Childcraft—The How and Why Library, 74
Children and Books, 72
Children and Poetry, 79
Children as Film Makers, 58
Children of Green Knowe, The, 18
Children of the Fox, 28
Children's Book Awards and Prizes, 71
Children's Books in Print, 71
Children's Books of International Interest, 73
Children's Books on Africa and Their Authors, 71
Children's Catalog, 71
Children's Classics with Lists of Recommended Editions, 73
Children's Literature: A Guide to Reference Sources, 73
Children's Literature: A Guide to Reference Sources with First Supplement, 73
Children's Literature: A Guide to Reference Sources. Second Supplement, 73
Children's Literature in the Elementary School, 73
Child's Garden of Verses, A, 63
Chinese in America, The, 37
Chinese New Year, The, 36
Chinese Way, The: Life in the People's Republic of China, 69
Chinese Writing, An Introduction, 43
Chipmunks on the Doorstep, 51
Christmas All Around the House: Traditional Decorations You Can Make, 37
Christmas Card, A, 31
Christmas Crafts for Everyone, 56
Christmas Feast, A, 60
Christmas Gif', 37
Christmas on the Mayflower, 23
Christmas Sky, The, 43
Christmas Tree Farm, 52
Christopher Columbus, 65
Church Mice Adrift, The, 28
Church Mice At Bay, The, 28
Church Mice Spread Their Wings, The, 28
Cinderella, or the Little Glass Slipper, 41
Cinderella (from Perrault), 39
Circles, 45
City: A Story of Roman Planning and Construction, 58
City Leaves, City Trees, 46
City of Birds and Beasts: Behind the Scenes at the Bronx Zoo, 51
City of Gold and Lead, The, 19
City Planning in Ancient Times, 59
City Rocks, City Blocks, and the Moon, 47
Clementine, 59
Clever Bill, 12
Clever-Lazy, the Girl Who Invented Herself, 18
Click: A First Camera Book, 56
Closer Look at the Dawn of Life, 47
Clown of God, The, 9
Cockroaches, 48
Cockroaches: Here, There and Everywhere, 44
Code and Cipher Book, 59
Coils, Magnets and Rings, 67
Coin Collector's Handbook, 78
Collector's Encyclopedia of Rocks and Minerals, 76
Colliers Encyclopedia, 74
Colonial Craftsmen, the Beginnings of American Industry, 65, 78
Colonial Farm, 63
Colonial Living, 65
Colonies in Orbit: The Coming Age of Human Settlements in Space, 54
Colonists for Sale: The Story of Indentured Servants in America, 35
Color: From Rainbows to Lasers, 43
Color of Man, The, 46
Columbia and Beyond: The Story of the Space Shuttle, 43
Come Away from the Water, Shirley, 8
Communications Satellites: Message Center in Space, 54
Communism, An American's View, 37
Complete Beginner's Guide to Backpacking, The, 58, 78
Compton's Encyclopedia and Fact Index, 74
Compton's Illustrated Science Dictionary, 76
Computers, 46

Congress, The, 37
Connie's New Eyes, 68
Constance: A Story of Early Plymouth, 19
Constellations, The: How They Came To Be, 44
Contender, The, 26
Corduroy, 9
Corn Is Maize: The Gift of the Indians, 52
Cosmic View: The Universe in 40 Jumps, 43
Costume Book, The, 75
Costumes for Plays and Playing, 57
Costumes for You to Make, 59
Count and See, 10
Court of the Stone Children, The, 19
Cowboy Trade, The, 70
Coyote Goes Hunting for Fire, 38
Crash! Bang! Boom!, 13
Creating Independence 1763–1789, 71
Creepy Castle, 10
Cricket in Times Square, The, 29
Cricket Songs, 61
Crictor, 13
Cross Your Fingers, Spit in Your Hat: Superstitions and Other Beliefs, 41
Crow Boy, 14
Crowell's Handbook of Classical Mythology, 74
Cry from the Earth, A: Music of the North American Indians, 55, 78
Cupboard, The, 8
Curiosities of the Cube, 45
Curious George, 12
Curious Raccoons, 49
Curse of the Moonraker, The, 20
Dance Encyclopedia, 78
Dance on the Dusty Earth, 59
Dance to Still Music, A, 20
Dancing Masks of Africa, 59
Dandelion, Pokeweed, and Goosefoot: How the Early Settlers Used Plants, 47
Daniel's Duck, 15
Dark Bright Water, The, 32
Dark Is Rising, The, 20
Darwin and the Enchanted Isles, 51
David and Dog, 10
D'Aulaires' Book of Greek Myths, 34
D'Aulaires' Trolls, 39
David He No Fear, 35
David in Silence, 29
Dawn, 13
Day in the Life of a Veterinarian, A, 66
Day No Pigs Would Die, A, 28
Day of Pleasure: Stories of a Boy Growing Up in Warsaw, 67
Day We Saw the Sun Come Up, 49
Days When the Animals Talked, The: Black American Folktales, 39
Days with Frog and Toad, 15
Dead Tree, The, 48
Deadly Mandrake, 19
Dear Lovey Hart: I Am Desperate, 20
Death Is Natural, 44
Deathwatch, 32
Desert Is Theirs, The, 68
Devil's Storybook, The, 17
Diary of an Early American Boy: Noah Blake, 64
Dick Whittington and his Cat, 38
Dictionary Buying Guide, 76
Dictionary of Chivalry, 81
Diddakoi, The, 23
Dig, Drill, Dump, Fill, 10
Digestive System, 53
Digging Up the Bible Lands, 63
Din Dan Don, It's Christmas, 9
Dinky Hocker Shoots Smack, 25
Dinosaur Days, 47
Dinosaurs and Beasts of Yore, 61
Dinosaurs and People: Fossils, Facts and Fantasies, 44
Discoverers, The, 68
Discovering Design, 56
Discovering Natural Science, 76
Discovering Nature Indoors, 45
Discovering the American Stork, 50
Discovering the Mysterious Egret, 50
Discovering Tut-Ankh-Amen's Tomb, 57
Disease Detectives, 52
Dr. Beaumont and the Man with the Hole in His Stomach, 65
Dr. George Washington Carver: Scientist, 66
Doctor in the Zoo, 52
Doctors, 53
Documents of American History, 81
Dog, The, 8
Dogsbody, 24
Dollhouse Book, The, 60
Dollhouse Caper, The, 28
Dolphin, 50
Dominic, 30
Don't Forget the Bacon, 10
Door in the Wall, The, 20
Down in the Boondocks, 39
Drac, The: French Tales of Dragons and Demons, 40
Dragon and George, The, 9
Dragon Circle, 25
Dragondrums, 26
Dragonflies, 51
Dragonsinger, 26
Dragonsong, 26
Dragonwings, 33
Dreams of Victory, 20
Drinking Gourd, The, 15
Drummer Hoff, 9
Duffy and the Devil, 42
Each Peach Pear Plum: An "I Spy" Story, 7
Ear, 53
Early Rising, 19
Earthfasts, 27
Easter Chimes, 36
Easter Eggs for Everyone, 56
Eastern Religions, 35
Easy Experiments with Water Pollution, 46
Eclipse: Darkness in Daytime, 43
Edge of Nowhere, 31
Eerdman's Handbook to the Bible, 74
Egypt: Rebirth on the Nile, 70
Egypt Game, The, 30
Egyptian Hieroglyphs for Everyone, 43
18th Emergency, The, 19
Electromagnetic Spectrum, The: Key to the Universe, 43
Elementary School Library Collection: Guide to Books and Other Media, 71
Emergency!, 36
Emma Tupper's Diary, 21

Emperor and the Kite, The, 33
Enchanted World: Pictures To Grow Up With, 57
Encyclopedia Brown: Boy Detective, 30
Encyclopedia Buying Guide, 74
Encyclopedia of Folk, Country and Western Music, 78
Endless Steppe, The: Growing Up in Siberia, 66
Energy: Power for People, 44
Energy for the 21st Century, 43
Energy from the Sun, 43
Enormous Egg, The, 18
Epidemic! The Story of the Disease Detectives, 52
Erie Canal, The, 70
Escape to Freedom, 61
Eskimo Crafts and Their Cultural Background, 56
Eskimos: Growing Up in a Changing Culture, 64
Estuaries: Where Rivers Meet the Sea, 45
European Historical Fiction and Biography for Children and Young People, 71
Evan's Corner, 10
Everett Anderson's Christmas Coming, 8
Every Man Heart Lay Down, 35
Every Time I Climb a Tree, 62
Everyday Life in the Roman Empire, 69
Everyday Things in American Life, 80
Everyone's Trash Problem: Nuclear Wastes, 53
Experimental Fun with the Yo-Yo, and Other Science Projects, 45
Exploring Black America: A History and Guide, 70
Eye, 53
Eye Winker, Tom Tinker,Chin Chopper: Fifty Musical Fingerplays, 56
Fables of India, The, 39
Factory Made: How Things Are Manufactured, 53
Fair Wind for Troy, 35
Fairy Tale Treasury, The, 39
Faithless Lolly Bird, The, 33
Families Are Like That, 33
Famous First Facts, 74
Famous Stanley Kidnapping Case, The, 30
Fanny Kemble's America, 67
Far Out the Long Canal, 21
Farmer Boy, 32
Farthest Shore, The, 25
Fascinating Experiments in Chemistry, 43
Fascinating Experiments in Physics, 43
Fast and Slow: Poems for Advanced Children and Beginning Parents, 61
Fast Sam, Cool Clyde and Stuff, 27
Fast Sooner Hound, The, 18
Father Christmas, 7
Favorite Fairy Tales Told in India, 39
FDR's New Deal, 37
Field Guide to the Butterflies, 77
Field Guide to the Insects of America North of Mexico, 77
Fight Against Albatross Two, 31
Figure in the Shadows, The, 17
Finestkind O'Day: Lobstering in Maine, 54
Finders Keepers, 11
Finger Puppets: Easy To Make, Fun To Use, 59
Finns in America, The, 36
Fire Bringer, The: A Paiute Indian Legend, 40
Fire Cat, The, 14
Fireflies, 50
Fireside Book of Children's Songs, The, 60
Fireside Book of Favorite American Songs, 56
Fireside Book of Fun and Game Songs, The, 60
Fireside Song Book of Birds and Beasts, 60
Fireweed, 28
First Book of Holidays, The, 36
First Book of World War Two, 70
First Four Years, The, 67
First Look at Flowers, A, 47
First Morning, The: An African Myth, 38
Fish Hatches, A, 48
Fishes: A Guide to Fresh and Saltwater Species, 77
Five Chinese Brothers, The, 7
5 Men Under 1 Umbrella and Other Ready-To-Read Riddles, 40
Flags and Arms Across the World, 81
Flaming Arrows, 30
Flamingo Is Born, A, 51
Fleas, 48
Flight of the Fox, The, 27
Flower Moon Snow, 62
Flowers of a Woodland Spring, 47
Fly Away Home, 27
Flying to the Moon and Other Strange Places, 52
Folklore from Africa to the United States, 71
Folk Crafts for World Friendship, 60
Foods the Indians Gave Us, 53
Fools of '49, The: The California Gold Rush, 1848–1856, 70
Forgotten Door, The, 25
Founding Mothers: Women in America in the Revolutionary Era, 36
Foundling, The, 8
Four Days in Philadelphia, 1776, 70
Four Story Mistake, 21
Fourth Book of Junior Authors and Illustrators, 80
Fox Eyes, 8
Fox Farm, 21
Francisco Coronado, 66
Frederick Remington, 65
Free To Be Muhammad Ali, 67
Freight Train, 9
Friend, The, 8
Frog and Toad All Year, 15
Frog and Toad Are Friends, 15
Frog and Toad Together, 15
Frog Went A Courtin', 11
Frog, Where Are You?, 11
Frogs and Toads of the World, 51
Frogs, Toads, Salamanders and How They Reproduce, 50
From Anna, 26
From Apple Seed to Apple Sauce, 53
From Petals to Pinecones, 56
From Seed to Jack-O-Lantern, 53
From the Horse's Mouth, 42
From the Mixed-up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler, 25
Frontier Living, 65
Frozen Snakes and Dinosaur Bones: Exploring a Natural History Museum, 44
Funk & Wagnalls Standard Dictionary of Folklore, Mythology and Legend, 75
Funny Little Woman, The, 11
Furl of Fairy Wind, A, 40
Galaxy of Verse, A, 63
Game of Catch, A, 20
Game on Thatcher Island, The, 20

Games (and How To Play Them), 59
Games of the World, 79
Gammage Cup, The, 25
Gandhi, 65
Garth Pig and the Ice Cream Lady, 12
Gathering of Days, A: A New England Girl's Journal, 1830–32, 18
Gentle Ben, 27
Gentle Desert, The: Exploring an Ecosystem, 45
Gentle War, A: The Story of the Salvation Army, 34
George and Martha, 11
George and Martha Encore, 11
George and Martha: One Fine Day, 11
George and Martha Rise and Shine, 11
George the Babysitter, 10
Gerbils: All About Them, 51
Ghost Belonged To Me, The, 28
Ghost of Thomas Kempe, The, 26
Ghosts and Goblins, 36
Ghosts I Have Been, 28
Gift Outright, The: America To Her Poets, 62
Gifts from Space, 55
Girl Called Al, A, 23
Girl Who Cried Flowers and Other Tales, The, 33
Girl Who Loved the Wind, The, 33
Girl Who Loved Wild Horses, The, 23
Glands, 53
Glassmakers, 53
Global Jigsaw Puzzle, A, 47
Go Saddle the Sea, 16
Go With the Poem, 62
God Wash the World and Start Again, 35
Gods in Winter, The, 27
Golden God: Appollo, 35
Golden Encyclopedia of Music, The, 78
Golden Goose Book, The, 7
Golden Treasury of Poetry, The, 79
Good-bye, Funny Dumpy-Lumpy, 16
Good-bye to the Jungle, 31
Good Master, The, 29
Good Reading for Poor Readers, 72
Good Reading for the Disadvantaged Reader: Multi-Ethnic Resources, 72
Good Work, Amelia Bedelia, 16
Goode's World Atlas, 80
Goodnight Moon, 8
Gorilla Did It, The, 10
Gorilla, Gorilla, 48
Grandfather Tales, 39
Grandpa Had a Windmill, Grandma Had a Churn, 64
Granger's Index to Poetry, 79
Granny Reardun, 22
Graph Games, 44
Grasshopper on the Road, 15
Great Aquarium Book, A: The Putting-It-Together Book for Beginners, 54
Great Big Box Book, The, 58
Great Brain Does It Again, 22
Great Civilizations of Ancient Africa, 68
Great Gilly Hopkins, The, 28
Great-Grandfather, the Baby and Me, 25
Great Song Book, 57
Greedy Mariani and Other Folktales of the Antilles, 38
Greek Myths, 34
Green Hero, The: Early Adventures of Finn McCool, 39
Green Witch, 20
Greenhorn on the Frontier, 22
Greg's Microscope, 45
Grey King, 20
Greyling, 33
Grimm's Fairy Tales, 39
Grimms' Tales for Young and Old, 39
Grip: A Dog Story, 23
Grizzly, The, 24
Grocery Store Botany, 47
Growing Up Green—Parents and Children Gardening Together, 55
Gudrun, 25
Guess Who My Favorite Person Is, 7
Guests in the Promised Land, 33
Guide to Reference Books for School Media Centers, 72
Guiness Book of World Records, 74
Gulliver's Travels, 23
Gulls of Smuttynose Island, The, 50
Gypsies, 36
Hailstones and Halibut Bones, 62
Hakon of Rogen's Saga, 23
Half a Kingdom: An Icelandic Folktale, 40
Hamburger Book, The: All About Hamburgers and Hamburger Cookery, 54
Hammerhead Light, The, 31
Hammond Atlas of American History, 80
Hammond Medallion World Atlas, 80
Hand Puppets: How To Make and Use Them, 59
Handbook of Arts and Crafts for Elementary and Junior High School Teachers, A, 78
Handbook of the World's Religions, 35
Handtalk: An ABC of Finger Spelling and Sign Language, 42
Hanging On: How Animals Carry Their Young, 49
Hans Andersen: His Classic Fairy Tales, 16
Happy Birthday, Sam, 10
Happy Dromedary, The, 9
Happy Lion, The, 9
Harriet the Spy, 22
Harry By the Sea, 14
Harry Cat's Pet Puppy, 29
Harry, the Dirty Dog, 14
Harvest Feast, 36
Hat-Shaking Dance and Other Ashanti Tales from Ghana, The, 39
Hatters, 53
Have You Seen Boats?, 54
Have You Seen Houses?, 54
Have You Seen Roads?, 54
Hawaiian Myths of Earth, Sea, and Sky, 42
Hawaiian Tales of Heroes and Champions, 42
Hawk, I'm Your Brother, 17
Headless Cupid, The, 30
Heart, 53
Hearts, Cupids and Red Roses: The Story of the Valentine Symbols, 35
Heidi, 30
Helen Oxenbury's ABC of Things, 12
Henry Huggins, 19
Her Way: Biographies of Women for Young People, 80
Heritage Sampler: A Book of Colonial Arts & Crafts, 57
Hi! Ho! the Rattlin' Bog and Other Folk Songs for Group Singing, 57
Hidden Animals, 51
Hidden Heroines: Women in American History, 69

Hieroglyphs for Fun: Your Own Secret Code Language, 42
High King, The, 16
Hill's End, 30
History of Art for Young People, 78
Hobberdy Dick, 18
Hobbit, Or There and Back Again, The, 31
Hoboken Chicken Emergency, The, 29
Hodgepodge Book: An Almanac of American Folklore, 75
Holiday Song Book, 59
Holiday Tales of Sholom Aleichem, 33
Holidays Around the World, 36
Hollering Sun, 42
Holly, Reindeer, and Colored Lights: The Story of the Christmas Symbols, 35
Home, A, 59
Home and Child Life in Colonial Days, 63
Home Book of Quotations: Classical and Modern, 79
Homemakers, 53
Homer Price, 26
Honey, I Love, and Other Love Poems, 61
Honeybees, The, 50
Hoop to the Barrel, A: The Making of the American Constitution, 70
Horse and His Boy, The, 26
Horton Hatches the Egg, 13
Hot Cross Buns and Other Old Street Cries, 57
House at Pooh Corner, The, 27
House With the Clock in Its Walls, 17
Houses from the Sea, 49
How Democracy Failed, 70
How Did We Find Out About Black Holes?, 43
How Did We Find Out About Earthquakes?, 43
How Did We Find Out About Germs?, 52
How Did We Find Out About Outer Space?, 43
How Djadja-Em-Ankh Saved the Day, 69
How Does It Feel To Be Old?, 61
How Far Will a Rubber Band Stretch?, 13
How Insects Communicate, 50
How It Works, 77
How Many Miles to Babylon?, 22
How the Sun Made a Promise and Kept It, 38
How To Be a Nature Detective, 45
How To Count Like a Martian, 45
How To Make 19 Kinds of American Folk Art, 57
How To Make Snop Snappers and Other Fine Things, 58
How To Make Your Science Project Scientific, 44
How To Play Drums, 59
How To Run a Railroad: Everything You Need To Know About Model Trains, 55
How Was I Born? A Photographic Story of Reproduction and Birth for Children, 54
Humbug Mountain, 22
Humorous Poetry for Children, 61
Hundred Dresses, The, 21
Hundred Penny Box, The, 27
Hunted Mammals of the Sea, 50
Hunter's Stew and Hangtown Fry: What Pioneer America Ate and Why, 54
I Am a Stranger on this Earth: The Story of Vincent Van Gogh, 65
I Can Do It By Myself, 11
I Should Have Stayed in Bed, 15
I Was All Thumbs, 14
Ice Is Coming, The, 32
Iceberg Alley, 46
Idle Jack, 11
If I Were a Cricket, 11
Iliad and the Odyssey of Homer, Retold, The, 61
I'll Take Care of the Crocodiles, 11
Illustrated Chess for Children, 57
Illustrated Encyclopedia of Science and Technology, 77
I'm Nobody, Who Are You? The Story of Emily Dickinson, 65
Imagination's Other Place: Poems of Science and Mathematics, 63
Impossible People, The: A History Natural and Unnatural of Beings Terrible and Wonderful, 40
In a Spring Garden, 62
In Other Words: A Junior Thesaurus, 76
In Spite of All Terror, 18
In the Forest, 9
In the Trail of the Wind: American Indian Poems and Ritual Orations, 61
In the Troll Wood, 40
In Their Own Words: A History of the American Negro, 37
In Your Own Words: A Beginner's Guide to Writing, 61
Inch By Inch, 11
Incident at Hawk's Hill, 21
Index to Children's Poetry, 79
Index to Children's Songs, 78
Index to Collective Biographies for Young Readers, 81
Index to Fairy Tales, 1949–1972, 75
Index to Poetry for Children and Young People, 1964–1969, 79
Index to Poetry for Children and Young People, 1970–1975, 79
Index to Women of the World from Ancient to Modern Times, 81
Indian Gallery: The Story of George Catlin, 66
Indian Signs and Signals, 42
Indians, 65
Indians of the Longhouse, 63
Indians of the Southeast: Then and Now, 68
Information Please Almanac 1979, 75
Insects, 48
Inside My Feet: The Story of a Giant, 25
International Cyclopedia of Music and Musicians, 78
Into the Woods: Exploring the Forest Ecosystem, 45
Introducing Archaeology, 64
Invaders, The, 68
Inventions of Leonardo Da Vinci, 52
Investigating Science with Nails, 46
Invincible Louisa, 67
Iron Road, The: A Portrait of American Railroading, 37
Is It Red? Is It Yellow? Is It Blue?, 10
Ishi, Last of His Tribe, 69
Island of the Blue Dolphins, 28
Island Ponies, The: An Environmental Study of Their Life on Assateague, 48
Israel: One Land, Two Peoples, 68
It Ain't All for Nothin', 27
It Could Always Be Worse: A Yiddish Folk Tale, 14, 42
It Doesn't Always Have To Rhyme, 62
Itch, Sniffle & Sneeze: All About Asthma, Hay Fever and Other Allergies, 55
It's Time for Story Hour, 73
I Was All Thumbs, 14
Jack and the Wonder Beans, 42

Jack Tales, The, 38
Jack the Bum and the Halloween Handout, 16
Jack the Bum and the Haunted House, 16
Jackie Robinson, 67
Jacko, 10
Jambo Means Hello: Swahili Alphabet Book, 42
James Weldon Johnson, 65
Janet Reachfar and Chickabird, 21
January Fog Will Freeze a Hog and Other Weather Folklore, A, 46
Jeff's Hospital Book, 55
Jennifer, Hecate, Macbeth, William McKinley and Me, Elizabeth, 25
Jethro and the Jumbie, 20
Jewish Holiday Book, The, 37
Jewish Holiday Crafts, 36
Jewish Holidays, 74
Jim Along Josie: A Collection of Folk Songs and Singing Games for Young Children, 57
John Henry: An American Legend, 40
Johnny Tremain, 22
Jonah: An Old Testament Story, 34
Jonah and the Great Fish, 34
Journey Cake, Ho!, 13
Journey Home, 32
Joy to the World, 37
Juba This and Juba That, 38
Judaism, 35
Julie of the Wolves, 22
Jungle Book, The, 25
Junior Book of Authors, 80
Just So Stories, 25
Kate, 26
Keep Running, Ellen, 8
Kid Camping from Aaaaiii! to Zip, 58
Kids Are Natural Cooks, 54
Kilroy and the Gull, 17
Kind of Wild Justice, A, 17
King of the Sticks, 30
King of the Wind, 24
King Rooster, Queen Hen, 40
King's Drum, The, 39
Kings, Queens, Knights & Jesters: Making Medieval Costumes, 59
Kitchen Madonna, The, 23
Kitty in the Middle, 21
Knee-high Man and Other Tales, The, 40
Knights, The, 68
Knights, Castles and Feudal Life, 68
Knitting for Beginners, 59
Konrad, 27
Kremlin, The: Citadel of History, 69
Ladder Company, 108
Ladies Were Not Expected: Abigail Scott Duniway and Women's Rights, 67
Land of Heroes: A Retelling of the Kalevala, 42
Land of Muscovy: The History of Early Russia, 68
Lands Adrift: The Story of Continental Drift, 48
Langston Hughes: Biography, 67
Lassie Come Home, 25
Last Battle, The, 26
Laughable Limericks, 61
Laura Ingalls Wilder Songbook, The, 56
Lawrence of Arabia, 66
Learning To Say Goodbye: When a Parent Dies, 34
Legend of Scarface, The: A Blackfeet Indian Tale, 41
Lens and Shutter: An Introduction to Photography, 60
Lentil, 26
Leopard, The, 18
Leprechaun's Story, The, 11
Let's Do Fingerplays, 36
Let's Look at Reptiles, 49
Let's Make More Presents, 57
Let's Talk About Computers, 46
Letter, the Witch and the King, The, 17
Letters to Horseface: Being the Story of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart's Journey to Italy, 27
Lexington and Concord, 1775, 68
Liberty Cap: A Catalogue of Non-sexist Materials for Children, 73
Libros en Español: An Annotated List of Children's Books in Spanish, 73
Life and Death of Martin Luther King, The, 66
Life and Times of Frederick Douglass, 67
Lighthouse Book, The, 52
Lilies, Rabbits, and Painted Eggs: The Story of the Easter Symbols, 35
Lincoln Library of Essential Information, 74
Lines are Coming, The: A Book About Drawing, 59
Link Boys, The, 21
Lion in the Gateway, The, 70
Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe, The, 26
Listen to the Crows, 45
Literature and Young Children, 73
Little Arliss, 22
Little Bear, 15
Little Destiny, A, 19
Little Dogs of the Prairie, 50
Little Fishes, The, 23
Little House, The, 8
Little House Cookbook, The, 55
Little House in the Big Woods, 32
Little House on the Prairie, 32
Little Killers, The: Fleas, Lice, and Mosquitoes, 52
Little Owl: An Eightfold Buddhist Admonition, 35
Little Prince, The, 29
Little Red Riding Hood, 41
Little Toot, 10
Little Town on the Prairie, 32
Little Women, 16
Living Mammals of the World, 77
Living Things that Poison, Itch, and Sting, 46
Living Together in Nature: How Symbiosis Works, 49
Lizard Lying in the Sun, 49
Loggerhead Turtle, Survivor from the Sea, 51
London Bridge Is Falling Down, 12
Long Journey, 20
Long Journey Home: Stories from Black History, 33
Long Lost Coelacanth and Other Living Fossils, The, 46
Long View into Space, The, 45
Long Way to Whiskey Creek, A, 17
Long Winter, The, 32
Look at Adoption, A, 37
Look How Many People Wear Glasses: The Magic of Lenses, 52
Look Through My Window, 26
Look to the Night Sky: An Introduction to Star Watching, 45
Looking at Architecture, 58
Looking at Paintings, 57
Lord of the Sky: Zeus, 35
Lost in the Museum, 8

Lost Star, The, 24
Lost Umbrella of Kim Chu, The, 21
Louis Armstrong, 66
Love and Sex Growing Up, 53
Love and Sex in Plain Language, 53
Lyle, Lyle, Crocodile, 14
Ma Nda La, 7
Machine Gunners, 32
Machine Tools, 55
Macmillan Dictionary for Children, 76
Madeline, 7
Magic Flute, The, 60
Magic Umbrella and Other Stories for Telling, The, 39
Magician's Nephew, The, 26
Make Way for Ducklings, 11
Making Musical Things: Improvised Instruments, 60
Making of a Detective, The, 37
Making Our Way: America at the Turn of the Century, 69
Man and Ancient Civilizations, 69
Man of Liberty: A Life of Thomas Jefferson, 67
Man's Mark on the Land: The Changing Environment Over Ten Thousand Years, 53
Many Moons, 31
Many Ways of Seeing: An Introduction to the Pleasures of Art, 58
Many Winters: Prose and Poetry of The Pueblo, 63
Map Is a Picture, A, 45
Map Making: The Art That Became a Science, 43
Maple Tree, 47
Maria's Cave, 66
Marion's Angels, 28
Marvelous Mongolian, The, 16
Mary Poppins, 31
Mary Poppins Comes Back, 31
Mary Poppins in the Park, 31
Mary Poppins Opens the Door, 31
Mary's Monster, 65
Mask-Making with Pantomine and Stories, 59
Master Puppeteer, The, 28
Masters of Shades and Shadows, 33
Matchlock Gun, The, 21
Mathematics Illustrated Dictionary, 76
Maurice's Room, 22
May I Bring a Friend?, 9
Me and the Terrible Two, 20
Mean Old Mean Hyena, The, 12
Meditation for Young People, 34
Mei Li, 10
Merit Students Encyclopedia, 74
Merry Ever After: The Story of Two Medieval Weddings, 69
Merry, Merry *Fib*ruary, 12
Metamorphosis: The Magic Change, 51
Mice, Moose and Men: How Their Populations Rise and Fall, 44
Middle Moffat, The, 21
Midnight Fox, The, 19
Mike Mulligan and His Steam Shovel, 8
Milk Carton Blocks, 46
Mill Child, 36
Millions and Millions of Crystals, 47
Millions of Cats, 9
Mimosa, the Sensitive Plant, 47
Mischling, Second Degree: My Childhood in Nazi Germany, 66
Miss Rivers and Miss Bridges, 31
Mr. and Mrs. Pig's Evening Out, 12
Mister Corbett's Ghost, 22
Mr. Gumpy's Motorcar, 8
Mr. Gumpy's Outing, 8
Mr. Marley's Main Street Confectionary: A History of Sweets and Treats, 64
Mr. Plum's Paradise, 31
Mr. Rabbit and the Lovely Present, 14
Mr. Revere and I, 25
Misty of Chincoteague, 23
Misunderstood Skunk, 49
Mitten, The: An Old Ukranian Folktale, 42
Models of America's Past and How To Make Them, 58
Moffats, The, 21
Moja Means One: The Swahili Counting Book, 42
Mojo and the Russians, 27
Moon, The: Steppingstone to Outer Space, 45
Moon on the One Hand, The: Poetry in Song, 56
More Fables of Aesop, 38
More Junior Authors, 80
More Science Experiments You Can Eat, 44
More Small Poems, 63
More Stories of Favorite Operas, 78
Morris's Disappearing Bag: A Christmas Story, 14
Morse, Marconi and You: Understanding and Building Telegraph, Telephone and Radio Sets, 54
Mother Goose Treasury, 12
Mother Jones: The Most Dangerous Woman in America, 65
Motors and Engines and How They Work, 55
Mound Builders, The, 64
Mountain People, Mountain Crafts, 57
Mouse and Company, 49
Mouse and the Motorcycle, The, 19
Mouse Named Mus, A, 18, 48
Mouse Woman and the Mischief-Makers, 39
Mouse Woman and the Muddleheads, 39
Mouse Woman and the Vanished Princesses, 39
Moving Continents, The, 47
Moving Molly, 10
Mrs. Christie's Farmhouse, 7
Mrs. Frisby and the Rats of Nimh, 28
Mrs. Piggery Snout, 15
Multi-Media Approach to Children's Literature, A, 73
Mummies Made in Egypt, 63
Mummy of Ramose, The: The Life and Death of an Ancient Egyptian Nobleman, 69
Music of Africa, 60
Musical Instruments of Africa, 56
Musk Oxen: Bearded Ones of the Arctic, 50
My Brother Sam Is Dead, 20
My Brother Steven Is Retarded, 37
My Father's Dragon, 22
My First Atlas, 80
My Grandson Lew, 14
My Side of the Mountain, 22
My Tang's Tungled and Other Ridiculous Situations, 61
My Teddy Bear, 12
My Village, Sturbridge, 63
Mysterious Grain, The: Science in Search of the Origin of Corn, 53
Mysterious Rays, The: Marie Curie's World, 67
Mysterious Tadpole, The, 11
Mystery of Masks, 59
Mystery of Stonehenge, The, 63

Mystery of the Vikings in America, The, 63
Namesake, The: A Story of King Alfred, 24
Nargun and the Stars, The, 32
National Geographic Picture Atlas of Our 50 States, 80
National Holidays Around the World, 75
Native American Testimony: An Anthology of Indian and White Relations, 37
Native Americans, The: Navajos, 68
Natural and Synthetic Poisons, 53
Natural History of Giraffes, A, 50
Natural History of Zebras, A, 50
Naughty Nancy, 10
Negro Almanac, The, 75
Neighbors, 23
Nest of Wood Ducks, A, 51
Never Is a Long, Long Time, 19
Never To Forget: The Jews of the Holocaust, 70
New Air Book, The, 43
New Book of Knowledge, The, 74
New Girl at School, The, 15
New Golden Dictionary, 76
New Junior Illustrated Encyclopedia of Sports, 79
New Milton Cross, The: Complete Stories of the Great Operas, 78
Newbery and Caldecott Medal Books, 1956–65, 73
Newbery and Caldecott Medal Books, 1966–75, 73
Newbery Medal Books, 1922–55, 73
Nickel's Worth of Skim Milk, A: A Boy's View of the Great Depression, 36
Nicola Bayley's Book of Nursery Rhymes, 7
Night Before Christmas, The, 62
Nightingale, The, 17
Nightmares: Poems To Trouble Your Sleep, 63
Nine Days to Christmas, 21
Nine Planets, The, 43
No Bath Tonight, 14
No Way of Telling, 30
Noah's Ark, 13
Noah's Castle, 31
Nobody Listens to Andrew, 15
Norman Conquest: Story of Britain, 69
Norse Gods and Giants, 34
North American Legends, 40
North To Freedom, 24
Northeast Passage, The: Black Water, White Ice, 64
Northern Nativity, A: Christmas Dreams of a Prairie Boy, 37
Notable Children's Books, 73
Notes from a Different Drummer: A Guide to Juvenile Fiction Portraying the Handicapped, 73
Nothing Ever Happens on My Block, 12
Now We Are Six, 62
Nuclear Power: From Physics to Politics, 45
Nutcracker, The, 15
O Frabjous Day: Poetry for Holidays and Special Occasions, 62
Obadiah the Bold, 32
Octopus, 48, 51
Ogre Downstairs, 25
Oh, a-Hunting We Will Go, 57
Oil: The Buried Treasure, 53
Ol' Paul, the Mighty Logger, 41
Old China Trade, The: Americans in Canton, 36
Old Peter's Russian Tales, 41
Old Tale Carved Out of Stone, An, 26
Old Woman and Her Pig and 10 Other Stories, The, 41
Old Woman Who Lived in a Vinegar Bottle, 39
Old Yeller, 23
On City Streets: An Anthology of Poetry, 62
On the Banks of Plum Creek, 32
On the Day Peter Stuyvesant Sailed into Town, 69
On the Frontier with Mr. Audubon, 18
On the Way Home, 67
Once a Mouse: A Fable Cut in Wood, 38
Once We Went on a Picnic, 61
One at a Time, 62
One Bad Thing About Father, The, 15
One Day in Shakespeare's England, 68
One-Eyed Jake, 10
One Fine Day, 10
One Frog Too Many, 11
One God: The Ways We Worship Him, 34
One Monday Morning, 13
Only Earth We Have, 45
Only the Names Remain: The Cherokees and the Trail of Tears, 68
Op-Tricks: Creating Kinetic Art, 58
Ordinary Jack: Being the First Part of the Bagthorpe Saga, 20
Other Way Around, The, 25
Other Way To Listen, The, 17
Our Animal Friends of Maple Hill Farm, 12
Our World Is Earth, 9
Out of the Cauldron, 34
Over in the Meadow, 11
Over Sea, Under Stone, 20
Over the River and Through the Wood, 8
Owls, 49
Owl's Kiss, The, 41
Ox-Cart Man, 10
Ox of the Wonderful Horns, The, 38
Oxford Dictionary of Nursery Rhymes, 76
Paddle to the Sea, 24
Paddy Pork's Holiday, 10
Paintings: How To Look at Great Art, 56
Pancake, The, 40
Panda, 48
Pantheon Story of Art for Young People, 55
Paper Science, 44
Papermakers, 53
Parent's Guide to Children's Reading, A, 74
Partners, 14
Partners, Guests, and Parasites: Coexistence in Nature, 51
Peaceable Kingdom, A: The Shaker Abecedarius, 12
Pease-Porridge Hot: A Mother Goose Cookbook, 52
Peddlers, 53
Peeper, First Voice of Spring, 50
People of the Bible, 35
People of New China, The, 70
Peregrine Falcons, The, 50
Perilous Gard, The, 29
Perilous Road, The, 30
Periodicals for School Media Programs, 72
Peter Breughel's "The Fair", 56
Peter Pitseolak's Escape from Death, 64
Peter Rabbit's Natural Foods Cookbook, 52
Peter's Chair, 11
Pete's House, 55
Petros' War, 33

Pets, 77
Pets and More Pets: Read to Yourself Stories of the City, 33
Pets in a Jar: Collecting and Caring for Small Wild Animals, 55
Petunia, 9
Philip Hall Likes Me, I Reckon, Maybe, 23
Photographing History: The Career of Mathew Brady, 66
Pick Me Up: A Book of Short, Short Poems, 61
Pictorial History of the American Indian, A, 81
Picture Books for Children, 74
Pinch, 19
Pinballs, The, 19
Piper, Pipe That Song Again, 62
Pippi Longstocking, 26
Plants Without Leaves: Lichens, Fungi, Mosses, etc., 47
Play It in Spanish: Spanish Games and Folk Songs for Children, 59
Plimouth Plantation: Then and Now, 68
Plymouth Thanksgiving, The, 38
Pocket Full of Seeds, A, 29
Pocket of Silence, A, 22
Poems for Seasons and Celebrations, 61
Poems of Magic and Spells, 61
Poems, Selected for Young People, 62
Poetry of Earth, 60
Poetry of Horses, The, 61
Poetry of the Negro, 79
Poetry Troupe, The: Poems To Read Aloud, 63
Pond Life, 77
Pooh Song Book, The, 58
Poor Richard in France, 16
Popcorn, 54
Popcorn Book, The, 46
Potters, 53
Practical Princess and Other Liberating Fairy Tales, The, 34
Prairie Boy's Summer, A, 64
Prairie Boy's Winter, A, 64
Prairie Schooners, The 70
Praying Mantis: The Garden Dinosaur, 48
Prehistoric America, 65
Prentice-Hall Concise Book of Astronomy, 76
Presidency, The: An American Invention, 36
Presto: Or the Adventures of a Turnspit Dog, 29
Prince Caspian, 26
Princess and the Pea, The, 7
Princess of the Full Moon, 39
Printers, 53
Projects with Air, 45
Promised Year, The, 32
Proud Peoples, The, 75
Prove Yourself a Hero, 28
Purchasing an Encyclopedia, 74
Push, Pull, Empty, Full: A Book of Opposites, 10
Pushcart War, The, 27
Puss in Boots, 41
Pygmies, The: Africans of the Congo Forest, 63
Pyramid, 54
Quack?, 12
Queenie Peavy, 18
Quick and Easy Holiday Costumes, 36
Quick Wits and Nimble Fingers, 38
Quicksand Book, The, 46
Rabbi and the Twenty-Nine Witches, The, 40
Rabbit, The, 8
Rabbits: All About Them, 51
Racecourse for Andy, A, 32
Rachel and Obadiah, 32
Rags, Rugs, and Wool Pictures: First Book of Rug Hooking, 60
Rain, 10
Rain Dance People, The: The Pueblo Indians, 69
Rain Drop Splash, 48
Rain Forest, The, 47
Rain, Rain, Rivers, 13
Rainbow of Sound, A : Instruments of the Orchestra and Their Music, 57
Rainbows, Holes, and Other Wonders, 44
Rains of Eridan, The, 24
Ramona the Pest, 19
Raven-Who-Sets-Things-Right: Indian Tales of the Northwest Coast, 40
Reader's Encyclopedia, 79
Reading Ladders for Human Relations, 72
Reading, Writing, Chattering Chimps, 34
Real Thief, The, 30
Rebellion at Christiana, 35
Recipes for Art and Craft Materials, 78
Recyclopedia: Games, Science Equipment, and Crafts from Recycled Materials, 59
Red Fox, 50
Red Rock Over the River, 17
Redcoat in Boston, 22
Reference Books for Elementary and Junior High School Libraries, 72
Reflections on a Gift of Watermelon Pickle and Other Modern Verse, 61
Religions of America, 75
Reluctant Dragon, The, 23
Renaissance, The, 68
Reptiles and Amphibians, 77
Reptiles and How They Reproduce, 50
Return of the Buffalo, 51
Return of the Twelves, The, 19
Right Angles: Paper-Folding Geometry, 44
Ring Around the Moon, 56
Ring of Fire, The, 27
Ring Out! A Book of Bells, 60
River Runners: A Tale of Hardship and Bravery, 24
Road from Home, The: The Story of an Armenian Girl, 66
Roadrunners and Other Cuckoos, 48
Roan Colt, The, 28
Robbers, The, 17
Rock-Hound's Book, The, 47
Rocking Horse Secret, The, 23
Roentgen's Revolution: The Discovery of the X Ray, 66
Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry, 31
Rome Under the Emperors, 68
Room for Me and a Mountain Lion, 62
Rootabaga Stories, 34
Rosa Parks, 66
Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippur, 35
Rosie's Walk, 10
Rounds About Rounds, 60
Rufus M., 21
Rules of the Games: Complete Illustrated Encyclopedia of All the Sports of the World, 79

Runaway Balloon: The Last Flight of Confederate Air Force One, 68
Saber-Toothed Tiger and Other Ice Age Mammals, 46
Sam, Bangs, and Moonshine, 27
Sandy and the Rock Star, 27
Saturdays, The, 21
Save the Mustangs! How a Federal Law Is Passed, 38
Scaly Wings: A Book About Moths and Their Caterpillars, 49
School, The, 8
Schoolmasters, 53
Science Experiments You Can Eat, 43
Science in a Vacant Lot, 45
Science in Your Own Backyard, 44
Science Projects with Eggs, 46
Scott's Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue, 76
Sea and Earth: The Life of Rachel Carson, 67
Sea Glass, 33
Sea Hunters: Indians of the Northwestern Coast, 63
Sea of Troubles, A, 44
Sea Shells of the World, 77
Sea View Hotel, The, 13
Seabird, 24
Search for Delicious, 17
Seashells of the World, 77
Second Springtime, A, 20
Secret Garden, The, 18
Secret of the Andes, 19
Secret of the Sachems Tree, The, 16
Secret World of the Baby, The, 52
Secret World War II, The, 69
See My Lovely Poison Ivy, 62
Seeds of Tomorrow, The, 36
Seeing Eye, The, 45
Seeing Stick, The, 14
Segovia: My Book of the Guitar, 59
Self-Portrait: Margot Zemach, 68
Sense of Wonder, The, 43
Settlers and Strangers: Native Americans of the Desert Southwest and History as They Saw It, 68
Seven Ravens, The, 39
Seven Tales, 17
Shadow Cage and Other Tales of the Supernatural, The, 28
Shadow of a Bull, 32
Shadow of the Lighthouse, 20
Shadow of Vesuvius, The, 21
Shadow Science, 44
Shadowplay, 58
Shadows Over the Land, 44
Shakespeare and the Players, 69
Shakespeare's Theatre, 57
Shamrocks, Harps, and Shillelaghs, 36
Shapes and Things, 10
Shaw's Fortune: Picture Story of a Colonial Plantation, 65
She Come Bringing Me That Little Baby Girl, 10
Shen of the Sea, 33
Sherwood Ring, The, 29
Shimmy Shimmy Coke-Ca-Pop!, 57
Ship Book, The, 52
Shipbuilders, 53
Shoemakers, 53
Shop on High Street, The: The Toys and Games of Early America, 64
Shrewbettina's Birthday, 10
Shrieks at Midnight: Macabre Poems, 61
Sidewalk Racer and Other Poems of Sports and Motion, The, 62
Silas and Con, 30
Silver Chair, The, 26
Silver on the Tree, 20
Silver Woven in My Hair, 27
Silversmiths, 53
Simple Facts of Simple Machines, The, 53
Simple Gifts: The Story of The Shakers, 35
Sing a Song of Seasons, 61
Sing Down the Moon, 28
Sister, 23
Six Silver Spoons, 15
Skeleton, 53
Skin, 53
Skunk Baby, 49
Skunk for a Day, 48
Slave Dancer, 22
Sleep and Dreams, 55
Slumps, Grunts and Snickerdoodles: What Colonial America Ate and Why, 54
Small Poems, 63
Small Wolf, 14
Small Worlds: A Field Trip Guide, 45
Small Worlds Close Up, 44
Smallest Life Around Us, The, 48
Smith, 22
Smoky, 24
Snail's Pace, A, 49
Snake Fights, Rabbit Fights and More, 50
Snake Lover's Diary, A, 48
Snakes (Gross), 49
Snakes (Leen), 50
Snakes: The Facts and the Folklore, 51
Snow, The, 8
Snow Monkeys at Home, The, 50
Snow Queen, The, 16
Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs, 39
Snowy Day, The, 11
Sojourner Truth: A Self-Made Woman, 67
Solve It! A Perplexing Profusion of Puzzles, 56
Something About the Authors, 81
Song of the Swallows, 12
Songs of the Chippewa, 56
Sorrow's Song, 19
Sound of Dragon's Feet, The, 33
Sounds of Animals at Night, 50
Sounder, 17
Soup, 28
Space Technology Spinoffs, 53
Spark of Opal, 19
Special Trade, A, 14
Spell of Northern Lights, The, 31
Spellcoats, The, 25
Spider of Brooklyn Heights, The, 67
Spirals, 45
Sport, 22
Sporting Proposition, A, 16
Sports and Games the Indians Gave Us, 70
Sprints and Distances, 62
Squire's Bride, The, 7
Squirrels, 51
Staffordshire Terror, The, 17
Stanley and Rhoda, 14
Star Child, The: A Fairy Tale, 32

Star Dog, 26
Star in the Pail, The, 62
Stars in Our Heaven, The: Myths and Fables, 40
Statistics, 46
Stevie, 13
Still More Small Poems, 63
Stitchery for Children, 78
Stone Book, The, 22
Stone Soup: An Old Tale, 38
Stonewall, 66
Storm Boy, 31
Stories from the Bible, 34
Stories of Favorite Operas, 78
Stories to Tell Children: A Selected List, 74
Story, A—A Story, 39
Story About Ping, The, 9
Story of an English Village, The, 69
Story of Babar, 8
Story of Christmas, A Picture Book, The, 34
Story of Edward, The, 9
Story of Ferdinand, The, 15
Story of King Arthur and His Knights, The, 41
Story of Ruth, The, 34
Story of the Dictionary, The, 42
Story of the Grateful Crane, The, 17
Story of the Negro, 36
Story of Valentine, The, 23
Story of World War II, The, 69
Story of Your Eye, The, 53
Straight on Till Morning: Poems of the Imaginary World, 62
Stranger at Green Knowe, A, 18
Stranger Came Ashore, A, 24
Street, A Play, 60
Street Gangs: Yesterday and Today, 36
Strega Nona, 9
String, Raffia and Material, 56
Stronghold, The, 24
Subject Guide to Children's Books in Print, 71
Subject Index to Poetry for Children and Young People, 79
Summer Birds, 21
Summer in the South, A, 15
Summer of My German Soldier, 23
Summer of the Swans, The, 19
Sun, The: Our Nearest Star, 43
Sun Dance People, The: The Plains Indians, 69
Sun Horse, Moon Horse, 31
Sun Kingdom of the Aztecs, The, 70
Sundance Coyote, 48
Sung Under the Silver Umbrella, 60
Sunset in a Spider Web, 60
Super-Colossal Book of Puzzles, Tricks, and Games, 55
Supplement to Children's Books on Africa and Their Authors, 71
Surprising Things Maui Did, The, 42
Survivors of the Stone Age: Nine Tribes Today, 47
Sweet and Sour: Tales from China, 40
Sweetly Sings the Donkey, 57
Swiftly Tilting Planet, A, 25
Swing, The, 23
Sword and the Grail, The, 40
Sylvester and the Magic Pebble, 13
Tailor of Gloucester, The, 29
Taken by the Indians: True Tales of Captivity, 65
Taken Girl, The, 32
Taking Pictures, 58
Tale of Peter Rabbit, The, 12
Tales from Central Russia: Russian Tales, 41
Tales from Grimm, 39
Tales from Silver Lands, 39
Tales from Tartary: Russian Tales, Vol. 2, 41
Talking Bones: Secrets of Indian Mound Builders, 64
Tall Book of Mother Goose, The, 12
Tall Book of Nursery Tales, 41
Tall Ships, 37
Tanners, 53
Taran Wanderer, 16
Taste of Blackberries, A, 30
Tatterhood and Other Tales, 41
Tavern at the Ferry, 65
Taxi Dog, 12
Teach Us, Amelia Bedelia, 16
Tenth Good Thing About Barney, The, 32
Terrible Nung Gwama, The: A Chinese Folktale, 42
Terrible Wave, 20
Terry and the Caterpillars, 51
That Wonderful Pelican, 51
Thee, Hannah!, 20
Their Search for God: Ways of Worship in the Orient, 35
There'll Be a Hot Time in the Old Town Tonight, 59
These Happy Golden Years, 32
They Put on Masks, 68
Thidwick, the Big-Hearted Moose, 13
Thirteen Days of Christmas, The, 28
Third Book of Junior Authors, 80
This Can Lick a Lollipop, 13
This Is a Flower, 47
This Is a Leaf, 47
Thor Heyerdahl and the Reed Boat RA, 64
Those Yankee Rebels, 70
Three Bears and Fifteen Other Stories, The, 41
Three Wishes, 15
Throwing Shadows, 33
Thruway, 12
Thumbelina, 16
Thunder of the Gods, 35
Thy Friend Obadiah, 32
Tikki Tikki Tembo, 11
Tilly's House, 10
Tim Mouse Visits the Farm, 7
Time-Ago Tales of Jahdu, The, 33
Time at the Top, 28
Time for Poetry, 79
Time Piper, 24
Time To Get Out of the Bath, Shirley, 8
Times Atlas of World History, 80
Timetables of History, The, 80
Tituba of Salem Village, 28
To Be A Slave, 37
Toad on Capitol Hill, The, 18
Told Under the Blue Umbrella, 33
Told Under the Christmas Tree, 33
Told Under the City Umbrella, 33
Told Under the Green Umbrella, 38
Told Under the Magic Umbrella, 33
Tom Fobble's Day, 22
Tom Paine, Revolutionary, 65
Tom Thumb, 39
Tomato and Other Fruit Vegetables, The, 54
Tombs of Atuan, The, 25
Tom-Foolery, Trickery and Foolery with Words, 41

Tom's Midnight Garden, 28
Tomten, The, 11
Tomten and the Fox, The, 11
Tongue of Flame: Life of Lydia Maria Child, 67
Tony's Birds, 51
Toolbox, The, 12
Toolchest: A Primer of Woodcraft, 52
Toothpaste Millionaire, The, 27
Topsy-Turvies: Pictures To Stretch the Imagination, 7
Tough Jim, 8
Transport 7-41-R, 21
Treasure, The, 41
Treasure Island, 30
Treasure of American Folklore, 76
Treasury of Christmas Songs and Carols, A, 59
Tree Identification Book, 77
Tree Is Nice, A, 13
Treeless Plains, The, 70
Trees Stand Shining, The: Poetry of the North American Indians, 62
Tristan and Iseult, 42
Trouble in the Jungle, 31
Tuck Everlasting, 17
Tucker's Countryside, 29
Tunnel Builders, The, 54
Turnabout Year, The, 31
Turnip, 9
Turtle Tale, 7
Turtles' Picnic and Other Nonsense Stories, 14
Twelve Great Black Cats and Other Eerie Scottish Tales, 41
Twenty-One Balloons, The, 21
26 Letters, The, 42
Twins: The Story of Multiple Births, 52
Twist, Wiggle and Squirm, 45
Two of Them, The, 7
Two Piano Tuners, 23
Two Queens of Heaven: Aphrodite and Demeter, 35
Two Roman Mice, 41
Tyrannosaurus Rex, 47
Ugly Duckling, The, 17
Umbrella, 14
Under the Autumn Garden, 26
Under the Tent of Sky, 61
Underground, 54
Understanding Africa, 64
Understanding Hydroponics: Growing Plants Without Soil, 55
Up a Road Slowly, 24
Upside-Downers: More Pictures To Stretch the Imagination, 7
Upstairs Room, The, 29
Valleys, 47
Venereal Disease and What You Should Do About It, 53
Very Far Away from Anywhere Else, 25
Very Hungry Caterpillar, 8
Very Young Circus Flyer, A, 57
Very Young Dancer, A, 57
Very Young Gymnast, A, 57
Very Young Rider, A, 57
Very Young Skater, A, 57
View from the Cherry Tree, The, 29
Viking Expansion Westwards, 64
Viruses, 54
Visit from St. Nicholas, A: 'Twas the Night Before Christmas, 62
Visitors, The, 31
Vixie: Story of a Little Fox, 48
Voyage of the Dawn Treader, The, 26
Vultures, 51
Wagon Wheels, 15
Wait for Me, Watch for Me, Eula Bee, 17
Walk in the Forest, A: The Woodlands of North America, 44
Walk in the Snow, A, 43
Walk the World's Rim, 17
Walk When the Moon Is Full, 44
Warm-Blooded Dinosaur, The, 47
Warrior Goddess, The: Athena, 35
Warton's Christmas Eve Adventure, 15
Washout, The, 19
Watching the New Baby, 54
Water Plants, 45
Watership Down, 16
Waterway West: The Story of the Erie Canal, 70
Wave, The, 40
Way It Was—1876, The, 69
Way To Play, The, 79
We Have Not Vanished: Eastern Indians of the United States, 70
We Hide, You Seek, 7
Weathermonger, The, 21
Weavers, 53
Web in the Grass, The, 9
Webster's Biographical Dictionary, 81
Webster's New Geographical Dictionary, 80
Webster's New World Dictionary for Young Readers, 76
Webster's Students Thesaurus, 76
Weed Is a Flower, A: Story of George Washington Carver, 65
Weird and Wacky Inventions, 54
Weirdstone of Brisingamen, The, 22
West from Home: Letters of Laura Ingalls Wilder, 67
Westing Game, The, 29
Wet and Sandy Day, A, 13
What a Funny Thing To Say, 42
What Did You Leave Behind?, 13
What Ever Happened to the Baxter Place?, 37
What Happens to Garbage?, 36
What Is New? What Is Missing? What Is Different?, 13
What Is Papa Up To Now?, 65
What Is Symmetry?, 45
What Is That Alligator Saying?, 49
What Makes the Sun Shine?, 43
What People Wore, 75
What's Going to Happen to Me? When Parents Separate or Divorce, 34
What's Hatching Out of That Egg?, 49
Wheel on the School, The, 21
When an Animal Grows, 51
When Clay Sings, 55
When Schlemiel Went to Warsaw and Other Stories, 41
When the City Stopped, 29
When the World Was Rome: 753 B.C. to A.D. 476, 68
When We Were Very Young, 62
When Will I Read?, 9
Where Do Babies Come From?, 54
Where Does the Teacher Live?, 15
Where the Lilies Bloom, 20
Where the Sidewalk Ends: Poems and Drawings, 63
Where the Wild Things Are, 13
Where Was Patrick Henry on the 29th of May?, 66

Whisper of Glocken, 25
Whispering Knights, 26
Whistle for Willie, 11
Whistling Teakettle and Other Stories, The, 29
White Archer, The: An Eskimo Legend, 24
White Kikuyu, The: Louis S. B. Leakey, 67
White Mountains, The, 19
White Snow, Bright Snow, 48
White Stag, The, 41
Whoppers, Tall Tales and Other Lies Collected from American Folklore, 41
Who's in Rabbit's House; A Masai Tale, 38
Who's Who in Children's Books, 79
Why Didn't I Think of That? From Alarm Clocks to Zippers, 53
Why Don't You Get a Horse, Sam Adams?, 66
Why Mosquitoes Buzz in Peoples' Ears, 38
Wigmakers, 53
Wild Animals, Gentle Women, 65
Wild Foods: A Beginner's Guide to Identifying, Harvesting and Cooking Safe and Tasty Plants from the Outdoors, 45
Wild, Green Things in the City, 46
Wild, Inside, The: Sierra Club's Guide to the Great Indoors, 46
Wild Mouse, 48
Wild Orphan Babies: Mammals and Birds; Caring for Them and Setting Them Free, 51
Wildcat Under Glass, 33
Wildfire, 19
Wilfred the Rat, 13
Will I Have a Friend?, 9
Will You Sign Here, John Hancock?, 66
Willie the Squowse, 16
Wily Witch, and All the Other Fairy Tales and Fables, The, 18
Wind in the Door, A, 26
Wind in the Willows, A, 23
Wind Is Round, The, 61
Window into a Nest, 48
Winnie the Pooh, 27
Winter Danger, 30
Winter of the Birds, 20
Witch of Blackbird Pond, The, 30
Witches of Worm, 30
Witches, Pumpkins, and Grinning Ghosts: The Story of Halloween Symbols, 36
Witch's Daughter, The, 17
Witch's Pig, The: A Cornish Folktale, 8
Wizard of Earthsea, A, 25
Wolf, The, 48
Wolfie, 15
Wolves of Willoughby Chase, 16
Woman with the Eggs, The, 7
Womenfolk and Fairy Tales, 40
Women's Rights, 37
Wonder-Dog, The: The Collected Children's Stories of Richard Hughes, 33
Wonders of Fungi, The, 47
Wooden Ship, 52
Words by Heart, 29
Words from the Myths, 38
Workhouse Child, The, 31
Working with Paper, 56
World Almanac and Book of Facts, The: 1980, 75
World Book Encyclopedia, 74
World Book of Children's Games, The, 55
World of Books for Children, The: A Parent's Guide, 74
World of Dragonflies and Damselflies, 49
World's Great Religions, 75
Would You Rather . . ., 8
Wounded Wolf, The, 49
Wrapped for Eternity: The Story of the Egyptian Mummies, 37
Wreath of Christmas Legends, A, 62
Wrinkle in Time, A, 26
Wufu: Story of a Little Brown Bat, 49
Yankee Doodle's Cousins, 40
Yankee Doodle's Literary Sampler of Prose, Poetry and Pictures, 74
Yarn: Things It Makes and How To Make Them, 58
Year on Muskrat Marsh, 49
You Come Too, 61
Young Fu of the Upper Yangtze, 26
Young Ghosts, 34
Young Person's Guide to Ballet, A, 60
Young United States, The, 65
Your Book of Knitted Toys, 58
Your First Pet and How To Take Care of It, 55
Your Own Best Secret Place, 17
Yugoslavs in America, The, 37
Zeely, 23
Zero Is Not Nothing, 45
Zlateh the Goat, and Other Stories, 41
Zoo in Your Room, A, 52
Zoo Year, 54
Zulu of South Africa, The: Cattlemen, Farmers and Warriors, 63

AUTHOR INDEX

Aardema, Verna, 38
Abbott, Tucker R., 77
Adams, Adrienne, 60
Adams, Richard, 16
Adkins, Jan, 51, 52
Adoff, Arnold, 7, 60
Aesop, 38
Ahlberg, Allan, 7
Ahlberg, Janet, 7
Aiken, Joan, 16, 33, 60
Alcott, Louisa M., 16
Alderman, Clifford, 35
Alderson, Brian, 60
Aldridge, James, 16
Aleichim, Sholom, 33
Alexander, David, 74
Alexander, Lloyd, 16
Alexander, Patricia, 74
Alford, Harold J., 75
Aliki, 7, 46, 52, 63, 65
Allan, Ted, 16
Allison, Linda, 46, 52
Almedinger, E. M., 68
American Girl Magazine, 77
American Heritage, 76
American Library Association, 73, 74
Amon, Aline, 34, 48
Anderson, C. W., 14
Andersen, Hans Christian, 7, 16, 17
Anderson, Lonzo, 38
Anderson, Lucia, 48
Anderson, Madelyn, 46
Andrews, Eva L., 79
Anno, Mitsumasa, 7
Antonacci, Robert Jr., 55
Arbuthnot, May Hill, 72, 79
Archer, Jules, 52
Arco Publishing, 68
Armstrong, William, 17
Arnold, Arnold, 55
Aruego, Jose, 7
Asbjornsen, P. C., 7
Asch, Frank, 7
Ashley, Bernard, 17
Asimov, Isaac., 34, 38, 43, 52, 80
Association for Childhood Education International, 33, 38, 60
Atkinson, Linda, 65
Avakian, Arra S., 35
Averill, Esther, 14
Babbitt, Natalie, 17
Bacon, Margaret Hope, 35
Baker, Betty, 14, 17, 38, 68
Baker, Donna, 65
Baker, Norman, 64
Balian, Lorna, 7
Barkin, Carol, 53
Baron, Virginia Olsen, 60
Barr, Jene, 55
Barraclough, Geoffrey, 80
Barry, Sheila Anne, 55
Barth, Edna, 34, 35, 36, 60, 65
Bartoli, Jennifer, 57
Barton, Robert, 77
Baskin, Barbara, 72, 73
Batterberry, Ariane R., 55
Baumann, Hans, 46
Bawden, Nina, 17
Bayley, Nicola, 7
Baylor, Byrd, 7, 17, 55, 68
Bealer, Alex W., 68
Beame, Rona, 36
Beatty, Patricia, 17
Becker, Joyce, 36
Behn, Harry, 61
Behrens, June, 63
Bellairs, John, 17
Bemelmans, Ludwig, 7
Benary-Isbert, Margot, 17
Benchley, Nathaniel, 14, 17
Bendick, Jeanne, 76
Benet, William Rose, 79
Berenstein, Michael, 52
Berger, Melvin, 43, 52
Berger, Terry, 14
Bernstein, Joanne E., 72
Bernstein, Margery, 38
Bewley, Sheila, 54
Bible, 34
Bierhorst, John, 55, 56, 61, 78
Bishop, Claire Huchet, 7
Blackburn, G. Meredith III, 79
Blackburn, Lorraine A., 79
Blair, Ruth Van Ness, 65
Blassingame, Wyatt, 52
Bleeker, Sonia, 63
Blos, Joan W., 18
Bodger, Joan, 18
Bodker, Cecil, 18
Boeke, Kees, 43
Bomans, Godfried, 18
Bond, Michael, 18
Boni, Margaret, 56
Bonners, Susan, 48
Bontemps, Arna, 18, 36, 79
Borror, Donald J., 77
Boston, Lucy M., 18
Botkin, Benjamin A., 76
Bourne, Miriam Anne, 65
Bova, Ben, 36
Bowen, Gary, 63
Bowker, R. R., 71
Brady, Esther Wood, 18
Brady, Irene, 18, 48
Branley, Franklin, 34, 43, 63
Brenner, Barbara, 15, 18, 48
Brewton, John E., 61, 79
Brewton, Sara, 61, 79
Briggs, K. M., 18
Briggs, Raymond, 7
Brindze, Ruth, 52
Brink, Carol Ryrie, 18
Bro-Dart Foundation, 71
Brodsky, Beverly, 34

Brook, Judy, 7
Brooke, Leslie L., illus. 7
Brooks, Gwendolyn, 61
Brooks, Lester, 68
Brooks, Polly S., 68
Bronowski, Jacob, 45
Brower, Pauline, 63
Brown, Caroline, 7
Brown, Lloyd, 43
Brown, Marcia, 38
Brown, Margaret Wise, 8
Brunhoff, Jean de, 8
Bryan, Ashley, 38
Buchenholz, Bruce, 52
Budbill, David, 52
Buehr, Walter, 68
Bulla, Clyde Robert, 8, 15, 18, 34, 78
Bunting, Eve, 18
Burch, Robert, 18
Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 18
Burnett, Bernice, 36
Burningham, John, 8
Burt, Jesse, 68
Burton, Hester, 18
Burton, Virginia Lee, 8
Busch, Phyllis, 43, 46
Buttlar, Lois, 72
Butterworth, Oliver, 18
Byars, Betsy, 19
Caldecott, Randolph, 38
Calhoun, Mary, 8
Callen, Larry, 19
Cameron, Eleanor, 19
Campbell, Ann, 56
Caudill, Rebecca, 19
Caras, Roger, 48, 52
Carle, Eric, 8
Carlson, Bernice, 38
Carmichael, Carolyn W., 73
Carpenter, Francis R., 36
Carrick, Carol, 8, 19, 48
Carroll, Lewis, 19
Carson, Rachel, 43
Carter, Avis M., 68
Carter, Dorothy Sharp, 38
Cassedy, Sylvia, 61
Cate, Dick, 19
Cathon, Laura E., 74
Cauley, Lorinda Bryan, 52
Cauman, Samuel, 78
Ceserani, Gian P., 65
Charlip, Mary Beth, 42
Charlip, Remy, 42
Chase, John T., 61
Chase, Richard, 38, 39
Chaucer, Geoffrey, 61
Chenery, Janet, 15
Cheng, Hou-tien, 36
Cherrier, Francois, 43
Chicorel, Marietta, 79
Child, Lydia Maria, 8
Child Study Association of America, 33
Childcraft International, 74
Children's Book Council, 71
Chrisman, Arthur Bowie, 33
Christie, Frances N., 77
Christopher, John, 19
Chujoy, Anatole, 78
Church, Alfred J., 61
Cianciolo, Patricia, 72, 74
Ciardi, John, 61
Clapp, Patricia, 19
Clark, Ann Nolan, 19
Clark, Mavis Thorpe, 19
Clarke, Joan, 19
Clarke, Pauline, 19
Cleary, Beverly, 19
Cleaver, Bill, 19, 20
Cleaver, Vera, 19, 20
Clifford, Eth, 20
Clifton, Lucille, 8, 15
Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L., 48
Coatsworth, Elizabeth, 20
Cobb, Vicki, 43, 44
Cohen, Barbara, 34
Cohen, Daniel, 34
Cohen, Miriam, 8, 9
Cohen, Robert, 46
Colby, Jean Poindexter, 68
Cole, Joanna, 46, 48, 52
Cole, William, 61
Collier, Christopher, 20
Collier, James Lincoln, 20
Collins, Michael, 52
Collins Publishers, 76
Collodi, Carol, 20
Color Craft Series, 56
Colwell, Eileen, 39
Comins, Jeremy, 56
Commager, A., 81
Commire, Anne, 81
Compton's Encyclopedia, 74
Conford, Ellen, 20
Conklin, Gladys, 48
Coolidge, Olivia, 34, 65
Cooper, Elizabeth, 44, 52
Cooper, Gordon, 20
Cooper, Margaret, 52
Cooper, Susan, 20
Corbett, Scott, 52
Corcoran, Barbara, 20
Coskey, Evelyn, 56
Coughlan, Margaret N., 71, 74
Courlander, Harold, 39
Craft, Ruth, 56
Crawford, Elizabeth D., 80
Cressey, James, 9
Cresswell, Helen, 20
Crews, Donald, 9
Crofut, William, 56
Cullinan, Bernice E., 73
Cutler, Katherine N., 56
Dahlstedt, Marden, 20
Dalgliesh, Alice, 20
Dauer, Rosamond, 15
Daugherty, James, 9
D'Aulaire, Edward, 39
D'Aulaire, Ingri, 34, 39
Davis, Burke, 68
Davis, Enid, 73
Davis, Hubert, 46
Davis, Ossie, 61

Day, Beth, 52
De Angeli, Marguerite, 20
Deason, Hilary J., 71
Deeson, A. F., 76
Degens, T., 20, 21
DeJong, Meindert, 21
De La Mare, Walter, 34
Delton, Judy, 15, 21
deMontreville, Doris, 80
Dennis, Landt, 52
de Paola, Tomie, 9, 46
dePauw, Linda G., 36
DeRegniers, Beatrice Schenk, 9
Dewey, Ariane, 7
Diagram Group, 79
Diamond, Donna, 39
Dickinson, Alice, 65
Dickinson, Peter, 21, 44
Dietz, Betty W., 56
Dill, Barbara E., 71
Dillon, Eilis, 21, 68
Dobler, Lavinia, 75
Dobrin, Arnold, 52, 65
Doherty, Kathleen M., 76
Dolan, Edward, 65
Domanska, Janina, 9
Dowden, Anne Ophelia, 46
Downer, Marion, 56
Dubois, Daniel, 42
deBois, William Pene, 21
Dumas, Philippe, 9
Duvoisin, Roger, 9
Duncan, Jane, 21
Dunlop, Eileen, 21
Dunning, Stephen, 61
Earle, Alice M., 63
Eckert, Allan W., 21
Edmonds, Walter D., 21
Edmondson, Madeleine, 52
Egypt, Ophelia Settle, 65
Eichenberg, Fritz, 9
Eisner, Vivienne, 36
Elgin, Kathleen, 53
Ellis, Harry B., 68
Elting, Mary, 53
Emberley, B., 9
Emrich, Duncan, 75
Encyclopedia Britannica, 74, 76
Engdahl, Sylvia, 9
Engle, Eloise, 36
Enright, Elizabeth, 21
Enthoven, Jacqueline, 78
Epstein, Beryl, 65
Epstein, Morris, 74
Epstein, Samuel, 65
Erdoes, Richard, 68, 69
Erickson, Russell E., 15
Espenshade, Edward B., Jr., 80
Estes, Eleanor, 21
Ets, Marie Hall, 9, 21
Evslin, Bernard, 39
Fabre, Jean Henri, 48
Facklam, Margery, 44, 65
Falls, C. B., 9
Farber, Norma, 61
Farmer, Penelope, 21
Fatio, Louise, 9
Faulkner, William J., 39
Fecher, Constance, 21
Feder, Paula Kurzband, 15
Feelings, Muriel, 42
Fellows, Lawrence, 34
Fenner, Carol, 48
Fenton, Ann D., 78
Ferguson, Robert B., 68
Field, Elinor Whitney, 72
Field Enterprises Educational Corp., 74
Fincher, Ernest B., 36
Finger, Charles J., 39
Finlayson, Anne, 22
Fisher, Aileen, 61
Fisher, Leonard E., 42, 53
Fisher, Margery, 79
Fitch, Florence M., 34, 35
Fitzgerald, John, 22
Fitzhugh, Louise, 22
Fixx, James F., 56
Flack, Marjorie, 9
Flanagan, Geraldine, 48
Fleischmann, Sid, 22
Folsom, Michael, 53
Forbes, Esther, 22, 65
Forbes, Robin, 56
Ford, Barbara, 48
Fox, Michael, 48
Fox, Paula, 22
Fowke, Edith, 56
Frederique and Papy, 44
Freeman, Barbara C., 22
Freeman, Don, 9
Freedman, Russell, 49
Freschet, Berniece, 9, 49
Friedland, Ronald, 67
Friedman, Sara Ann, 54
Fritz, Jean, 22, 66
Frontier Press, 74
Fronval, George, 42
Frost, Robert, 61
Gaer, Joseph, 36, 39
Gag, Wanda, 9
Gage, Wilson, 39
Galdone, Paul, 39
Gallant, Roy A., 44
Gallob, Edward, 46, 47
Gannett, Ruth Stiles, 22
Gans, Roma, 47, 53
Gardner, Robert, 44
Garelick, May, 49
Garfield, Leon, 22
Garner, Alan, 22
Garrison, Webb, 53
Garson, Eugenia, 56
Gates, Doris, 22, 35
Gennaro, Joseph, 44
George, Jean Craighead, 22, 49
Gilbert, Christine P., 72
Gillespie, John T., 72
Gipson, Fred, 22, 23
Gladstone, M. J., 56
Glazer, Tom, 56
Glubok, Shirley, 56, 57, 69
Goble, Paul, 23, 69

Godden, Rumer, 23, 39
Goetz, Delia, 47
Goffstein, M. B., 23
Golden, Frederic, 47
Golden Press, 75
Golding, Morton J., 63
Goodall, John S., 9, 10, 69
Goodman, Walter, 36
Gorsline, Douglas, 75
Gottlieb, Leonard, 53
Goudey, Alice, 49
Graff, Stewart, 69
Graham, Ada, 49
Graham, Frank, 49
Graham, Lorenz, 35
Graham, Shirley, 66
Grahame, Kenneth, 23
Gramatky, Hardie, 10
Gray, Elizabeth Janet, 23
Grayson, Marion F., 36
Greene, Bette, 23
Greene, Carla, 23, 69
Greene, Constance C., 23
Greene, Ellin, 73
Greenfield, Eloise, 10, 23, 61, 66
Greenfield, Howard, 35, 36
Gregor, Arthur S., 53
Gregory, Ruth W., 75
Gretz, Susanna, 10
Grey, Vivian, 66
Griffiths, Helen, 23
Grillone, Lisa, 44
Grimm, Jakob and Wilhelm, 39
Grolier, 74, 76
Gross, Ruth Belov, 49
Grun, Bernard, 80
Grunfeld, Frederic V., 79
Guilfoyle, Elizabeth, 15
Guirma, Frederic, 39
Gurney, Gene, 53
Haines, Gail Kay, 53
Haley, Gail E., 39, 57
Hall, Donald, 10
Halstead, Beverly, 47
Hamerstrom, Frances, 44
Hamilton, Virginia, 23, 33
Hammond Publishing, 80
Hammond, Winifred, 53
Handforth, Thomas, 10
Hanlon, Emily, 23
Hannum, Sara, 61
Hardwick, Richard, 66
Harker, Ronald, 63
Harper, Wilhelmina, 36
Harris, Christie, 39
Harris, Karen H., 72, 73
Harris, Lorie, 49
Hartman, Jane E., 49
Haskins, James, 36, 66
Hastings, Robert J., 36
Hatch, Jane, 75
Haugaard, Erik C., 23
Hautzig, Esther R., 57, 66
Haverstock, Mary Sayre, 66
Haviland, Virginia, 39, 40, 73, 74, 79
Haycraft, Howard, 80
Hays, R. Vernon, 53
Hays, Wilma Pitchford, 23, 53
Hazen, Barbara, 10
Hearn, Michael, 38
Helbig, Alethea, 62
Henry, Marguerite, 23, 24
Hess, Lilo, 49
Heuer, Kenneth, 44
Hieatt, Constance, 40
Higgins, Reynold, 64
Highwater, Jamake, 24
Hill, Donna, 80
Hill, Elizabeth Starr, 10
Hill, Helen, 62
Hilton, Suzanne, 69
Hirsch, Marilyn, 40
Hoban, Russell, 10, 15
Hoban, Tana, 10
Hodges, Margaret, 40
Hodges, C. Walter, 24, 57, 69
Hoffman, E.T.A., 15
Hogrogian, Nonny, 10
Hoke, Helen, 49
Holland, Isabelle, 24
Holland, Ruth, 36
Holling, Holling C., 24
Holm, Anne, 24
Holman, Felice, 40
Holme, Bryan, 57
Hoobler, Dorothy, 66
Hoobler, Thomas, 66
Hooks, William H., 66
Hoople, Cheryl G., 57
Hoover, H. M., 24
Horwitz, Elinor L., 57
Hosford, Dorothy G., 35
Hotchkiss, Jeanette, 71
Houston, James A., 24
Howe, Deborah, 24
Howe, James, 24
Huck, Charlotte, 73
Huckaby, Gloria, 55
Huddy, Delia, 24
Hughes, Langston, 79
Hughes, Richard A., 33
Hughes, Shirley, 10
Hunt, Abby Campbell, 74
Hunt, Irene, 24
Hunt, Joyce, 47
Hunter, Kristin, 33
Hunter, Mollie, 24, 40
Huntington, Harriet E., 49
Hutchins, Pat, 10
Hutchins, Ross E., 47, 49
Hyde, Bruce G., 53
Hyde, Margaret O., 53
Ifkovic, Edward, 37
Ingraham, Claire R., 75
Ingraham, Leonard W., 75
Ireland, Norma O., 75, 81
Iverson, Genie, 66
Jackson, Louise A., 64
Jacques, Faith, 10
James, Elizabeth, 53
James, T.G.H., 64
James, Will, 24

Janson, Horst W., 78
Jarrell, Randall, 24
Jasphersohn, William, 66
Jenkins, William, 76
Jenness, Aylette, 53, 63
Jensen, Malcolm C., 66
Jewell, Nancy, 15
Johnson, Annabel, 24
Johnson, Edgar, 24
Johnson, Eric W., 53
Johnson, Gerald W., 37, 69
Johnson, Hannah L., 53
Johnstone, Paul, 64
Jones, Diana Wynne, 24, 25
Jones, Hettie, 62, 66
Jones, Olive, 40
Jordan, Emil L., 77
Jordon, Alice M., 73
Kalan, Robert, 10
Kamm, Herbert, 79
Kane, Joseph Nathan, 74
Katz, William Loren, 69
Kavaler, Lucy, 47
Keats, Ezra Jack, 11, 40
Keen, Martin L., 77
Keiper, Ronald R., 48
Kellogg, Steven, 11
Kelly, James E., 54
Kendall, Carol, 25, 40
Kennedy, Richard, II, 25
Kennet, Frances, 57
Kerr, Judith, 25
Kerr, M. E., 25
Key, Alexander, 25
Kherdian, David, 66
Kidder, Harvey, 57
Kiefer, Irene, 47
Kingman, Lee, 73
Kinney, Cle, 57
Kinney, Jean, 57
Kipling, Rudyard, 25
Klein, H. Arthur, 69
Klein, Mina C., 69
Kister, Kenneth F., 74, 76
Klinge, Paul, 76
Klots, Alexander B., 77
Knight, Christopher S., 37
Knight, David C., 47, 54
Knight, Eric, 25
Knightley, Phillip, 66
Knosher, Harley, 57
Knotts, Howard, 25
Kobrin, Janet, 38
Koehn, Ilse, 66
Koenig, Alma Johanna, 25
Kohn, Bernice, 34, 42, 54
Kohrs, Karl, 78
Konigsburg, E. L., 25, 33
Kraske, Robert, 42
Krementz, Jill, 57
Krensky, Stephen, 25
Kroeber, Theodora, 69
Kulkin, Mary-Ellen, 80
Kunitz, Stanley J, 80
Kupferberg, Herbert, 57
Kurelek, William, 37, 64
Labastida, Aurora, 21
Lafarge, Oliver, 81
Landau, Elaine, 69
Landon, Grelun, 78
Langdon, William C., 80
Langstaff, John, 11, 57
Langstaff, Nancy, 57
Larrick, Nancy, 62, 74
Lasker, David, 58
Lasker, Joe, 69
Lasky, Kathryn, 37
Latham, Jean Lee, 66
Lathrop, Dorothy, 35
Lauber, Patricia, 49
Lawson, Don, 37, 69
Lawson, Robert, 25
Laycock, George, 49
Lazar, Wendy Phillips, 37
Leach, Maria, 75
Leacroft, Helen, 58, 64
Leacroft, Richard, 58, 64
Leaf, Munro, 15
Leeming, Joseph, 75
Leen, Nina, 50, 58
LeGuin, Ursula K., 25
L'Engle, Madeleine, 25, 26
Lerner, Carol, 47
Lesh, Terry, 34
LeShan, Eda, 34
Lester, Julius, 33, 37, 40
LeSueur, Meridel, 64
Levin, Marcia, 76
Levoy, Myron, 26
Lewis, C. S., 26
Lewis, Elizabeth Forman, 26
Lewis, Gogo, 33
Lewis, Richard, 62
Lexau, Joan M., 15
Li, Yao-wen, 40
Lidstone, John, 58
Lightner, A. M., 26
Liley, Margaret, 52
Lindgren, Astrid, 11, 26
Linevski, A., 26
Lionni, Leo, 11
Lipkind, William, 11
Lipscomb, George B., 66
Lipsyte, Robert, 26, 67
List, Albert Jr., 44
List, Ilka, 44
Little, Jean, 26
Little, Lessie, 11
Lively, Penelope, 26
Liversidge, Joan, 69
Livingstone, Myra Cohn, 62
Lloyd, Norman, 78
Lobel, Anita, 40
Lobel, Arnold, 15, 69
Loeper, John J., 64
Loescher, Gil, 69
Loescher, Ann D., 69
Loren, Jacqueline Hunt, 69
Lopshire, Robert, 60
Low, Joseph, 40
Lowrey, Janette Sebring, 15
Lowry, Lois, 26

Lueders, Edward, 61
Lum, Peter, 40
Lyttle, Richard B., 58, 78
McCaffrey, Anne, 26
Macaulay, David, 54, 58
MacClintock, Dorcas, 50
McCloskey, Robert II, 26
McClung, Robert M., 44, 50
McCord, David, 62
McCoy, Joseph J., 44
McDermott, Gerald, 40
MacDougall, Trudie, 64
McEvedy, Colin, 80
McGinley, Phyllis, 62
McGovern, Ann, 40
McHargue, Georgess, 40
McIntosh, Don, 58
McKinley, Robin, 26
McLeod, Emilie W., 11
McManus, Patrick F., 58
McMillan, Bruce, 54
Macmillan Educational Corp., 74
Macmillan Publishing, 76
Madden, James F., 80
Maginley, C. J., 58
Magnusson, Magnus, 64
Mahlquist, Stefan, 11
Maitland, Antony, 11
Malatesta, Anne, 67
Malcolmson, Anne, 40
Manchester, P. W., 78
Manley, Seon, 33
Manniche, Lise, 69
Manning-Sanders, Ruth, 40
Marcus, Rebecca B., 47
Mark, Jan, 26
Marks, Mickey K., 58
Marr, Warren, 75
Marshall Cavendish Corp., 77
Marshall, James, 11, 15
Martin, Frances G. M., 40
Math, Irwin, 54
Mathis, Sharon Bell, 27
May, Julian, 47
Mayer, Mercer, 11
Mayne, William, 27
Measham, Terry, 57
Meigs, Cornelia, 67
Meltzer, Milton, 37, 67, 70
Mendoza, George, 58, 59
Menotti, Gian-Carlo, 58
Merriam, Eve, 62
Merriam Publishing, 80, 81
Merrill, Jean, 27
Meyer, Carolyn, 58, 64
Miles, Mishka, 11, 27
Miles, Patricia, 27
Milgrom, Harry, 44
Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 62
Miller, Alan, 60
Miller, Bertha Mahony, 72, 73
Millimaki, Robert H., 37
Milne, A. A., 27, 58, 62
Minard, Rosemary, 40
Minarik, Else Holmelund, 15
Mitton, Jacqueline, 76
Mitton, Simon, 76
Mizumura, Kazue, 11, 62
Monjo, F. N., 15, 16, 27
Moore, Clement, 62
Moore, Janet G., 58
Moore, Lillian, 62
Moorman, Thomas, 44
Morey, Walt, 27
Morris, Robert A., 50
Morris, Sean, 48
Morrison, Dorothy Nafus, 67
Morrison, Lillian, 62
Morton, Brenda, 58
Mosel, Arlene, 11
Mother Goose, 11, 12
Munari, Bruno, 12
Murphy, Barbara, 64
Murphy, E. Jefferson, 64
Murphy, Jim, 54
Murphy, Shirley Rousseau, 27
Myers, Walter Dean, 27
Nabokov, Peter, 37
Nakatani, Chiyoko, 12
Ness, Evaline, 27
Nevins, Ann, 42
Nevins, Dan, 42
Newman, Robert, 27
Newspaper Enterprise Association, Inc., 75
New York Public Library, 71, 73
New York Times, 80
Nicholson, William, 12
NicLeodhas, Sorche, 12, 41
Nielsen, Kay, 17
Nilsson, Lennart, 54
Norris and McWhirter, 74
Northcott, Cecil, 35
Norton, Mary, 27
Nostlinger, Christine, 27
Nourse, Alan E., 54
Norvell, Flo Ann, 58
Oakley, Graham, 27, 28
O’Brien, Robert C., 28
O’Connell, Jean S., 28
O’Dell, Scott, 28
Ogg, Oscar, 42
Olatunji, Michael B., 56
O’Neill, Mary, 62
Oppenheim, Joanne, 54
Oliver, Austin L., 77
Opie, Iona and Peter, 76
Orgel, Doris, 12
Orlob, Helen, 64
Ormondroyd, Edward, 28
Ortiz, Victoria, 67
Ottley, Reginald, 28
Otto, Svend, 12
Overton, Jenny, 28
Oxenburg, Helen, 12
Oxford Scientific Films, 50
Pace, Mildred M., 37
Paine, Roberta M., 58
Palacios, Argeniana, 13
Parents Nursery School, 54
Parish, Peggy, 16
Park, William R., 54
Parker, Bertha Morris, 76

Patent, Dorothy Hinshaw, 50
Paterson, Katherine, 28
Paton Walsh, Jill, 28
Pearce, Phillippa, 28
Pearson, Michael, 70
Peck, Richard, 28
Peck, Robert Newton, 28
Pei, Mario, 42
Perkins, Agnes, 62
Perl, Lila, 54, 70
Perrault, Charles, 41
Peterson, Carolyn Sue, 72, 78
Petry, Ann, 28
Pettit, Florence Harvey, 37
Peyton, K. M., 28
Pflug, Betsy, 58
Phelan, Mary K., 70
Phelps, Ethel Johnston, 41
Phillips, Jo, 44
Phipson, Joan, 29
Pinkwater, Daniel M., 29
Pitseolak, Peter, 64
Pitts, Valerie, 49
Ploski, Harry A., 75
Plotz, Helen, 62, 63
Politi, Leo, 12
Pope, Elizabeth Marie, 29
Post, J. B., 75
Potter, Beatrix, 12, 29
Powledge, Fred, 67
Prelutsky, Jack, 12, 63
Price, Christine, 58, 59
Prieto, Marianna, 59
Pringle, Laurence P., 37, 44, 45, 50
Provensen, Alice, 12
Provensen, Martin, 12
Purdy, Susan, 59, 74
Pursell, Margaret Sanford, 37
Pyle, Howard, 41
Quakenbush, Robert, 29, 59
Rahn, Joan Elma, 47
Ransome, Arthur, 41
Ranucci, Ernest R., 45
Raskin, Ellen, 12, 29
Rasmussen, Knud, 63
Rau, Margaret, 50, 70
Rauch, Hans-Georg, 59
Rayner, Mary, 12
Reid, George K., 77
Reid, Virginia, 72
Reinfeld, Fred, 78
Reiss, Johanna, 29
Renault, Mary, 70
Renner, Al G., 45
Rey, H. A., 12
Ricciuti, Edward R., 50
Richardson, Selma K., 72
Richter, Mischa, 12
Rinkoff, Barbara, 45
Riordan, James, 41
Ritchie, Barbara, 67
Roach, Marilynne K., 29, 41
Robbins, Ruth, 41
Roberts, Charles G. D., 50
Roberts, Willo D., 29
Robinson, Barbara, 29
Robinson, Veronica, 29
Rockwell, Anne, 12, 41, 59
Rockwell, Harlow, 12
Rojankovsky, Feodor, 13, 41
Rollins, Charlemae, 37
Rollins, Wilma E., 45
Rollock, Barbara, 71
Rose, Ann, 67
Root, Shelton L., 79
Ross, Laura, 59
Ross, Pat, 37
Ross, Wilda, 47
Rossel, Seymour, 35
Rosten, Leo, 75
Rothman, Joel, 13, 59
Rounds, Glen, 41, 70
Ruben, Patricia, 13
Rubenstone, Jessie, 59
Rudeen, Kenneth, 67
Ruffins, Reynold, 54, 59
Rudstrom, Lennart, 59
Russell, Franklin, 50
Russell, Helen Ross, 45
Ryder, Joanne, 13, 50
Saint-Exupery, Antoine, 29
St. John, Glory, 45
Salten, Felix, 29
Samson, Joan, 54
Sandburg, Carl, 34
Sanderlin, George W., 70
Sanderson, Ivan T., 77
San Souci, Robert, 41
Sarnoff, Jane, 54, 59
Sattler, Helen Roney, 78
Sawyer, Ruth, 13, 37
Schaeffer, Elizabeth, 47
Scheffer, Victor, 45
Schick, Alice, 50
Schiller, Andrew, 76
Schlein, Miriam, 50
Schmidt, Nancy J., 71
Schnurnberger, Lynn Edelman, 59
Schoenfeld, Madalynn, 73
Schreiber, Morris, 71
Schulman, Janet, 16
Schwartz, Alvin, 41
Scott, Henry J., 42, 43
Scott, Jack Denton, 50, 51
Scott, John Anthony, 67
Scott, Joseph, 42, 43
Scott, Lenore, 42, 43
Scott Publishing, 78
Sebestyen, Ouida, 29
Secrist, Elizabeth Hough, 73
Sedeen, Margaret, 80
Seeger, Elizabeth, 35
Seeger, Ruth Crawford, 59
Segal, Arthur, 59
Segovia, Andres, 59
Seidman, Laurence, 70
Selden, George, 29
Selsam, Millicent E., 45, 47, 51, 54
Sendak, Maurice, 13
Seredy, Kate, 29, 41
Seuss, Dr., 13
Shapiro, Irwin, 51

Shaw, Evelyn, 51
Sheffield, Margaret, 54
Shoemaker, Hurst H., 77
Shulevitz, Uri, 13, 41
Shuttlesworth, Dorothy E., 45
Silverman, Judith, 81
Silverstein, Alvin, 51, 55
Silverstein, Shel, 63
Silverstein, Virginia B., 51, 55
Simon, Henry W., 59
Simon, Hilda, 51
Simon, Leonard, 76
Simon, Nancy, 70
Simon, Seymour, 45, 47, 51, 55
Simons, Robin, 59
Singer, Isaac Bashevis, 41, 67
Sitomer, Harry, 45
Sitomer, Mindel, 45
Skelly, James R., 55
Skelsey, Alice, 55
Skolsky, Mindy Warshaw, 29
Sloane, Eric, 64
Smith, Doris Buchanan, 30
Smith, Dorothy B. Frizzell, 79
Smith, Emma, 30
Smith, Hobart M., 77
Smith, Hugh, 61
Smith, William J., 79
Smith, Whitney, 81
Snow, Richard, 37
Snyder, Gerald, 8, 46
Snyder, Louis, 70
Snyder, Zilpha K., 30
Sobol, Donald, 30
Sobol, Harriet L., 37, 55
Sootin, Harry, 46
Southall, Ivan, 30
Spache, George D., 72
Speare, Elizabeth George
Spender, Stephen, 60
Sperry, Armstrong, 30
Spier, Peter, 13, 70
Spyri, Johanna H., 30
Srivastava, Jane Jonas, 46
Stambler, Irwin, 78
Steele, Mary, 41
Steele, William B., 30, 64
Steig, William, 13, 30
Steptoe, John, 13
Sterling, Philip, 67
Stevens, Carla, 55
Stevenson, Burton E., 79
Stevenson, James, 13
Stevenson, Janet, 37
Stevenson, Robert Louis, 30, 63
Stevenson, William, 30
Stewart, A. C., 30
Still, James, 42
Stockton, Frank R., 30
Stolz, Mary, 30
Streatfeild, Noel, 60
Sullivan, George, 55
Sunderlin, Sylvia, 31
Sung, Betty Lee, 37
Supree, Burton, 67
Sutcliff, Rosemary, 31, 42
Sutherland, Zena, 72, 79
Swift, Jonathan, 23
Swinburne, Irene, 64
Swinburne, Laurence, 64
Switzer, Ellen, 70
Syfret, Anne, 31
Syfret, Edward, 31
Symonds, George W. D., 77
Symons, Geraldine, 31
Synge, Ursula, 42
Sypher, Lucy Johnston, 31
Tamarin, Alfred H., 70
Tashjian, Virginia A., 38
Taylor, L. B., 55
Taylor, Mildred D., 31
Taylor, Sydney, 31
Taylor, Theodore, 31
Temko, Florence, 60
Thaler, Mike, 13
Theroux, Paul, 31
Thiele, Colin, 31
Thompson, Oscar, 78
Thompson, Vivian L., 42
Thum, Marcella, 70
Thurber, James, 31
Thwaite, Anthony, 70
Tobias, Tobi, 67
Tolkien, J. R. R., 31
Townsend, John Rowe, 31
Travers, Pamela L., 31
Tresselt, Alvin, 13, 42, 48, 51
Trimby, Elisa, 31
Tripp, Edward, 74
Tunis, Edwin, 51, 65, 78
Turkle, Brinton, 32
Turner, Ann Warren, 51
Turner, Philip, 35
Uchida, Yoshiko, 32
Uden, Grant, 81
Udry, Janice May, 13
Ungerer, Tomi, 13
Untermeyer, Louis, 63, 79
Urdang, Laurence, 76
Valen, Nanine, 40
Van De Wetering, Janwillem, 35
Van Woerkom, Dorothy, 42
Veglahn, Nancy, 67
Vestly, Anne-Catherine, 32
Viking Press, 75
Vining, Elizabeth Gray, 32
Viorst, Judith, 13, 14, 32
Von Hagen, Victor W., 70
Waber, Bernard, 14, 16
Wagner, Jenny, 14
Walker, Barbara M., 55
Walworth, Nancy Z., 68
Wankelman, Willard F., 78
Ward, Lynd, 14
Warren, Fred, 60
Warren, Lee, 66
Watson, Clyde, 46
Watson, Nancy Pingman, 63
Weber, William J., 51
Webster, David, 44, 46
Weisgard, Leonard, 38
Weiss, Ann E., 38

Weiss, Harvey, 55, 60
Weiss, Malcolm E., 48
Wells, Rosemary, 14
Westall, Robert, 32
Wexler, Jerome, 47, 48
Wibberley, Leonard, 67
White, Anne Terry, 65
White, E. B., 32
White, Laurence B., 46
White, Richard E., 77
White, Robb, 32
Whitney, Alex, 70
Whitney, Elinor, 73
Wigg, Marietta, 78
Wigg, Philip, 78
Wilde, Oscar, 32
Wilder, Laura Ingalls, 32, 67
Wildsmith, Brian, 14, 36
Williams, Jay, 34, 42
Williams, Lee Ann, 45, 60
Wilner, Isabel, 63
Winn, Marie, 60
Wiseman, Ann, 60
Wittman, Sally, 14
Worrell, Estelle Ansley, 60
Wojciechowska, Maia, 32
Wolf, Bernard, 68
Wolff, Diane, 43
Wolfson, Evelyn, 70
Wood, Nancy, 42, 63
Woolsey, Janette, 73
Wormer, Joe Van, 51
Worth, Valerie, 63
Wrightson, Patricia, 32
Wynar, Christine L., 72
Wynar, Lubomyr R., 72
Yao-wen, Li, 40
Yashima, Taro, 14
Yates, Elizabeth, 68
Yep, Laurence, 32, 33
Yolen, Jane, 14, 33, 35, 60
Young, Ed, 42
Zehavi, A. M., 35
Zei, Alki, 33
Zemach, Harve, 42
Zemach, Margot, 14, 42, 68
Zim, Herbert S., 55, 77
Zion, Gene, 14
Zoll, Max Alfred, 51
Zolotow, Charlotte, 14
Zubrowski, Bernie, 46

SELECTED ACEI PUBLICATIONS

Bits & Pieces—Imaginative Uses for Children's Learning. Recycling of finds, left-overs, giveaways and throwaways for creative learning in class and at home. 1967. 72 pp. $2.00 ISBN 0-87173-014-6

Child and Science: Wondering, Exploring, Growing. By Ruth L. Roche. Innovative, practical science activities. Ideas for using community resources, integrating curriculum areas and creative arts, evaluating learnings. 1977. 48 pp. $2.75. ISBN 0-87173-080-4

Children and Intercultural Education. Guide to developing appreciation for cultural diversity. 1974. 3-booklet kit. $2.95. SALE $1.50. ISBN 0-87173-004-9

Children Are Centers for Understanding Media. Ideas for involvement of children as photographers, filmmakers, video-tapers, sound seekers. Resource bibliography. Joint effort with Center for Understanding Media in New York. 1973. 89 pp. $3.95. ISBN 0-87173-017-3

Cooking and Eating with Children—A Way to Learn. Stresses the need to provide children with healthful foods and the importance of eating in a pleasant climate. Recipe section; guide on child input. Suggestions for integrating all subject areas. 1974. 48 pp. $3.00 ISBN 0-87173-006-5

Creating with Materials for Work and Play. Portfolio of twelve leaflets. Learning through the use of varied media and materials. Practical ideas for art, dance, science, drama and more. 1969. $2.00. ISBN 0-87173-053-7

Creative Dramatics for All Children. By Emily Gillies. Guidelines for deepening children's sense-awareness and expressiveness. 1973. 64 pp. $3.50. ISBN 0-87173-020-0

Excellent Paperbacks for Children. Annotated, selective bibliography of quality paperbacks for children, ages 2-14, some of whom shared in selection process. A joint publication of ACEI and American Association of School Librarians. 1979. 56 pp. $3.50. ISBN 0-87173-001-4.

Exploring with Clay. Fresh approach to creative expression, development of skills in manipulating clay medium. 1979. 48 pp. $5.50. ISBN 0-87173-093-6.

Growing Free: Ways to Help Children Overcome Sex-Role Stereotypes. Examination of questions/concerns with suggestions for meaningful responses, building positive futures. Resource list. 1976. 32 pp. $2.00. ISBN 0-87173-002-2

Guide to Children's Magazines, Newspapers, Reference Books. Annotated list designed to acquaint parents and teachers with excellent literature. 1977. 12 pp. $0.75 each, 5 copies $3.00.

Involvement Bulletin Boards. The place of bulletin boards in learning experiences. Brightly illustrated. 1970. 64 pp. $2.25. ISBN 0-87173-024-3

Literature, Creativity, and Imagination. Three speeches by prominent authors—Lloyd Alexander, Myra Cohn Livingston and Virginia Hamilton—provide some new magic for those striving to stimulate the minds of children. 1973. 20 pp. $1.25. SALE $0.75. ISBN 0-87173-030-8

On Reading. Position Paper by Dorothy S. Strickland discusses what reading is, calls on educators and parents to accept challenge of literacy for all children. 1979. 8 pp. 50¢; 10 for $4.00. ISBN 0-87173-092-8

Play: Children's Business. Defends importance of learning through play; for the convalescent child. Includes toy/play materials guide, suggested films. 1974. 56 pp. $2.95. ISBN 0-87173-005-7

Selecting Educational Equipment and Materials for School and Home. Aid to selection, procurement and use of quality materials to meet growing/learning needs of children. Manufacturer/distributor list. 1976. 108 pp. $4.00. ISBN 0-87173-010-3

Teaching for Social Values in Social Studies. Looks at value clarification and information as essential elements of social studies, environmental instruction. Many thought-provoking exercises. 1974. 72 pp. $2.75. ISBN 0-87173-009-X

Toward Self-Discipline: A Guide for Parents and Educators. Suggestions for parents, teachers and others about discipline problems, how to help children develop self-discipline. 1981. 48 pp. $4.00. ISBN 0-87173-089-8

Prices, effective January 1981, are subject to change without notice. Current publications catalog will be sent free upon request.

These publications may be ordered directly from the ASSOCIATION FOR CHILDHOOD EDUCATION INTERNATIONAL, 3615 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016. Please include check or money order payable to ACEI for cost of publications plus 10 percent for postage and handling. $2.50 minimum paid order, U.S. currency, no stamps. Orders $10 and over may be billed. ACEI members may deduct 10% special discount.

And Everywhere Children! An International Story Festival. Thirteen stories that depict the lives of children on five continents and Japan. Selected by the ACEI Literature Committee. 288 pp. $8.95. ISBN 0-688-80215-X. *Order from:* Greenwillow Books, Wilmor Warehouse & Shipping Co., 6 Henderson Dr., attn: Order Dept., West Caldwell, NJ 07006. ACEI members may take 33⅓% discount off retail price of $8.95. Add handling charge of 50¢ per copy. Orders must be accompanied by remittance.